





Government of Bengal

# Catalogue of Books of the Islamia College Library, Calcutta

Superintendent, Government Printing  
Bengal Government Press, Alipore, Bengal  
1935

Published by the Superintendent, Government Printing  
Bengal Government Press, Alipore, Bengal

Agents in India.

Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Printers and Booksellers, College Street, Calcutta.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.

Customers in the United Kingdom and the Continent of Europe  
may obtain publications either direct from the High Commissioner's office  
or through any bookseller.

## FOREWORD.

The Catalogue contains the names, with those of their authors, of the books purchased or received by presentation for the Library of the Islamia College, Calcutta, during the first seven years of its existence, 1926-33.

The classification of subjects follows in the main that set forth with such mastery in M. Dewey's Decimal Classification and Relative Index (ed. 1927). This system does not preclude certain adaptations, and in a collection which will eventually have a large representation of Oriental works, especially in the languages of Islam, this option has been availed of, and adaptations introduced to admit of expansion according to the growing needs of Arabic, Persian, Urdu and Bengali in particular. The system of transliteration adopted is as scientific as conditions and typographical exigencies permit.

A Subject Index has been put in the forefront, and it is hoped that this will immediately establish its serviceability. Owing to the multiplicity of books, a reader has to learn to "skim", and likewise precious time must be saved to him by enabling him to obtain with facility any volume required.

The Catalogue was started by Maulavi Abdur Rahman, M.A., and on his transfer was completed and revised throughout with the assistance of his successor, Maulavi A. F. M. Abdul Majid Rushdi, M.A. (ALIG.). To both a high tribute must be paid for their industry and zeal, and no less to the members of the College staff for their willing and meritorious help. In classifying the books consistency in the method of placing has been a constant aim.

A. H. HARLEY,

*Principal, Islamia College, Calcutta.*





## ABBREVIATIONS.

### (a) Ordinary Words.

abr.—abridged.	intro.—introduction.
accomp.—accompanied.	inst.—institute.
anon.—anonymous.	jr.—junior.
ar.—arranged.	marg.—margin.
assoc.—association.	misc.—miscellaneous.
asst.—assisted.	orig.—original.
Bros.—Brothers.	pr.—press.
coll.—collected.	rev.—revised.
comm.—commentary.	sel.—selected.
del.—delivered.	ser.—series.
dicts.—dictionaries.	soc.—society.
ed.—edited, edition.	tr.—translation.
encycs.—encyclopaedias.	U, Univ.—University.
foll.—followed.	var.—various.
Govt.—Government.	vers.—version.
H.—The <i>Hyjah</i> .	

### (b) Place Names, Derivatives.

Allah.—Allahabad.	Eg.—Egypt
Arab.—Arabic.	Eng.—English.
B.—Bulaq.	Gen.—Geneva.
Bei.—Beirut.	Glas.—Glasgow.
Ben.—Bengal.	Hy.—Hyderabad, Deccan.
Ber.—Berlin.	Lah.—Lahore
Bom.—Bombay.	Leip.—Leipzig.
Bos.—Boston.	Lon.—London.
Brit.—British.	Luck.—Lucknow.
Cal.—Calcutta.	Mad.—Madras.
Cam.—Cambridge.	Man.—Manchester
Cawn.—Cawnpore.	N. J.—New Jersey.
Chic.—Chicago	N. Y.—New York.
Dac.—Dacca.	Pat.—Patna.
Del.—Delhi	Raj.—Rajshahi.
Edin.—Edinburgh.	

### (c) Titles.

Br.—Baron.	<i>Naw</i> —Nawwāb.
Count.—Countess	<i>S</i> —Sayyid
<i>Kh</i> .—Khwāja	<i>Sh</i> —Shaykh
<i>M</i> .—Mirzā.	Visc.—Viscount.
<i>Mah</i> .—Mahārāja.	

## Observations.

\*a) *Md.* has been used throughout to represent Muhammad.

(b) Poets, fiction-writers, &c, who are best known by their pen-name, have

usually been catalogued under the latter designation, with their personal names following.

# SYMBOLS FOR PUBLISHERS AND PRESSES.

- A A K—Alfred A. Knopf, N. Y. & Lon  
 A Bc—American Book Co., N. Y.  
 A c—Arnold & Co., Lon  
 A C B—A & C Black, Lon.  
 A H S—Arthur H. Stockwell, Lon.  
 A M P—A. M. Philpot, Lon.  
 A P—American Pr., Bei.  
 A S B—Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, Cal.  
 Assoc P—Associated Pr. [Y. M. C. A.],  
 Cal.  
 A W S—A. W. Shaw Co., Chic. & N. Y.  
 Basu—Basumati Pr., Cal., Bom  
 B B—Basil Blackwell, Oxford.  
 B C—Bennett, Coleman & Co., Bom, &  
 Cal.  
 B c—The Book Co., Cal.  
 B F B—British and Foreign Bible Soc.  
 Bhat—Bhattacharyya & Sons, Cal  
 BMP—Baptist Mission Pr., Cal.  
 B O W—Burns Oates & Washbourne, Ltd,  
 Lon.  
 BP—Burton Publishing Co., N. Y.  
 B Q—Bernard Quaritch, Lon.  
 Bc—Blackie & Son, Lon, Glas, &c.  
 B S P—Bangiya Sahittiya Parisat, Cal.  
 B S P D—Bangiya Sahittiya Parisat, Dac.  
 B T C—Baillière, Tindall and Cox, Lon.  
 Cas—Cassel & Co., Ltd., Lon.  
 C Co—Chuckerverty, Chatterjee & Co.,  
 Cal.  
 Cent—The Century Co., N. Y.  
 CG—Charles Griffin & Co., Ltd, Lon.  
 CH—Chapman & Hall, Lon.  
 CL—Crosby Lockwood & Son, Lon.  
 Clark U—Clark Univ, Massachussetta.  
 Coll—Collins' Clear—Type Pr., Lon. &  
 Glas.  
 Con—Constable & Co, Lon  
 CP—Clarendon Pr., Oxford  
 C P B—Catholic Pr, Bei.  
 C P C—College Pr, Cal.  
 CS—Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y., &c.  
 C U—Columbia Univ, N. Y.  
 CW—Chatto & Windus, Lon  
 D A—D. Appleton & Co, N. Y. & Lon.  
 D B—Deighton Bell & Co., Cam.  
 D c—Duckworth & Co., N. Y.  
 D C H—D. C. Heath & Co, Lon.  
 D P—Doubleday Page & Co, N. Y.  
 E A—Edward Arnold & Co, Lon  
 E B—Ernest Benn, Lon  
 E b—Evans Bros, Lon  
 E J B—E. J. Brill, Leiden  
 E N—Eveleigh Nash Co, Lon.  
 E N G—Eveleigh Nash & Grayson, Lon.  
 E P D—E. P. Dutton & Co, N. Y.  
 E W—Effingham Wilson, Lon.  
 F G—Foster Groom & Co, Lon.  
 F H R—Fleming H. Revell Co., N. Y., &c.  
 F W—Frederick Warne & Co, Lon. &  
 N. Y.  
 G A—George Allen & Co, Lon.  
 G A N—G. A. Natesan & Co., Mad.  
 G As—Government of Assam.  
 G A U—G. Allen & Unwin, Lon.  
 G B—G. Bell & Sons, Lon.  
 G Ben—Government of Bengal, Cal.  
 G E S—G. E. Stechert & Co, N. Y.  
 G G—George Gill & Sons, Lon.  
 G H—G. G. Harrap & Co., Lon.  
 G I—Government of India  
 G Ing—Gall & Inglis, Lon. & Edin.  
 Ginn—Ginn & Co, Bos., &c.  
 G J—Gurney & Jackson, Lon  
 G M S—Gibb Memorial Series, E. J. W.  
 Gibb Memorial.  
 G N—George Newnes, Lon.  
 G Pe—The Gresham Publishing Co., Lon.  
 G Ps—George Philip & Son., Lon.  
 G R—George Routledge & Sons, Lon.  
 Guru—Gurudas Chattopadhyaya & Sons,  
 Cal.  
 G W B—G. W. Bacon & Co, Lon.  
 H b—Harper & Bros, Lon & N. Y.  
 H F—Hodges, Figgis & Co., Dublin  
 H F G W—H. F. & G. Witherby, Lon.  
 H G B—H. G. Bohn, Lon  
 H H—Henry Holt & Co, N. Y.  
 H K—Henry Kimpton, Lon  
 H Kc—Hamilton, Kent & Co., Lon.  
 H M—Houghton Mifflin Co., Bos, &c.  
 H M S O—His Majesty's Stationery Office,  
 Lon.  
 H P C—Hindoostanee Pr, Cal.  
 H P L—Hindustani Pr., Luck.  
 H R A—H. R. Allenson, Lon.  
 H S—Hodder & Stoughton, Lon.  
 H U—Harvard Univ. Pr., Cam., Mas-  
 sachusetts  
 Hut—Hutchinson & Co, Lon.  
 Hy—Hyderabad, Deccan.  
 I P—Indian Pr., Allahabad.  
 I P C—Indian Pr., Cal.  
 Is—Iliffe & Sons, Lon  
 J A C—J. & A. Churchill, Lon.  
 J B—J. Bartholomew & Son, Edin.  
 J B L—J. B. Lippincott Co., Lon, Phi-  
 ladelphia, &c  
 J C—Jonathan Cape, Lon  
 J G—John Grant, Edin.  
 J L—John Lane, Lon.  
 J M—John Murray, Lon  
 J Mc—James Maclehose & Sons, Glas.  
 J M D—J. M. Dent & Sons, Lon.  
 J Md—James Madden, Lon.  
 J W—John Wiley & Sons, N. Y.  
 J W P—John W. Parker, Lon.  
 K B—Karim Bux Bros, Cal.  
 K M—Kar Majumdar & Co, Cal.  
 K P—Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co.,  
 Lon.  
 L B—Little, Brown & Co., Bos.  
 L c—Luzac & Co, Lon.  
 L G—Longmans, Green & Co., Lon.  
 L P—Londsey Pr, Lon  
 L Par—Leonard Parsons, Lon.  
 M B A—Muhammad Book Agency, Cal.  
 Mc—Macmillan & Co., Lon.  
 M C S—M. C. Sarkar & Sons, Cal.  
 M E—MacDonald & Evans, Lon.

- Meth—Methuen & Co., Lon.  
 M G S—M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Lah.  
 M H B—McGraw—Hill Book Co, N. Y. & Lon.  
 M H G—M. H. Gill & Sons, Dublin.  
 M J—Maclehose, Jackson & Co, Glas.  
 Mk L—Mukhdum Library, Cal.  
 M L—The Modern Library, N. Y.  
 M N Y—The Macmillan Co., N. Y.  
 M P H—Muslim Publishing House, Cal.  
 M S—Martin Secker, Lon.  
 M U—Muslim Univ. Pr, Aligarh.  
 Nc—Nisbet & Co., Lon.  
 N E P—New Era Publishing House, Cal.  
 N K C—Newal Kishore Pr, Cawn.  
 N K L—Newal Kishore Pr., Luck.  
 N K P—Newal Kishore Pr.  
 N P C—Nizami Pr, Cawn.  
 N W H—The Norman W Henley Publishing Co, N. Y.  
 O A F—Oliphant Anderson & Ferrier, Edin. & Lon.  
 O B S—Oxford Book & Stationery Co, Del.  
 O C—The Open Court Publishing Co, Lon.  
 Os—Oursley & Sons, Lon.  
 O T F—Oriental Translation Fund of Gt Britain & Ireland.  
 Pc—Probsthain & Co, Lon.  
 P G—Paul Gauthner, Paris.  
 Pit—Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Lon.  
 P S K—P. S. King & Sons, Lon.  
 P U—Princeton Univ. Pr., N. J.  
 Put—G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y. & Lon.  
 R A S—Royal Asiatic Soc., Lon.  
 R B—Richard Bentley & Son, Lon.  
 R C—R. Cambay & Co, Cal.  
 R Cl—R. Clay & Sons, Lon.  
 R C S—Richard Cobden-Sanderson, Lon.  
 R G B—Richard G. Badger, Bos.  
 R L—Rivingtons, Lon.  
 R M—Rodwell & Martin, Lon.  
 R P—Riverdale Pr, Cam.  
 R T—Reeves & Turner, Lon.  
 San—Sanyal & Co, Cal.  
 S B—Selwyn & Blount, Lon.  
 S C A—S. C. Auddy & Co, Cal.  
 S E—Smith Elder & Co, Lon.  
 S G—Scott, Greenwood & Son, Lon.  
 S J—Sidgwick & Jackson, Lon.  
 S K L—S. K. Lahiri & Co, Cal.  
 S K S—S. K. Sarkar, Lah.  
 S L—Sampson Low, Maiston & Co., Lon.  
 S M—Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co, Lon.  
 S P—The Sheldon Pr., Lon.  
 S Pc—Stanley Paul & Co, Lon.  
 S P C K—Soc. for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge, Lon.  
 S R—Sen, Ray & Co, Cal.  
 S S—Swan Sonnenschein & Co, Lon.  
 S Sc—Secley, Service & Co., Lon.  
 Tara—Taraporevala & Sons, Bom.  
 T B—Thornton Butterworth, Lon.  
 Tc—Thacker & Co, Bom.  
 T C J—T. C. & E. C. Jack, Lon.  
 T F—Taylor & Francis, Lon.  
 T F U—T. Fisher Unwin, Lon.  
 T N—Thomas Nelson & Sons, Lon. & Edin.  
 T S—Thacker Spink & Co., Cal.  
 T T C—T. & T. Clark, Edin.  
 T W L—T. Werner Laurie, Lon.  
 T Y C—Thomas Y. Crowell Co, N. Y.  
 U C K—Uttar Chand Kapur & Sons, Lah.  
 U Cal—Univ. of Cal.  
 U Cam—Univ of Cam.  
 U Chic—Univ. of Chic. Pr., Illinois.  
 U Dac—Univ of Dacca.  
 U L—Univ of Lon Pr., Lon.  
 U Mad—Univ of Madras.  
 U Man—Univ of Man.  
 U O—Univ of Oxford Pr.  
 U P—Univ. of Pat.  
 U T P—Univ Tutorial Pr., Lon.  
 U Wal—Univ of Wales Pr. Board.  
 V B G—Visva Bharati Granthalaya [Bookshop], Cal.  
 V G—Victor Gollancz, Lon.  
 W A K J—W. & A. K. Johnston, Edin.  
 Watts—Watts & Co, Lon.  
 W B—William Blackwood & Sons, Edin. & Lon.  
 W C—W. Collins & Co., Lon.  
 W D S—W. D. Saunders Co., Lon.  
 W H—W. Heffer & Sons, Cambridge.  
 W H A—W. H. Allen & Co., Lon.  
 Wheat—Wheaton & Co, Lon.  
 W Hein—Wilham Heinemann, Lon.  
 W L—Ward Lock & Co., Lon.  
 W N—Williams & Norgate, Lon.  
 W N Y—Warne & Co, N. Y.  
 W R C—W & R Chambers, Edin.  
 W S—Walter Scott Publishing Co., Lon.  
 Ws—Waterlow & Sons, Lon.  
 W T—W. Thacker & Co, Lon.  
 W Y—Warwick & York, Baltimore.  
 Y U—Yale Univ. Pr, Nowhaven, U. S. A.



## SUMMARY OF SUBJECTS.

PAGES.			PAGES.		
000	GENERAL WORKS	.. 1-2	600	USEFUL ARTS	.. 105-116
100	PHILOSOPHY	.. 2-21	700	FINE ARTS	.. 116-117
200	RELIGION	.. 21-29	800	LITERATURE	.. 118-206
300	SOCIOLOGY	.. 29-63	900	HISTORY	.. 207-237
400	PHILOLOGY	.. 63-66		ORIENTAL MANU- SCRIPTS.	.. 238-242
500	PURE SCIENCE	66-105			



# INDEX.

## General Works.

<b>010</b>	<b>Bibliography.</b>	<b>040</b>	<b>General Collected Essays.</b>
016 ·8	Special Subjects : Literature	049 ·54	"    "    : <i>India.</i>
017 ·2	Library Catalogues.	<b>050</b>	<b>General Periodicals,</b>
018 ·1	Author Catalogues—Public.		<b>Magazines.</b>
·2	"    "    · Private.	·541	"    "    : <i>Bengal.</i>
·4	"    "    · Book-sellers	096	Book Rarities
027	General Libraries.	·1	Rare Illustrations.
·554	<i>India.</i>	·27	Calligraphy.

## Philosophy.

<b>100</b>	<b>General.</b>	93	Naturalism.
·2	Compends, Outlines, Text-books	·94	Rationalism.
103	Dicts., Encycs.	·95	New Realism.
104	Essays, Lectures.	·96	Pluralism.
105	Periodicals, Journals	·97	Pragmatism.
106	Societies, Transactions.	·98	Vitalism.
109	History	·99	Other Systems
<b>110</b>	<b>Metaphysics.</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>Psychology.</b>
·2	Compends, Outlines, Text-books	·02	Compends, Outlines, Text-books
111	Ontology.	04	Essays
<b>120</b>	<b>Metaphysical Topics.</b>	09	History.
121	Theory of Knowledge.	2	Psychology of Religion.
124	Teleology, Final Causes.	37	Education.
126	Consciousness, Personality.	·8	Social
<b>130</b>	<b>Mind &amp; Body.</b>	151	Intellect.
·2	Compends, Outlines, Text-books.	2	Measurements, Tests.
131	Physiological & Experimental Psychology & Psycho-Analysis.	·3	Animal & Comparative Psychology.
·1	Physiological Psychology	152	Sense, Sense Perceptions.
·3	Experimental Psychology.	·01	Sensations.
·7	Psycho-Analysis.	153	Understanding
132	Mental Derangements, Abnormal Psychology	·02	Compends, Outlines, Text-books
·02	Compends, Outlines, Text-books	7	Attention
·1	Insanity.	154	Memory.
·6	Derangements leading to Crime	157	Emotions
·9	Psycho-Therapy	·2	Measurements.
133	Oculism, Witchcraft, Magic, Psychical Research	158	Instincts, Appetites
·9	Psychical Research.	<b>160</b>	<b>Logic.</b>
134	Hypnotism, Animal Magnetism, Clairvoyance.	·2	Compends, Outlines, Text-books
135	Sleep, Dreams, Somnambulism.	·9	History
136	Mental Characteristics.	161	Inductive
·7	Child Study.	162	Deductive.
<b>140</b>	<b>Philosophical Systems.</b>	164	Symbolic, Algebraic
141	Idealism, Transcendentalism.	<b>170</b>	<b>Ethics.</b>
·1	Other Philosophical Systems.	1	Theories
149	Humanism.	·2	Compends, Outlines, Text-books
·91		·4	Essays
		9	History.
		171	Theories, Philosophy
		5	Utilitarianism
		·7	Evolutionary.
		172	State
		·1	Individual & the State.
			Duties of Citizens.



·4	International, Peace & War.	·31	Essays on Berkeley.
173	Family Ethics.	·4	Hume.
3	Duties of Husbands & Wives	·7	Mill.
180	<b>Ancient Philosophers.</b>	8	Spencer
181	Oriental Philosophers.	·9	<i>Other British.</i>
·4	<i>India.</i>	193	German
184	Platonic—Older Academy.	·1	Leibnitz.
·1	Plato.	·14	Essays on Leibnitz.
185	Aristotelian.	·2	Kant.
·1	Aristotle.	·24	Essays on Kant.
186	New Platonist.	·3	Fichte
4	Plotinus.	·34	Essays on Fichte.
188	Stoic.	·5	Hegel.
·8	Marcus Aurelius.	·54	Essays on Hegel.
189	Early Christian & Mediæval Philosophers	7	Schopenhauer.
3	Arabian.	·74	Essays on Schopenhauer.
4	Scholastics.	8	Lotze.
190	<b>Modern Philosophers.</b>	·84	Essays on Lotze.
191	American.	9	<i>Other German.</i>
·9	<i>Other American</i>	194	French
192	British.	1	Descartes.
·1	Bacon	·4	Rousseau
2	Locke.	8	Comte.
·24	Essays on Locke.	9	<i>Other French.</i>
·3	Berkeley.	195	Italian
		9	<i>Other Italian</i>
		199	Other Modern Philosophers.

## Religion.

200	<b>Religion.</b>	239	Christian Churches & Sects.
201	Philosophy, Theories	18	Nestorian.
209	History.	2	Western or Roman Catholic Churches.
210	<b>Natural Theology.</b>	240	<b>Islam: Qur'an.</b>
·2	Compends, Outlines.	4	Original Texts.
9	History.	5	Versions
211	Theism, Agnosticism.	52	English.
212	Theosophy, Mysticism.	7	Commentaries, Annotated Editions.
213	Creation, Evolution.	242	Muhammadology.
215	Religion & Science	9	Biographies of the Prophet.
218	Immortality	245	Traditions.
220	<b>Christianity: Bible.</b>	02	Concordances.
2	Concordances.	250	<b>Doctrinal Dogmatics, Theology.</b>
·3	Dicts, Encycs.	2	Compends.
4	Original Texts.	254	Jurisprudence.
·44	Hebrew.	9	History.
·5	Versions.	263	Ethics.
·52	English.	·1	Theory, Principles.
·7	Commentaries	270	<b>History of Islam.</b>
221	Old Testament: Texts,	·1	Theories, History of Civilisation & Institutions.
88	Introductions, &c.	4	Essays.
225	New Testament.	5	Periodicals, Magazines, &c.
·8	Special Topics.	9	General.
88	Selections.	274	<i>Spain.</i>
230	<b>Doctrinal, Theology.</b>	·96	<i>Turkey.</i>
9	History.	275	<i>India.</i>
234	Devotional, Practical.	·6	<i>Palestine.</i>
·42	Meditative Contemplative.	276	<i>Africa.</i>
·421	Thomas à Kempis.	·1	<i>North Africa.</i>
238	General History of Christian Church.	280	<b>Sects &amp; Schisms.</b>
·01	Apostolic.	·6	Kharijites.
·03	Mediæval Period.	·9	<i>Other Sects.</i>
·3	Heræses.		
·32	Manichæism.		

281	Sūfism & Sūfis.	293	Teutonic & Northern
•62	Compenda		Religion & Mythology.
282	Derwish-Orders.	294	Brahmanism, Buddhism.
289	Miscellaneous.	09	History
<b>290</b>	<b>Other Religions.</b>	•1	Vedic
291	Religious Topics of General	•3	Buddhism
	Nature, Comparative	•32	Buddhism of the North,
	Mythology.		Lamaism
292	Greek & Roman Religion	5	Hinduism
	& Mythology.	•551	S'akta Sect

## Sociology.

<b>300</b>	<b>General Works.</b>	323	International Relations
301	Philosophy, Theories		with Groups &
302	Compenda, Text-books.		Individuals.
309	History.	•34	Villainage.
•154	Social Survey • <i>India</i> .	•4	The State & the Individual.
<b>310</b>	<b>Statistics.</b>	•441	Freedom of Action.
•3	Dicts., Encycs.	•445	„ : Press.
•5	Conferences, Reports, Year-Books.	•6	Citizenship.
311	Theory, Methods, Science of Statistics.	•6054	„ : <i>India</i>
•2	Methods, Preparation of Statistics	•65	Duties & Obligations of Citizens
•3954	Official Statistics : <i>India</i> .	324	Suffrage, Elections.
312	Population.	•224	Proportional Representation.
•02	Compenda, Outlines.	325	Colonies, Migration.
•54	Population : <i>India</i> .	•342	<i>Great Britain</i> .
314	General.	328	Legislation, Legis. Bodies.
09	Universal.	•31	Upper House.
315 4	<i>India</i> .	•42	House of Commons.
<b>320</b>	<b>Political Science.</b>	329	Political Parties
•1	Theory.	•94	„ „ : <i>Europe</i>
•1054	„ : <i>India</i> .	•942	„ „ <i>England</i> .
•11	Origin of the State.	330	<b>Economics, Political</b>
•124	Geographic		<b>Economy.</b>
54	„ : <i>India</i> .	•1	Theory.
•126	Territorial Expansion.	•11	General Conception,
42	„ „ <i>England</i>		Nature & Character.
•15	Nature, Concept of the State	•1154	„ „ : <i>India</i> .
•153	Social & Evolutionary Theories.	•15	Scientific Systems.
•157	Sovereignty.	2	Compenda, Text-books
•2	Compenda, Text-books, Statecraft, Civics.	•3	Dicts., Encycs.
•4	Essays.	•4	Essays
•5	Periodicals.	•454	„ : <i>India</i>
•9	History.	•6	Conferences, Reports
•942	„ <i>England</i> .	•642	„ : <i>England</i> .
•954	„ <i>India</i>	•654	„ : <i>India</i> .
321	Form of State	•9	History.
•009	History of Constitutions.	•94	„ <i>Europe</i> .
•021	Federal State.	•942	„ <i>England</i>
54	„ „ : <i>India</i> .	•951	„ <i>China</i> .
•03	Empire, Imperialism.	•954	„ <i>India</i> .
•041	Internationalism	•955	„ : <i>Persia</i>
•07	Ideal State, Utopias.	•973	„ : <i>United States</i> .
•0994	Change of Form of State: <i>Europe</i> .	331	Labour, Capital
•4	Democracy.	•01	Theory
•5	Aristocracy.	•04	Essays
•6	Absolute Monarchy.	•06	Conferences, Reports.
		•0654	„ „ : <i>India</i> .
		•09	History
		•0954	„ : <i>India</i> .

331.1	Relations of Capital to Labour.	09	History.
.1054	" : <i>India</i> .	0942	" : <i>England</i> .
.137	Unemployment.	.0954	" : <i>India</i> .
.152	Co-operative Management, Industrial Democracy.	.2	Co-operative Banks.
.2	Remuneration for Work.	.5	Consumptive Associations, Stores.
.2153	Minimum & Maximum Wages.	.6	Co-operative Productive Associations, Factories.
24	Profit-sharing.	.642	Agricultural Co-operation : <i>England</i> .
253	Group-Insurance.	335	Socialism & Communism.
.7	Classes of Workers, Skilled & Unskilled Labour.	.01	Theory, Theory of Property.
.833	Housing.	.09	History
54	" : <i>India</i>	.1	Socialism. <i>England</i> .
.87	Organisation of Labour.	.4	Communism.
88	Trade Unions, &c.	.5	Socialism, Social Democracy : <i>Germany</i> .
.886	Revolutionary Unions.	.947	<i>Soviet Russia</i> .
2	Syndicalism	336	Public Finance.
3	Bolshevism	.01	Theory, Principles.
.892	Strikes.	.06	Societies, Conferences.
332	Financial Economics.	.13	Land Claims.
.01	Theory.	.1364	" " : <i>India</i> .
.0154	" : <i>India</i> .	1	" " : <i>Bengal</i> .
.0654	Conferences, Reports : <i>India</i>	.2	Taxation.
1	" : <i>Bengal</i> .	.2054	" : <i>India</i> .
.1	Banks & Banking.	.24	Income.
.103	Diets. Encyes	.42	" : <i>England</i> .
.1054	Banking : <i>India</i> .	.54	" : <i>India</i> .
.11	National, Federal Reserve.	337	Duties, Protection & Free Trade.
.21	Official Savings Institutions	.01	Theory, Principles.
.311	Agricultural Banks & Credits.	.06	Societies, Conferences.
4	Money.	.0654	" " : <i>India</i> .
.42	Single & Double Standard.	.09	History.
.4254	" " : <i>India</i> .	.0954	" " : <i>India</i> .
.45	Comparative Value of Money, Exchanges.	.3	Protection.
.4505	" " : <i>Eastern</i> .	338	Production, Economic Organisation.
.45054	" " : <i>India</i> .	.042	" " : <i>England</i> .
.49	History.	.047	" " : <i>Russia</i> .
.4954	" : <i>India</i>	.05	" " : <i>Asia</i> .
.5	Fiduciary Money, Paper Money.	.054	" " : <i>India</i> .
505	" " : <i>Eastern</i> .	2	Mining Products.
4	Report. <i>India</i> .	.4	Manufactured Products, Machinery in Industry.
.61	Stock Exchanges.	.5	Prices
.63	Transferable Securities.	.8	Monopolies, Trusts
.64	Operations on Exchange.	.854	" " : <i>India</i> .
.642	" " : <i>London</i> .	.873	" " : <i>United States</i> .
.7	Credit, Credit System.	9	Industrial Legislation.
.71	Agricultural Credit.	.954	" " : <i>India</i> .
.77	Bills, Notes on Demand.	339	Distribution & Consumption of Wealth.
.78	Clearing House.	.1	Pauperism.
333	Land. Ownership, Rights, Rent.	.2	Comfort & Poverty.
.0954	" : <i>India</i> .	.3	Division of Wealth.
334	Co-operation.	.4	Appraisalment of Wealth, Capital & Income.
.01	Theory, Principles.	.49	Consumption & Use of Wealth.
.06	Societies, Conferences.	340	Conservation.
.0654	" " : <i>India</i> .	341	Law.
			International Law.

- .02 Compendis  
 .1 International Congresses,  
*League of Nations.*  
 .3 Law of War, Captives,  
 Neutrals.  
 .6 Arbitration  
 342 Constitutional Law &  
 History  
 .01. Texts of Constitutions.  
 General  
 .03 Systems, Commentaries  
 General  
 .04 Essays: General.  
 .34 *Ancient India*  
 3409 " : History  
 38 *Greece.*  
 3809 " : History  
 .42 *England.*  
 .4201 " : Texts of Constitu-  
 tions.  
 3 " : Systems, Commen-  
 , taries  
 9 " : History  
 51 *China*  
 5109 " : History  
 52 *Japan*  
 .5209 " : History.  
 .54 *India*  
 .5401 " : Texts of Constitu-  
 tions  
 3 " : Systems, Com-  
 mentaries.  
 6 " : Reports.  
 .73 *U. S. A.*  
 .733 " : Systems, Commen-  
 taries.  
 349 Law—other than American  
 & British.  
 3 " : *Ancient.*  
 .34 " : *Ancient India.*  
 5 " : *Asia (Semitic).*  
 54 " : *Modern India*  
 350 Administration.  
 .6 Reports  
 .6541 " : *Bengal*  
 .9 History.  
 .954 " : *India.*  
 351 Central Government.  
 Labour  
 352 Local Government.  
 .037 " : *Ancient Rome*  
 .054 " : *India.*  
 354 Central Governments of  
 Countries other than  
*U. S. A.*  
 38 " : *Greece*  
 42 " : *England*  
 .44 " : *France*  
 .54 " : *India.*  
 541 " : *Bengal*  
 .567 " : *Iraq.*  
 355 Military Science  
 .5 " : *Service.*  
 356 Infantry.  
 .1 " : Organisation  
 370 Education.  
 .1 Theory.  
 .15 Psychology applied to  
 Education.  
 .6354 Conferences, Reports :  
*India.*  
 .934 History : *Ancient India*  
 .942 " : *England.*  
 .954 " : *Modern India.*  
 1 " : *Bengal.*  
 371 Teachers, Methods, Disci-  
 pline.  
 .73 Gymnastics.  
 .74 Recreations, Athletics,  
 Games.  
 372 Elementary Education.  
 .7 " : Arithmetic.  
 378 Colleges, Universities.  
 .05 " : Periodicals.  
 .54 " : Boards, Calendars  
 " : *Calcutta.*  
 " : *Dacca.*  
 " : *Madras.*  
 5406 Reports.  
 .99 Professional Technical &  
 Other Special Institu-  
 tions  
 541 " : *Bengal.*  
 379 Schools, Relation of State  
 to Education.  
 .541 School Control *Bengal.*  
 380 Commerce, Communication.  
 .1 Theory.  
 .12 Markets in General.  
 .2 Compendis  
 .3 Diets, Idioms, Terms.  
 .6 Reports.  
 .7 Study & Teaching.  
 .9 History.  
 381 Domestic Trade.  
 .42 " : *England.*  
 382 Foreign & Colonial Trade.  
 .42 " : *England.*  
 .52 " : *Japan.*  
 54 " : *India*  
 .73 " : *U. S. A.*  
 385 Railroad, Freight.  
 2 Compendis.  
 .54 " : *India*  
 387 Ocean & Air Transport.  
 5 Maritime  
 .7 Aerial  
 388 Local Transit.  
 1 Highways, Roads, Bridges  
 390 Customs, Costumes, Folk-  
 lore.  
 392 Birth, Home, & Sex  
 Customs.  
 .054 " : *India.*  
 396 Woman's Position &  
 Treatment.  
 .0541 " : *Bengal.*  
 398 Folklore, Proverbs, &c.  
 .22 Legends, Sagas.  
 .9 Proverbs.  
 .92 " : *England.*

## Philology.

400	<b>Philology.</b>	428	School-books.
414	Phonetics.	.1	Spelling-books.
.2	Compends, Text-books.		
420	<b>English Philology.</b>	430	<b>German.</b>
.7	Study & Teaching.	431-52	„ : Dicts.
.9	History of the Language.	436	<b>French.</b>
421	Orthography.	436-52	„ : Dicts.
8	Abbreviations.	450	<b>Latin.</b>
422	Etymology.	451-52	„ : Dicts.
.02	Compends.	455	<b>Greek.</b>
423	Lexicology, Dicts.	456-52	„ : Dicts.
1	Idioms.	460	<b>Other Languages.</b>
.2	English.	.7	Study, Teaching of
425	Grammar.	.9	Languages.
.02	Compends, Text-books.		History, Linguistic
.8	Verbs		Survey.
426	Prosody.		
.02	Compends, Text-books.		

## Pure Science.

500	<b>Science in General.</b>	515	Descriptive Geometry & Projections.
501	Philosophy, Theories, Utilities.	.02	Compends, Text-books.
502	Compends, Text-books.	516	Analytical Geometry.
504	Essays, Lectures, Addresses.	.02	Compends, Text-books
505	Periodicals, Scientific Magazines.	.2	Curves.
507	Study & Teaching.	22	Conic Sections.
509	History of Science.	.23	Ellipse.
510	<b>Mathematics.</b>	.25	Parabola.
.1	Philosophy.	.3	Loci in Space.
.2	Compends, Text-books.	.4	Curved Surfaces.
.4	Essays, Papers.	.46	Surfaces of Higher Order.
.5	Periodicals.	5	Modern Analytical.
.8	Logarithmic & other Tables, Instruments.	.51	Systems of Co-ordinates
.9	History.	54	Higher Plane Curves
511	Arithmetic.	.55	Poles & Polars.
.07	Study & Teaching.	.59	Surfaces of Higher Order : Cubics.
.8	Mercantile Rules, Interest, Mensuration, Gauging.	.6	Surface & Sphere.
512	<b>Algebra</b>	.8	Quaternions : Calculus of Direction & Position.
.02	Compends, Text-books.	517	<b>Calculus.</b>
.3	Equations.	.1	Infinitesimal—Integral & Differential when bound together.
.4	Series, Fractions, Binomial Theorem, &c.	.2	Differential.
.8	Higher Algebra.	.24	Theory of Plane Curves, Curve-Tracing.
.81	Theory of Numbers	.26	Theory of Curved Surfaces.
.82	Theory of Equations, Complex Variable.	.3	Integral.
.83	Determinants.	.33	Rectification, Quadrature, Cubature
.87	Quantics.	35	Laplace's Functions, Bessel's & Allied Functions, Fourier's Series.
513	<b>Geometry.</b>	.36	Elliptic & Hyperelliptic Functions.
.01	Theories.	.38	Differential Equations.
.02	Compends, Text-books.	.4	Of Variations.
.1	Plane.	.5	Of Functions.
.22	Conic Sections	.6	Of Finite Differences.
.3	Volumetric or Solid Geometry.	.7	Of Operations
.8	Absolute or non-Euclidean Geometry.	.8	Of Imaginaries.
514	<b>Trigonometry.</b>		
.02	Compends, Text-books.		
.5	Plane.		
.6	Spheric.		

<b>520</b>	<b>Astronomy.</b>
.2	Compenda, Text-books.
.7	Study & Teaching.
<b>521</b>	<b>Theoretical Dynamics.</b>
.1	Celestial
<b>522</b>	<b>Practical.</b>
.7	Spherical.
<b>523</b>	<b>Descriptive.</b>
.02	Compenda, Text-books.
.1	Universe.
.11	Structure of Universe
.12	Nebular Hypothesis.
.2	The Solar System.
.3	Moon.
.8	Stars.
.86	Physical Constitution.
.89	Constellations, Maps.
<b>524</b>	<b>Maps, Observations &amp;</b>
	Tables.
.02	Compenda, Text-books.
<b>525</b>	<b>Earth.</b>
.02	Compenda, Text-books.
<b>526</b>	<b>Geodesy.</b>
.9	Surveying.
.98	Topographic Drawing.
<b>528</b>	<b>Ephemerides, Nautical</b>
	Almanacs
.2	English

**Physics.**

<b>530</b>	<b>Physics.</b>
.1	Philosophy, Theories,
	Statistical Mechanics.
.2	Compenda, Text-books.
.3	Dicts.
.4	Essays, Lectures
.5	Periodicals
.7	Study, Teaching &
	Experiments.
.8	Physical Units, Tables of
	Constants, Numerical
	Examples, Problems.
.9	History
<b>531</b>	<b>Mechanics</b>
.02	Compenda, Text-books.
.2	Statistics, Graphic Statis-
	tics
.3	Dynamics, Kinetics.
.34	Rotation
.5	Gravity
.51	Law of Universal Gravita-
	tion, Relativity.
.6	Conservation of Energy.
.61	Quantum Theory
<b>532</b>	<b>Liquids, Hydrostatics,</b>
	<b>Hydraulics</b>
.02	Compenda, Text-books.
.1	Properties of Liquids.
.5	Liquids in Motion, Hydro-
	dynamics.
<b>533</b>	<b>Gases, Pneumatics</b>
.1	Properties of Gases &
	Vapours
.6	Aeronautics, The Aero-
	plane
.7	Kinetic Theory of Gases.

<b>534</b>	<b>Sound, Acoustics.</b>
.02	Compenda, Text-books.
.1	Theory, Undulations.
.9	Tables, Problems,
	Questions.
<b>535</b>	<b>Light, Optics.</b>
.02	Compenda, Text-books.
.1	Theory.
.4	Dispersion, Diffraction,
	Interference.
.6	Colour.
.8	Applications.
.81	Lenses, Prisms.
.84	Spectroscopes & Spec-
	trum Analysis.
.9	Tables, Problems,
	Questions.
<b>536</b>	<b>Heat.</b>
.02	Compenda, Text-books.
.1	Theory, Nature.
.5	Temperature.
.7	Thermodynamics, Mecha-
	nical Equivalent.
.8	Applications.
.81	Steam Engines.
.82	Gas Engines.
.9	Tables, Problems,
	Questions, Experiments.
<b>537</b>	<b>Electricity</b>
.02	Compenda, Text-books.
.1	Theory, Nature.
.3	Photo-Electricity.
.5	Dynamic
.51	Theory of Coils.
.53	Induction Spark in Rari-
	fied Gases, X-Rays.
.6	Electro-Dynamics
.7	Electric Measurements.
.8	Applications.
.84	Transmission of Power,
	Storage.
.85	Electro-Metallurgy.
.9	Tables, Problems, Ques-
	tions, Experiments.
<b>538</b>	<b>Magnetism.</b>
.02	Compenda, Text-books
.1	Theory
.3	Electro-Magnetism.
<b>539</b>	<b>Molecular Physics.</b>
.1	Theory, Molecular
	Structure
.3	Elasticity.
.7	Radio-Activity
.8	Wave-Mechanics

**Chemistry.**

<b>540</b>	<b>Chemistry.</b>
.2	Compenda, Text-books
.4	Essays, Lectures
.5	Periodicals
.6	Societies, Reports
.7	Study & Teaching
.8	Collective Works.
.9	History
<b>541</b>	<b>Theoretical, Physical.</b>
.1	Modern Chemical Theore-
.2	Atomic Theory.

·3	Physical Chemistry.	547	Organic Chemistry.
·3462	Colloid Solutions.	·02	Compends, Text-books.
·35	Photo-Chemistry.	·3	Alcohols, Phenols.
·37	Electro-Chemistry.	9	Compounds with Metals.
·38	Radio-Chemistry.	548	Crystallography.
·39	Chemical Dynamics, Statics & Equilibrium.	·1	Systems of Crystallisation.
·4	Various Types of Com- pounds. Salts.	·8	Physical
·6	Compound Radicals.	550	<b>Geology.</b>
·9	Stereo-Chemistry.	561	Physical & Dynamic Geo- logy.
	Other General Subjects : Tables, Periodic Law.	1	Structure of Earth
542	Practical & Experimental Chemistry.	2	Seismology.
02	Compends, Manuals	·4	Physiography.
1	Laboratories.	·5	Meteorology, Climate.
·21	Manipulations.	563	Economic Geology.
·22	Preparation of Substances.	2	Carbon Series. Coal.
·2315	Glass Manipulation : Blow- ing, Grinding.	570	<b>Biology, Archaeology.</b>
·32	Determination of Weights & Density	1	Philosophy, Theories.
·67	Filtration & Filters.	571	Prehistoric Archaeology.
543	Analytical Chemistry.	·2	Compends.
·1	Analysis of Food & Drink.	572	Ethnology, Anthropology.
·3	„ : Water.	2	Diversity of Races
·4	„ : Drugs & Medi- cines.	3	Migrations of Men
·6	„ : Rocks & Ores.	573	Natural History of Man.
·7	„ : Inorganic Pro- ducts in General.	·1	Man's Place in Nature.
·8	„ : Organic Pro- ducts in General	2	Origin of Man.
544	Qualitative Analysis.	4	Influence of Climate Surroundings.
02	Compends, Text-books.	575	Evolution.
4	Gas Analysis, Reactions.	·01	Theory.
545	Quantitative Analysis	02	Compends.
02	Compends, Text-books.	04	Essays.
·6	Volumetric Analysis of Liquids.	2	Variation.
546	Inorganic Chemistry.	5	Sexual Selection.
02	Compends, Text-books.	·8	Origin of Species.
·1	Non-Metallic Elements.	576	Origin and Beginnings of Life
13	Chlorine.	02	Compends
·17	Nitrogen.	577	Properties of Living Matter.
·22	Sulphur.	·04	Essays.
·3	Metals.	·1	Chemical.
·4	Alkaline Earths.	580	<b>Botany.</b>
·44	Magnesium Group.	581	Physiological & Structural Botany.
·47	Zinc.	·9	Geographical Distribution of Plants.
·5	Lead & Silver Group.	·9154	„ „ <i>India.</i>
·51	Lead.	590	<b>Zoology.</b>
56	Copper.	591 9	Geographical Distribution of Animals.
57	Silver.	595	Articulates.
·6	Cerium Group, Rare Earths	·121	Cestoda.
·66	Aluminium.	54	„ : <i>India.</i>
·8	Tin Group.	·15	Hirudinea.
·c1	Tin.	·1554	„ : <i>India.</i>
·9	Platinum Group	76	Coleoptera, Beetles.
·91	Gold.	·7654	„ „ <i>India.</i>
·92	Platinum.	598	Reptiles, Birds.
		154	„ „ : <i>India.</i>
		·2	Birds.
		254	„ „ <i>India.</i>

# Useful Arts.

Applied Science.		630	Agriculture.
600	Useful Arts, Applied Science.	1	Rural Life, Improvements.
608	Patents, Inventions.	154	" " <i>India.</i>
610	Medicines.	1	" " <i>Bengal.</i>
612	Physiology.	5	" " <i>Punjab.</i>
015	Physiological Chemistry in General	7	" " <i>Bombay,</i>
326	Pathological Changes of Stomach Secretion	9	<i>Sind, Baroda</i>
3	Bacteriology.	5842	" " <i>Deccan</i>
39	Nutrition, Metabolism.	6354	Year Books <i>Brit. Empire.</i>
306	Carbohydrates.	7	Commissions, Reports <i>India</i>
111	" : Starch.	7	Study, Teaching
8	Nervous System.	71154	Colleges : <i>India.</i>
613	General & Personal Hygiene.	9	History.
7	Hygiene of Recreation & Sleep	9549	" <i>India—Deccan.</i>
615	Materna Medica & Therapeutics	631 09	Geographic Distribution of Cultivation
9	Toxicology, Poisons.	0913	" " : Tropics.
616	Pathology.	4	Land, Soil.
63	Diabetes.	7	Irrigation
617	Surgery.	754	" : <i>India.</i>
9154	Surgical Instruments : <i>India.</i>	632	Hindrances, Protection.
620	Engineering.	1954	Famines <i>India.</i>
04	Designs & Drawings.	633	Field Crops.
1	Applied Mechanics.	1	Grains, Fibres,
111	" " : General.	5	Textile Fibres, Cordage, &c.
621 3	Electrical Engineering.	502	Compendis.
313	Dynamo-Electric Machinery.	51	Cotton
2	Direct or Continuous Current Machinery.	74	Cocoa, Chocolate.
26	Dynamotors, Motor-dynamotors	8	Perfumes, Seasonings, &c.
3	Alternating Current Machinery	87	Tanning Material.
325	Arc Lighting	634 9	Forestry.
354	Accumulators or Storage Batteries	927	Forest Resources
384	Wireless Electric Communication : Telegraphy, Telephony	54	" " : <i>India.</i>
1	General	9852	Bark Products : Tanning.
2	Wireless Telegraphy Systems	636	Domestic Animals, Live Stock.
5	Wireless Telephony Systems	08907	Study & Teaching, Veterinary Institutions
66	Receiving Apparatus.	650	Communication, Business.
388	Television.	651 751	Precis-Writing
4	Air & Gas Engines	653	Shorthand.
6	Blowing & Pumping Engines	07	" " Schools
59	Friction & Lubrication	657	Book-keeping, Accounts.
629	Other Branches of Engineering.	658	Business Method, Industrial Management
13	Aeronautics, Aerial Navigation	001	Statistics
142	Aero-Dynamics	02	Compendis, Text-books.
		8	Selling.
		832	Consumment.
		660	Chemical Technology.
		2	Compendis, Text-books.
		661	Chemicals
		3	Alkalies Potash, Soda, Ammonia.
		662 2	Explosives.
		663	Beverages
		1	Fermented.
		664	Foods
		1	Sugar, Molasses, &c.
		665	Oils, Gases.
		02	Compendis.
		3	Vegetable Oils & Fats.
		7	Illuminating Gases.



666	Ceramics, Glass.	.2	Gold & Silver.
.1	Glass.	.6	Tim.
.6	Pottery.	9	Assaying.
667	Bleaching, Dyeing.	675	Leather & Articles of
.1	Bleaching		Leather.
.2	Dyeing, Artificial Colours,	1	Leather.
	Silk & Wool	676	Paper & Articles of Paper.
.3	Cotton Dyeing, Calico	677	Textiles.
	Printing.	13	Jute.
.4	Inks · Writing & Inde-	.1322	Spinning & Twisting.
	lible.	.1324	Weaving Processes.
.6	Paints & Varnishes	.46	Artificial Silk Industry.
668	Other Organic Chemical	.511	Asbestos.
	Industries.	678	Rubber & Articles of
.1	Soap.		Rubber.
.4	Gums, Resins.	690	<b>Building.</b>
.5	Essences, Perfumery	691	Materials
.7	Distillation : Coal Tar, &c.	5	" . Cement.
669	Metallurgy & Assaying.	697	Heating & Ventilation.
.1	Iron & Steel.	.7	Electric.

## Fine Arts.

700	<b>Fine Arts.</b>	759	Painting.
701	Philosophy : Aesthetics.	.954	" : <i>India</i> .
732	Ancient & Oriental Archi-	.955	" : <i>Persia</i> (Islamic).
	tecture.	770	<b>Photography.</b>
4	" " : <i>India</i>	.2	Compends, Text-books.
723	Medieval, Christian, Isla-	780	<b>Music.</b>
	mic	9354	" . <i>India</i> .
.3	Islamic . Saracenic	790	<b>Amusements.</b>
	Moorish, &c.	793 4	Games of Action
730	<b>Sculpture.</b>	796	Athletics.
732 .4	<i>Ancient India</i>	02	Compends.
737	Numismatics	4	Training, Gymnastics,
.533	" <i>South</i>		Olympic Games.
	<i>Arabia</i> .		
.54	" . <i>India</i> .		
.541	" . <i>Bengal</i>		

## Literature.

800	<b>Literature.</b>	813	Fiction
804	Essays, Lectures	.33	Hawthorne, N.
808	Rhetoric, Literary Compo-	814	Essays.
	sition, Collections	24	Irving, Washington.
.6	Letters, Epistolography.	36	Emerson, R. W.
.8	Collections from Several	38	Whitman, Walt
	Literatures	818	Miscellany.
81	Collections : Poetry.	.31	Thoreau, H. D.
809	History.	820	<b>English Literature.</b>
.2	" : Drama.	.1	Philosophy.
810	<b>American Literature.</b>	.3	Dicts., Encycs
.9	History.	.4	Essays
811	Poetry.	.6	Societies.
.08	Collections	.7	Study & Teaching.
.3	Middle of the 19th Cen-	.9	History.
	tury—1830-61.	821	Poetry.
.34	Longfellow, H. W.	.04	Lyric, Ballad.
.37	Lowell, J. R.	.08	Collections.
.38	Whitman, Walt.	.09	History
.39	<i>Other Poets.</i>		

·1	Early—1066-1400.	·49	<i>Other Dramatists.</i>
·14	Minot, L.	·6	Later 18th Century—1747-1800.
15	Langland, W.	·66	Sheridan, R. B.
·17	Chaucer, G.	·69	<i>Other Dramatists.</i>
·19	<i>Other Poets.</i>	·8	Victorian—1837-1900.
·2	Pre-Elizabethan—1400-1558.	·89	<i>Other Dramatists.</i>
28	Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl.	·91	Early 20th Century.
·3	Elizabethan—1558-1625.	823	Fiction.
·31	Spenser, E.	08	Collections.
·32	Sidney, Sir P.	·3	Elizabethan—1558-1625.
·38	Herbert, G.	·4	Post-Elizabethan—1625-1702.
39	<i>Other Poets.</i>	·42	Bunyan, J.
·4	Post-Elizabethan—1625-1702.	·5	Queen Anne—1702-45.
43	Herrick, R.	·52	Fielding, H.
·47	Milton, J.	524	" Essays on.
·472	" : Compendis.	6	Later 18th Century—1745-1800.
473	" : Lexicon to Works.	·62	Sterne, L.
·48	Dryden, J.	·64	Goldsmith, O.
·49	<i>Other Poets.</i>	·69	<i>Other Fiction-Writers.</i>
·5	Queen Anne—1702-45.	·7	Early 19th Century—1800-37.
·53	Pope, A.	·73	Scott, Sir W.
·56	Thomson, J.	·74	Austen, Jane.
·57	Collins, W.	·8	Victorian—1837-1900.
·6	Later 18th Century—1745-1800.	81	Bronte, Charlotte.
·61	Gray, T.	·82	Thackeray, W. M.
64	Goldsmith, O.	·83	Dickens, C.
·65	Cowper, W.	·833	" Encycs.
·67	Burns, R.	·87	Trollope, A.
·69	<i>Other Poets.</i>	·88	Evans, Maria (George Eliot).
·7	Early 19th Century—1800-37.	·89	<i>Other Fiction-Writers.</i>
·71	Wordsworth, W.	·91	Early 20th Century.
·714	" Essays on.	824	Essays.
72	Coleridge, S. T.	·08	Collections
·74	Scott, Sir W.	·3	Elizabethan—1558-1625.
75	Moore, T.	·4	Post-Elizabethan—1625-1702.
·76	Byron, G. G. N., Lord.	·48	Dryden, J.
·77	Shelley, P. B.	5	Queen Anne—1702-45.
78	Keats, J.	52	Addison, J.
·79	<i>Other Poets.</i>	6	Later 18th Century—1745-1800.
8	Victorian—1837-1900.	66	Goldsmith, O.
81	Tennyson, A., Lord	7	Early 19th Century—1800-37.
812	" Commentary on.	75	Lamb, C.
·83	Browning, R.	76	Hazlitt, W.
84	Rossetti, D. G.	77	Hunt, Leigh
86	Swimburne, A. C.	·79	<i>Other Essayists.</i>
87	Bridges, Sir R.	8	Victorian—1837-1900.
89	<i>Other Poets.</i>	31	De Quincey, T.
·91	Early 20th Century	·82	Carlyle, T.
822	Drama.	·83	Arnold, M.
08	Collections.	86	Ruskin, J.
1	Early English—1066-1400.	87	Pater, W. H.
·3	Elizabethan—1558-1625.	·89	<i>Other Essayists.</i>
·32	Marlowe, C.	91	Early 20th Century.
33	Shakespeare, W.	825	Oratory.
333	" Concor-dances. Dicts.	·6	Later 18th Century—1745-1800.
334	" Essays on.	·82	Burke, E.
·338	Collections, Extracts	63	Fox, C. J.
·34	Johnson, Ben	66	Pitt, W.
·37	Massinger, .P.	·69	<i>Other Orators.</i>
·4	Post-Elizabethan—1625-1702.		

826	Letters.	854	Lyric Poetry.
•6	Later 18th Century—1745-1800.	•14	Propertius.
•62	Burke, E.	•15	Horace.
•65	Cowper, W.	•4	Satire & Humour
•7	Early 19th Century.	•47	Juvenal.
•75	Lamb, C.	855	<b>Greek Literature.</b>
•76	Byron, G. G. N., <i>Lord</i> .	•3	Dicts
827	Satire & Humour.	•8	Collections.
•04	Essays.	857	Dramatic Poetry.
08	Collections.	•1	Aeschylus
•4	Post-Elizabethan—1625-1702.	•2	Sophocles.
•49	<i>Other Writers.</i>	•3	Euripides
5	Queen Anne—1702-45.	•4	Aristophanes.
•52	Swift, J.	858	Epic
•91	Early 20th Century.	•1	Homer
828	Miscellany.	•104	„ „ Essays on.
829	Anglo-Saxon Literature.	•5	Pindar.
•3	Beowulf.	•6	Theocritus
•4	Cynowulf.	859	Oratory.
•8	Miscellaneous.	•26	Demosthenes.
830	<b>German Literature.</b>	•5	<i>Miscellany.</i>
831	Poetry.	•52	Thucydides
•7	Post-Classical—1830-56.	•54	Plato
•75	Hume, H.	•55	Aristotle.
•754	„ : Essays on.	•8	Plutarch.
832	Drama.		<b>Sanskrit.</b>
•91	Early 20th Century.	860	General.
833	Fiction	•69	History of Sanskrit Literature.
•91	Early 20th Century.	•1	Vedic Literature.
834	Teutonic Literatures.	•2	Smritis & Tantras
•682	Norwegian.		(Sacred Law & Rituals).
26	Drama Modern.	•3	Darsanas [Philosophical Systems]
36	Fiction „	•4	Puranas (Epics).
835	<b>French Literature.</b>	•5	Kavya (Classical & Later Poetry).
•4	Essays, Lectures.	•6	Drama.
838	Fiction.	•7	Prose
•5	18th Century—1715-89.	•8	Alamkara (Rhetoric & Dramaturgy.)
•54	de Voltaire, F. M. A.	9	Miscellaneous.
•7	Constitutional Monarchy—1815-48.	861	Sciences.
•76	Dumas A [ <i>Père</i> .]	1	Philosophy.
8	Later 19th Century.	2	Sociology.
•89	<i>Other Fiction-Writers.</i>	•4	Philology.
•91	Early 20th Century.	45	Grammar
839	Essays.	5	Mathematics.
•13	Renaissance—1500-1600.	•58	Astronomy.
•131	de Montaigne, M. E.	59	Astrology.
•18	Later 19th Century.	•7	Medicine
•182	Renan, E.		<b>Urdu.</b>
•191	Early 20th Century.	863	General.
840	<b>Italian Literature.</b>	•02	Compends, Text-books.
•4	Essays, Lectures.	•04	Essays, Addresses.
841	Poetry.	•08	Rhetoric, Literary Composition.
•15	Alighieri, Dante	•088	Collections, Anthologies.
843	Fiction.	09	History of Urdu Literature.
•91	Early 20th Century.	863	Poetry.
845	<b>Spanish Literature.</b>	2	<i>Sawdā.</i>
848	Fiction.	•3	<i>Mir Taqi.</i>
•3	Golden Age—1518-1700.	•4	<i>Atash</i>
•32	de Cervantes Saavedra, M.		•
850	<b>Latin Literature.</b>		
•3	Dicts.		
851	Poetry.		
853	Epic Poetry		
•1	Virgil.		

- 6 *Dhawq.*
- 7 *Mu'min.*
- 8 *Ghālib*
- 9 *Other Poets*
- 91 Poets of the Early 20th Century.
- 864 Prose—General.
- 01 History of Civilisation.
- 02 Compends, Chronologies.
- 11 Geography & Travels.
- 114 " " : *Europe.*
- 115 " " : *Asia.*
- 1154 " " : *India.*
- 1155 " " : *Persia.*
- 14 History of *Europe.*
- 1496 " : *Turkey* in *Europe & Asia.*
- 15 " : *Asia.*
- 153 " : *Arabia.*
- 154 " : *India.*
- 1541 " : *Bengal.*
- 155 " : *Persia.*
- 156 " : *Syria.*
- 158 " : *Afghanistan, Turkistan.*
- 16 " : *Africa.*
- 161 " : *Africa : North.*
- 164 " : *Africa : Morocco.*
- 17 " : *America.*
- 19 " : *Oceania.*
- 2 Fiction
- 211 *Mir Amman.*
- 212 *Surūr.*
- 213 *Md Sajjād Husain.*
- 214 *Nadhīr Aḥmad.*
- 215 *Sarshār.*
- 216 *Md 'Alī Khān.*
- 217 *Shai ar.*
- 218 *Barq.*
- 219 *Other Fiction-Writers.*
- 2191 Fiction-Writers of the Early 20th Century
- 25 Proverbs
- 26 Fables
- 27 Satire
- 28 Wit
- 29 Ornate Prose
- 3 Drama
- 31 *Āzād*
- 32 *Shai ar.*
- 33 *Barq.*
- 39 *Other Dramatists.*
- 391 Dramatists of the Early 20th Century
- 4 Essays.
- 45 Letters.
- 5 Literary Criticism.
- 6 Exhortations
- 61 Devotional Literature.
- 63 Ethical Topics (*Akhḥāq.*)
- 64 Sacred Literature & Religious History
- 647 " " : *Christianity.*
- 6471 Bible.
- 648 Sacred Literature *Islam.*
- 1 Qur'an.
- 2 Commentaries.
- 3 Translations
- 9 History of Qur'an.
- 67 Traditions (*Ḥadīth*).
- 8701 Principles.
- 68 Scholasticism (*Kalām*).
- 69 Jurisprudence (*Fiqh*).
- 6901 Principles.
- 699 *Other Canonical writers.*
- 7 Biography
- 708 Collections
- 71 Philosophers
- 72 Religious Leaders, Prophets, Companions, Saints, Priests, & Disciples.
- 724 " " : *Buddhism.*
- 727 " " : *Christianity.*
- 728 " " : *Islam.*
- 7281 Members of the Household of the Prophet Md. (*Ahl al-Bayt.*)
- 73 Social Leaders & Workers
- 731 Kings & Queens. Chief Rulers
- 732 Statesmen
- 736 Philanthropists.
- 76 Scientists
- 78 Authors
- 781 Poets.
- 788 Miscellaneous.
- 98 Sects & Schisms : *Islam.*
- 865 Sciences.
- 04 Essays
- 09 History of Sciences.
- 0953 " " : *Arabi*
- 1 Philosophy.
- 11 Psychology.
- 12 Logic
- 133 Occultism
- 2 Sociology.
- 23 Education
- 2352 " " : *Japan*
- 25 Civics
- 3 Politics.
- 35 Economics.
- 3563 Agriculture
- 39 Commerce
- 4 Philology.
- 409 History of Language
- 43 Diets
- 431 Idioms
- 44 Phonetics
- 45 Grammar
- 46 Prosody
- 5 Mathematics.
- 51 Arithmetic.
- 52 Algebra.
- 53 Geometry
- 58 Astronomy.
- 59 Astrology.
- 6 Physics.
- 65 Chemistry.
- 7 Medicine.
- 71 Anatomy.

- 72 Physiology.  
 ·73 Hygiene.  
 ·8 Biology  
 81 Botany  
 ·82 Zoology.  
 ·83 Geology  
 ·84 Fine Arts  
 842 Sculpture  
 847 Music.
- Hindi.**
- 866 General.  
 ·08 Rhetoric, Literary Com-  
 position.  
 ·088 Collections, Anthologies.  
 ·09 History of Hindi Litera-  
 ture.  
 11 Early Bhakti Poetry—  
 1400-1550 A.D.  
 ·14 Kabīr.  
 ·214 Philology.  
 3 Dicts.
- Nepali.**
- 866·9 General.  
 ·9214 Philology  
 3 Dicts.
- Bengali.**
- 867 General.  
 02 Compends, Text-books  
 ·03 Encycs.  
 04 Essays.  
 ·08 Rhetoric, Literary Com-  
 position.  
 ·088 Collections, Anthologies.  
 ·09 History of Bengali Litera-  
 ture  
 867 Poetry.  
 ·1 Candidās (d.c. 1358).  
 ·2 Krittibās (d. 1443).  
 ·3 Kabikankan Mukund-  
 rām (d. 1537).  
 ·4 Alāoyāl [Wall allāh]  
 (d. 1618)  
 ·5 Bhārat Āndra (d. c. 1780.)  
 ·6 Īśwar Āndra Gupta  
 (d. 1858).  
 ·7 ‘Abd al-Hakīm (d. 1868).  
 ·8 M. Madhu-Sūdan Datta  
 (d. 1893)  
 ·9 Other Poets.  
 91 Poets of the Early 20th  
 Century  
 868 Prose—General  
 ·01 History of Civilisation.  
 ·02 Compends  
 ·09 Universal History.  
 ·11 Geography & Travels.  
 ·115 " " : Asia.  
 3 " " : Arabia.
- 14 History : Europe.  
 ·16 " : Asia.  
 ·162 " : Japan.  
 ·153 " : Arabia.  
 ·154 " : India  
 1 " : Bengal.  
 16 " : Africa.  
 ·17 " : America.  
 ·19 " : Oceania.  
 ·2 Fiction, Romances.  
 ·211 Pyārī Ōand Mitra.  
 ·212 Bidyā Sāgar (d. 1891)  
 ·213 Bankim Āndra Ōatto-  
 pādhyāy (d. 1894).  
 214 Ramēś Āndra Datta  
 (d. 1909).  
 ·219 Other Fiction-Writers.  
 2191 Fiction-Writers of the Early  
 20th Century.  
 ·25 Proverbs  
 ·26 Fables.  
 ·27 Satire.  
 ·28 Wit  
 ·29 Ornate Prose  
 ·3 Drama.  
 ·31 Rām-Nārāyan S’armā  
 ·32 Madhu-Sūdan Datta, M.  
 (d. 1893).  
 ·33 Dinabandhu Mitra (d. 1893).  
 ·34 Girīs Āndra Ghos (d.  
 1912).  
 ·39 Other Dramatists.  
 ·391 Dramatists of the Early  
 20th Century.  
 ·4 Essays.  
 ·45 Letters.  
 5 Literary Criticism.  
 ·6 Exhortations  
 ·61 Devotional Literature.  
 63 Ethical Topics (*Akhlag*).  
 ·64 Sacred Literature &  
 Religious History.  
 ·644 Sacred Literature :  
 Buddhism & Hinduism.  
 1 " " : Vedas  
 3 " " : Buddhism.  
 ·647 " " : Christian-  
 ity  
 1 Bible  
 ·648 Sacred Literature : Islam.  
 1 Qur’ān.  
 2 Commentaries.  
 3 Translations.  
 9 History of Qur’ān.  
 ·68 Scholasticism (*Kalām*).  
 ·69 Jurisprudence (*Fiqh*)  
 ·7 Biography.  
 ·70754 Women : India.  
 ·708 Collections.  
 ·71 Philosophers  
 72 Religious Leaders, Pro-  
 phets, Companions,  
 Saints, Priests & Dis-  
 ciples.  
 ·724 " " : Bud-  
 dhism & Hinduism

- 727 Religious Leaders *Christianity*  
 728 " " *Islam*.  
   1 Members of the Household of the Prophet Md. (*Ahl al-Bayt*)  
 73 Social Leaders & Workers.  
 731 Kings & Queens, Chief Rulers  
   54 " " : *India*.  
   58 " " : *Afghanistan*.  
   62 " " : *Egypt*.  
 732 Statesman, Rulers.  
   45 " " : *Italy*.  
   54 " " : *India*.  
 737 Educationists  
   54 " " : *India*.  
   73 " " : *U. S. A*  
 76 Scientists.  
 78 Authors  
 781 Poets.  
   54 " " : *India*.  
   1 " " : *Bengal*.  
   55 " " : *Persia*.  
 782 Fiction-Writers  
   54 " " : *India*.  
   1 " " : *Bengal*.  
 783 Dramatists  
   54 " " : *India*.  
   1 " " : *Bengal*.  
 78 Sects & Schisms : *Islam*.  
 869 Sciences.  
   04 Essays.  
   09 History of Sciences.  
   1 Philosophy.  
   11 Psychology.  
   12 Logic.  
   133 Occultism.  
   1 Apparitions.  
   135 Dreams.  
   14 Philosophic Systems.  
   1493 Mysticism (*Sufism*).  
     4 Al-Ghazālī.  
       2 Sociology.  
       23 Education.  
   2309 " " : Women  
   25 Civics.  
   3 Politics.  
   35 Economics.  
   3504 Essays.  
   39 Commerce  
   4 Philology  
   409 History of the Language.  
   42 Etymology  
   43 Dicts.  
   431 Idioms.  
   44 Phonetics.  
   45 Grammars  
   46 Prosody  
   5 Mathematics.  
   51 Arithmetic  
   52 Algebra.  
   53 Geometry  
   58 Astronomy.  
   59 Astrology.  
   6 Physics.  
   602 Compends, Text-books.  
   65 Chemistry.
- 7 Medicine  
 71 Anatomy.  
 72 Physiology.  
 73 Hygiene  
   8 Biology  
   81 Botany.  
   82 Zoology  
 8282 Birds.  
 83 Geology.  
   84 Fine Arts  
   841 Architecture.  
   842 Sculpture  
   843 Drawing.  
   844 Painting.  
   845 Engraving.  
   846 Photography.  
   847 Music  
   848 Amusements.
- Persian.**
- 870 General  
   2 Compends, Text-books.  
   5 Journals, Periodicals.  
   8 Rhetoric, Literary Composition.  
   88 Collections, Anthologies.  
   9 History of Persian Literature.  
 871 Poetry  
   01 *Rūdāqī*.  
   02 *Daqīqī*.  
   03 *Manṭiqī*.  
   1 *Firdausī* (d.c. 1020 A.D.)  
   2 'Umar Khayyām (1123).  
   3 *Khāqānī* (c. 1186)  
   4 *Anwārī* (c. 1191).  
   5 *Nizāmī Ganjavī*.  
   6 *Sanā'ī*.  
   7 'Attār (c. 1222).  
   8 *Rūmī* (1273).  
   9 *Other Poets*.  
 872 Poets from *Sa'ūdī*.  
   1 *Sa'dī* (1293)  
   2 Amīr Khusrāu (1324)  
   3 *Hāfiz* (1389)  
   4 Qāsim-i Anwār (1423).  
   5 *Jāmī* (1492).  
   6 *Hātifī* (1521)  
   7 'Ufī (1590).  
   9 *Other Poets*.  
   91 Poets of the Early 20th Century  
 873 Prose—General.  
   01 History of Civilisation.  
   11 Geography & Travels.  
   15 History : *Asia*.  
   154 " " : *India*  
   1 " " : *Bengal*.  
   155 " " : *Persia*.  
   158 " " : *Afghanistan*.  
 874 Antiquities.

- 875·2 Fiction, Romances.  
 213 *Ḍiyā' ad-Dīn Nakshabī*  
     (d. 1351)  
 ·219 *Other Fiction-Writers*  
 25 Proverbs.  
 28 Wit  
 29 Ornate Prose.  
 3 Drama.  
 ·38 Malkom Khān, *M.*  
 4 Essays  
 ·45 Letters.  
 ·6 Exhortations.  
 ·63 Ethical Topics (*Aḥlāq*).  
 ·64 Sacred Literature &  
     Religious History.  
 ·645 " *Parsi*.  
 ·647 " *Christianity*.  
 1 Bible.  
 ·648 Sacred Literature *Islam*.  
     1 Qur'ān  
     2 Commentaries  
 ·7 Biography.  
 ·72 Religious Leaders, Pro-  
     phets, Companions, &c.  
 ·727 " : *Christianity*.  
 ·728 " : *Islam*.  
 ·73 Sociology.  
 ·731 Kings & Queens, Chief  
     Rulers.  
 ·77 Artists, Calligraphers, &c.  
 78 Authors.  
 ·781 Poets.  
 ·788 Miscellaneous  
 876 Sects & Schism.  
     ·8 " : *Islam*.  
     ·9 *Other Mystics (Sūfis)*.  
 877 Sciences.  
     ·1 Philosophy  
     ·14 Philosophic Systems  
     ·149 Other Philosophic Systems.  
     39 Other *Sūfi* Writers  
     ·4 Philology.  
     ·409 History of the Language.  
     ·43 Diets.  
     ·431 Idioms.  
     ·45 Grammar.  
     ·46 Prosody.  
     ·7 Medicine.  
     ·71 Anatomy.  
     ·72 Physiology.  
     ·73 Hygiene  
     ·8 Biology.  
     82 Zoology.  
     ·827 Ungulata, Domestic Mam-  
     mals.  
     ·83 Geology.  
     ·84 Fine Arts  
     848 Amusements  
     25 Hunting with Falcons,  
     &c  
     ·9 Miscellaneous.  
 878 ·58 Aighani, Pushtu.  
     38088 Collections, Anthologies.  
     ·7 Russian Literature.  
     ·73 Fiction  
 879 Semitic.  
     ·4 Hebrew.  
     ·4646 Sacred Literature.
- Arabic.**
- 880 General  
 ·2 Compendis, Text-books.  
 ·4 Essays, Addresses.  
 ·8 Rhetoric, Literary Com-  
     position.  
 ·88 Collections, Anthologies  
 9 History of Arabic  
     Literature.  
 881 Poetry : Pre-Islamic.  
     ·1 al-Muhalhil.  
     ·2 'Abid b. al-Abras.  
     ·3 Imru' al-Qays.  
     ·4 'Alqamah.  
     ·5 'Amr-b. Kulthūm.  
     ·6 al-Hārith b. Hishmah.  
     ·7 an-Nābighah adh-Dhub-  
     yānī  
     ·8 'Antarah  
     9 *Other Poets*.  
 882 Poetry : Islamic.  
     1 Hassān b. Thābit.  
     2 al-Farazdaq.  
     ·3 Jarīr.  
     ·4 Abū Nuwās.  
     5 Abū al-'Atāhiyah  
     ·6 al-Mutanabbī.  
     ·7 al-Ma'arri, Abū al-Alā'.  
     ·8 Ibn al-Fāriḍ, 'Umar, *Sh.*  
     ·9 *Other Poets*  
     ·91 Poets of the Early 20th  
     Century.  
 883 Prose—General  
     01 History of Civilization  
     ·09 Universal History.  
     ·11 Geography & Travels  
     ·14 History of Europe.  
     ·148 " " : *Spain*.  
     ·15 " " : *Asia*.  
     ·153 " " : *Arabia*.  
     ·154 " " : *India*.  
     ·155 " " : *Persia*.  
     ·1567 " " : *Mesopotamia*.  
     9 " " : *Syria*.  
     1584 " " : *Turkistan*.  
     16 " " : *Africa*.  
 884 Antiquities.  
 885·2 Fiction, Romances.  
     219 *Other Fiction-Writers*.  
     1 Fiction-Writers of the Early  
     20th Century.  
     25 Proverbs  
     26 Fables.  
     29 Ornate Prose.  
     4 Essays  
     ·45 Letters.  
     6 Exhortations  
     ·63 Ethical Topics (*Aḥlāq*).  
     ·64 Sacred Literature  
     Religious History  
     ·647 " : *Christianity*.  
     1 Bible.

- 648 Sacred Literature : *Islam*.  
   1 Qur'ān.  
   2 Commentaries.  
   3 Translations.  
 67 Traditions (*Hadīth*).  
 673 Bukhārī.  
 679 *Other Traditionists*.  
 68 Scholasticism (*Kalām*).  
 69 Jurisprudence (*Fiqh*).  
 885 7 Biography.  
   708 Collections  
   72 Religious Leaders, Prophets, Companions, &c.  
   728 „ : *Islam*.  
   76 Scientists.  
 886 Sects & Schism.  
   8 „ : *Islam*.  
 887 Sciences.  
   04 Essays.  
   09 History of Sciences.  
   0953 „ : *Arabia*.  
   1 Philosophy.  
   14 Philosophic Systems.  
   149 *Other Philosophic Systems*.  
   3 Mysticism (*Sūfism*).  
   4 al-Ghazālī.
- 14936 Shihāb ad-Dīn 'Umar as-Suhrawardī.  
   4 Philology.  
   402 Compenda.  
   43 Diets.  
   431 Idioms.  
   45 Grammar  
   7 Medicine  
   71 Anatomy.  
   72 Physiology.  
   73 Hygiene.  
   8 Biology  
   82 Zoology.  
 894 Turanian  
   3 Turkish.  
   322 Chaghatāy.  
   35 'Uthmānī.  
   3534 Philology.  
   3 Diets.  
   5 Grammar.  
   8 Dravidian Languages.  
   814 Kanarese.  
   09 History of Kanarese Literature.

## History.

- 900 • **History**  
 901 History of Civilisation.  
 904 Essays, Lectures.  
 907 Study & Teaching.  
 909 Universal & General  
   Modern Histories.  
 910 **Geography, Travel.**  
   1 „ : General.  
   138 „ : Commercial.  
   42 „ *British Empire*.  
   54 „ : *India*.  
   4 Ocean Travel, Air Travel.  
   9 History of Geography, Travels, Explorations, &c.  
 911 Historic Growth & Changes in Political Divisions  
   4 „ *Europe*.  
   42 „ *British Empire*.  
   54 „ *India*.  
 912 Maps, Atlases.  
   4 „ *Europe*.  
 913 Archaeology.  
   34 „ *India*  
   35 „ : *Mesopotamia*.  
 914 Physical Geography, Travel.  
   41 „ *Scotland*.  
   42 „ *Great Britain*.  
 915 „ *Asia*.  
   41 „ *Calcutta*.  
   51 „ *China*  
   53 „ *Arabia*  
   54 „ *India*  
   55 „ *Persia*  
   584 „ *Turkistan*.  
   50 „ *Burma*.  
 916 „ *Africa*.
- 917 Physical Geography :  
   *America*  
 918 „ *South America*.  
 919 „ *Polar Regions*.  
   93 „ *Australasia*.  
 920 **Biography.**  
   01 Universal.  
   042 *Great Britain*.  
   05541 *Bengal*.  
   7 Women  
   742 „ : *England*.  
 921 Philosophers.  
   2 „ : *Great Britain*.  
   4 „ : *France*.  
 922 Religious Leaders, &c  
   2 Roman Catholic Popes, Cardinals, Priests, &c.  
   6 Baptist  
   94 Brahmans, Buddhists.  
   943 Buddha.  
   96 Jewish.  
   97 Muslim.  
 923 Potentates, Statesmen, Economists, Lawyers, Magnates, Travellers, Chief Rulers : Kings, Queens, Emperors, Presidents  
   1361 „ *East Goths*.  
   137 „ *Rome*.  
   138 „ *Greece*.  
   141 „ *Scotland*.  
   142 „ *England*  
   143 „ *Germany*.  
   144 „ *France*  
   145 „ *Italy*  
   146 „ *Spain, Portugal*.



- .148 Chief Rulers : *Sweden*  
 .1492 " : *Netherlands.*  
 .1495 " : *Byzantium.*  
 .154 " : *India.*  
 .1567 " : *Mesopotamia.*  
 .162 " : *Egypt.*  
 173 " : *U. S. A.*  
 2 Governors, Statesmen,  
     Nobles, &c  
     237 " : *Rome.*  
     .238 " : *Greece.*  
     .242 " : *Great Britain.*  
     .243 " : *Germany.*  
     .244 " : *France.*  
     .245 " : *Italy.*  
 923 .3 Bankers, Capitalists, Finan-  
     ciers  
     .342 " : *Great Britain*  
     5 Administrators : Army.  
     Navy, Civil Servants.  
     .539 " : *Carthage.*  
     .542 " : *Great Britain.*  
     .543 " : *Germany.*  
     .544 " : *France.*  
     .546 " : *Spain, Portugal.*  
     .554 " : *India.*  
     .573 " : *U. S. A.*  
     .6541 " : Philanthropists :  
     *Bengal.*  
     .9 Travellers, Discoverers.  
     .946 " : *Spain.*  
 925 Scientists.  
 928 Authors.  
     .13 " : Fiction : *America.*  
     .21 " : Poetry : *Great*  
     *Britain.*  
     .22 " : Drama : *Great*  
     *Britain*  
     .23 " : Fiction, *Great*  
     *Britain*  
     .24 " : Essays *Great*  
     *Britain*  
     .25 " : Oratory : *Great*  
     *Britain.*  
     .27 " : Satire & Hu-  
     mour : *Great Britain.*  
     .28 " : Miscellaneous :  
     *Great Britain.*  
     .32 " : Drama : *Germany.*  
     .61 " : Poetry : *India*  
     .88 " : History : *Ancient*  
     *Greece.*  
 930 **Ancient History—476 A. D.**  
     .09 " : Universal, General.  
     .095 " : *the East*  
 932 " : *Egypt*  
     002 " : Chronology.  
     .009 " : General  
 935 " : *Medo-Persia.*  
     4 " : *Babylonia.*  
     4001 " : Civilisation.  
 937 " : *Rome.*  
     .04 Punic Wars.  
     .06 Empire—31 B.C.-476 A.D.  
 938 " : *Greece*  
     .001 History of Civilization.  
     .009 History of Greece—  
         General.
- .04 Athenian Supremacy.  
 06 Sparton & Theban Su-  
     premacy.  
 940 **Europe.**  
     .04 Essays, Lectures.  
     1 Medieval—476-1453 A.D.  
     14 Age of Feudalism—800-  
         1100.  
     .16 Norman Conquests  
     .18 The Crusades—1096-1270.  
     .19 Close of Middle Ages—  
         1270-1453.  
     .2 Modern Europe.  
     .21 Renaissance Period—1453-  
         1517.  
     .22 Reformation—1517-1789.  
     24 Thirty Years' War  
     .26 The Balance of Power—  
         1715-89  
     .27 Napoleonic Period—1789-  
         1815.  
     .28 19th Century—1815-1914.  
     29 1878-1914.  
     3 The World War—1914-19.  
     .31 Political History.  
     .311 Causes  
     314 Terms of Peace.  
     22 Reparations  
     .32 Diplomatic History.  
     .33 Groups of Countries:  
         Allies & Neutrals.  
 941 Scotland.  
     001 History of Civilisation.  
     02 English Period—1097-  
         1314.  
     .05 Reformation—1557-1603.  
     5 Ireland.  
     58 Ireland : 19th Century.  
 942 England.  
     001 History of Civilisation.  
     .01 Anglo-Saxon Period—55  
         B.C.-1066 A.D.  
     .03 Plantagenet—1154-1399.  
     .035 Later Middle Ages—1270.  
     .037 Hundred Years' War—  
         1337-  
     .05 Tudor—1485-1603.  
     055 " : Elizabeth.  
     .06 Stuart 1603-1714  
     .061 " : James I—1603-25.  
     062 " : Charles I—1625-49.  
     066 " : Charles II—1660  
         85  
     .067 " : James II—1685-88.  
     069 " : Anne—1702-14.  
     07 Hanover—1714-1837.  
     .073 George III—1760-1820.  
     .074 " : IV—1820-30.  
     .08 Later Hanoverian—1837-  
     .081 Victoria—1837-1901.  
 943 Germany & Austria.  
     03 Reformation—1517-1618.  
     .05 Rise of Prussia—1705-89.  
     .056 Seven Years' War—1756-  
         63  
     .06 Napoleonic Wars  
     .07 Reorganisation.  
     08 New German Empire—  
         1866-1918.

·083	William I—1871-88.	·03	India : Ghaznavids—998-1188.
·085	German Republic—1918—.	·04	„ „ Turks & Afghans —1193-1528.
944	France.	·045	„ „ Bengal.
·02	Period of Capet and Valois—987-1589.	·05	„ „ Mughals — 1526-1761
·03	Bourbon—1589-1789	·06	„ „ Marhatas.
·033	Louis XIV—1643-1715	·07	„ „ East India Co.—1761-1858.
·04	Revolution—1789-1804	·08	„ „ Under the Crown—1858—
·05	First Empire—1804-15.	·09	„ „ Indian States.
945	Italy.	·1	„ „ Bengal.
·02	Frankish Emperors—774-961.	9	„ „ Hyderabad
·05	Renaissance.	955	Persia
·07	Modern Italy—1748—	956	Turkey in Asia, Mesopotamia.
946	Spain	958	Afghanistan, Turkistan.
·03	Ferdinand V & Isabella —1478-1516.	·6	Bukhara.
·06	Peninsular War—1808-14.	960	<b>Africa.</b>
947	Russia.	962	Egypt
·001	History of Civilization.	·04	Arab Invasion.
·083	Nicholas II—1894-1917.	·07	19th Century Abbas II
949	Other Countries of Europe.	·41	Nubia, Northern Provinces.
·2	Netherlands.	970	<b>N. America.</b>
·4	Switzerland.	971	Canada.
·5	Byzantine Empire.	972	Mexico.
·502	„ : Prosperity—716-1057.	·02	Discovery & Spanish Rule.
·6	Turkey in Europe.	973	United States
·61	Constantinople.	·31	Political History Causes, Results.
950	<b>Asia.</b>	·313	Declaration of Independence
951	China.	·54	Monroe, J.—1758-1825
·7	Mongolia.		
952	Japan.		
953	Arabia.		
·3	Yemen		
954	India		
·01	„ : Ancient—650 B.C.		
·02	„ „ Hindus—650 B.C.—1193 A.D.		

### Manuscripts

	PAGE		PAGE
Arabic	239	Urdu	242
Persian	„ „	Hindi	„ „
		Dakkhani	„ „



## 000—099 GENERAL WORKS.

### 010 Bibliography.

#### 016-8 Special Subjects : Literature.

- .Z4 Zenker, J Th Bibliotheca Orientalis.... G. Engelmann.  
Leip 1861 Vol. II.

#### 017-2 Classified Catalogues : Private Collections.

- A17 Abū al-Makārim Fadl al-Wahhāb Fihrist al-Kutub al-'Arabiyyah wa al-Fārsiyyah wa al-Hindiyyah.... in the Library of Calcutta Madrasah. G Ben, 1928.
- C1 Catalogue of the Dacca College Library. G Ben, 1910.
- C2 Catalogue of Books in the Presidency College Library [Cal.] G Ben, 1914; 1915 Parts I & III.
- F1 Fihrist-i Kutub-i 'Arabī wa Fārsī aur Urdū Makhzanah-i Kutub-Khāna-i Āṣafiyyah Hy. 1900.
- F2 Fihrist-i Kutub-i 'Arabī Mawjūdah-i Kutubkhāna-i Riyāsat-i Rāmpūr. Rampur 1902
- Library Catalogue of the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal G Ben, 1929
- ISA 1—3 Ivanow, W. Concise Descriptive Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts in the Collection of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Also First and Second Supplements. ASB, 1924; 1927, 1928.
- I8C Ivanow, W Concise Descriptive Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts in the Curzon Collection, Asiatic Society of Bengal. ASB, 1926.
- M70 Md Hidayat Husain. Catalogue of the Arabic Manuscripts in the Būhār Library [Cal]. Imperial Library, Cal. 1923.
- Q2 Qāsim Ḥasir Raḍavī & 'Abd al-Muqtader. Catalogue of the Persian Manuscripts in the Būhār Library [Cal.]. Imperial Library, Cal 1921.

#### 018-1 Author Catalogues : Public Collections.

- I1 Imperial Library : Catalogue. GI, 1908; 1910 Vols. I-II.
- I2 , , First Supplement GI, 1929

#### 018-2 Private Collections.

- M Madrasah Library Catalogue. [Cal] G Ben, 1914. (2 copies.)

#### 018-4 Booksellers.

- D98 van Dyke, E Iktifā' al-Qunū' bi mā huwa Matbu'. Eg, 1313H; 1896.
- W39C1 Whitaker's Cumulative Book List.... 1929. J Whitaker & Sons, Lon 1928. Vols I-II
- W39C2 Whitaker's Cumulative Book List .... 1930. J. Whitaker & Sons, Lon 1929, 1930
- W39R , , The Reference Catalogue of Current Literature .... J Whitaker & Sons, Lon. 1928 Vols. I-III

**027-554 Libraries—Government : India.**

- R Report on the Working of the Imperial Library, Calcutta.... 1st April 1930 to 31st March 1931, .... 1931-32. G I, 1932.

**049-54 General Collected Essays : India.**

- V29A1 *Var. Authors.* Sir Asutosh Memorial Volume. Pat. 1926-1928.  
 V29A2 „ „ „ Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Silver Jubilee Volumes,  
 Vol. I : Arts and Letters ; Vol. III : Orientalia. U Cal,  
 1921 ; 1922 ; 1925. Vols. I ; III—2 Parts

**050 General Periodicals.**

The London Philosophical Magazine.... See 505V 29 L.

**096-1 Rare Illustrations.**

Chughtai, M. A. Rahman Muraqqa-i Chughtai. See .  
 759 954C 36

**096-27 Calligraphy.**

Śankara Nāth Kashmīrī. Qūṭa'āt dar Tadhkīrah-i  
Khushnawīsān.... See MSS. Persian F A

**100 PHILOSOPHY.****100-2 Compends, Outlines.**

- A94 Avey, A. E. Readings in Philosophy D A, 1924.  
 C12 Calkins, M. W. The Persistent Problems of Philosophy.  
 MNY, 1925  
 C22 Carr, H. Wildon. The Scientific Approach to Philosophy. Mc,  
 1924. (2 copies.)  
 C31 Chatterji, P. B. General Philosophy. Cal. 1922  
 C83 Cunningham, G. W. Problems of Philosophy. GGH.  
 F96 Fullerton, G. S. An Introduction to Philosophy. MNY,  
 1926.  
 J44 Jerusalem, W. Introduction to Philosophy. MNY, 1926.  
 J46 Joad, C. E. M. Introduction to Modern Philosophy. UO,  
 1924. (3 copies.)  
 K98 Kulpe, O. Introduction to Philosophy GAU, 1927.  
 L63 Lindsay, J. Great Philosophical Problems. WB, 1922  
 M17 Mackenzie, J. S. Elements of Constructive Philosophy  
 GAU, 1919.  
 M40 Marvin, T. W. An Introduction to Systematic Philosophy.  
 CU, 1912.  
 Masson-Oursel, P. M. Comparative Philosophy. See 194.9  
 M43  
 P23 Patrick, G. T. W. Introduction to Philosophy. GAU.  
 P26 Paulsen, F. Introduction to Philosophy. Tr. by F. Thilly.  
 HH, 1924  
 R980 Russell, Bertrand. An Outline of Philosophy. GAU, 1927.  
 R98P1 „ „ „ The Problems of Philosophy. TE, 1928.  
 R 98P2 „ „ „ The Problems of Philosophy. WN, 1927.

- R99 Ryan, J H An Introduction to Philosophy. MNY, 1924.  
 S28 Sellars, R W. The Essentials of Philosophy MNY, 1924.  
 V29 *Var. Authors* An Introduction to Reflective Thinking. By  
 Columbia Associates in Philosophy. Con  
 W23 Watson, J. An Outline of Philosophy. JMc, 1908.  
 W83 Wordsworth, J. C. Adventures in Philosophy. GAU, 1925.

### 103 Dicts. & Encycs.

- H41 Hastings, J. Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics. TTC,  
 1925. Vols I-XII.

### 104 Essays, Lectures.

- C72 Creighton, J. E. Studies in Speculative Philosophy. MNY,  
 1925.  
 H13 Haldar, Hiralal. Essays in Philosophy U Cal, 1920.  
 P83 Pringle-Pattison, A. Seth. The Philosophical Radicals and  
 Other Essays. WB, 1907.  
 R98 Russell, Bertrand. Mysticism and Logic and Other Essays.  
 LG, 1925  
 S72 Stein, Ludwig Philosophical Currents of the Present Day. Tr.  
 by S. K. Maitra. U Cal, 1924. Vols. I—III.

### 105 Periodicals, Journals.

- V29H *Var. Authors.* The Hibbert Journal [Vol. XXX, No 2..] Con.  
*(In progress.)*  
 V29J „ „ The Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology [Vol.  
 XXVI, 4—XXVII, 3] Princeton, N J, 1932-33.  
 V29M „ „ Mind. [Vol. XLII—166..] Mc. *(In progress)*  
 V29P „ „ The Psychological Review [Vol 39, No. 1....]  
 Princeton, N J. *(In progress)*

### 106 Societies, Transactions.

- B83 Brightman, F S Proceedings of the Sixth International Con-  
 gress of Philosophy LG, 1927

### 109 History of Philosophy.

- A21D1 Adamson, R The Development of Greek Philosophy. WB,  
 1908  
 A21D2 „ „ The Development of Modern Philosophy, Ed. by  
 W. R. Sorley. WB, 1930.  
 A31 Alexander, A B. D. A Short History of Philosophy. MJ, 1922.  
 A68 Appleton, R B. The Elements of Greek Philosophy. Meth,  
 1922  
 B16 Bakewell, C M. Source Book in Ancient Philosophy. CS, 1907.  
 B44 Benn, A. W. The Greek Philosophers SE, 1914  
 B70 Bosanquet, B A History of Aesthetic GAU, 1922  
 B96 Burnet, J Early Greek Philosophy ACB, 1920.  
 Dasgupta, S N A History of Indian Philosophy. See 181.  
 D18H.  
 D95 Durant, W. The Story of Philosophy EB, 1927.  
 E77 Erdmann, J E A History of Philosophy GAU, 1921-22.  
 Vols. I—III.

- P82 Prince, Morton The Unconscious MNY, 1924  
 R55 Rivers, W. H. R. Instinct and the Unconscious U Cam, 1924.  
 Tansley, A. G. The New Psychology and its Relation to Life.  
*See* 150.02 T15

### 132 Mental Derangements & Abnormal Psychology.

#### 132.02 Compends, Outlines, Text-books.

- A30 Alder, A. The Neurotic Constitution. Tr by B Glueck &  
 J. E. Lind. KP, 1921  
 B53 Binet, A. Alteration of Personality. CU, 1896  
 C53 Conklin, E. S. Principles of Abnormal Psychology. GAU,  
 1928  
 F92 Freud, S. Psychopathology of Everyday Life. TFU, 1926.  
 M13 McDougall, W. An Outline of Abnormal Psychology. Meth,  
 1926. (2 copies)  
 P82 Prince, Morton. The Dissociation of a Personality LG, 1925.

#### 132.1 Insanity.

- H37 Hart, B. The Psychology of Insanity. U Cam, 1925.  
 M55 Mercier, C. A. A Text-Book of Insanity.... GAU, 1921.

#### 132.6 Derangements leading to Crime.

- S55 Smith, M. H. The Psychology of the Criminal. Meth, 1922.

#### 132.9 Psycho-Therapy.

- J56 Jones, E. Treatment of the Neuroses. BTC, 1920.  
 S30 Severn, Elizabeth. Psycho-Therapy. W. Rider & Son, Lon.  
 1919.

### 133 Occultism, Witchcraft, Magic, Psychical Research.

#### 133.9 Psychical Research.

- B79 deBrath, S. Psychical Research : Science and Religion. Meth,  
 1925  
 H77 Holt, Henry The Cosmic Relations and Immortality. HM,  
 1919. Vols. I-II.  
 L74 Lodge, Sir Oliver. The Survival of Man. Meth, 1916.

#### 134 Hypnotism.

- C64 Coué, E. Self Mastery through Conscious Autosuggestion.  
 GAU, 1928.  
 McDougall, W. An Outline of Abnormal Psychology. *See*  
 132.02 M13.  
 S42 Sidis, Boris. The Psychology of Suggestion. DA, 1924. (2  
 copies.)

**135 Sleep, Dreams, Somnambulism.**

- F92 Freud, S. The Interpretation of Dreams. GAU, 1923.  
 W16 Walsh, W. S. The Psychology of Dreams. KP, 1920.

**136 Mental Characteristics.****136-7 Child-Study.**

- K75 Kirkpatrick, E. A. Fundamentals of Child Study Mc, 1925.  
 K92 Koffka, K. The Growth of the Mind. KP, 1928.  
 N76 Norsworthy, N & Whitley, M. T. The Psychology of Childhood. MNY, 1925.

**140 Philosophical Systems.****141 Idealism.**

- Aliotta. The Idealistic Reaction against Science. *See* 195-9A35.  
 H70 Hoernlé, R. F. A. Idealism. HS. [1924.]  
 S48 Sinclair, May. The New Idealism. Mc, 1922.

**149 Other Philosophical Systems.****149-91 Humanism.**

- S20H Schiller, F. C. S. Humanism: Philosophic Essays. Mc, 1912.  
 S20S „ „ Studies in Humanism. Mc, 1912.

**149-93 Naturalism.**

- S28 Sellars, R. W. Evolutionary Naturalism. OC, 1922.

**149-94 Rationalism.**

- L39 Lecky, W. E. H. History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe. Watts, 1910  
 S63 Spaulding, E. G. The New Rationalism HH, 1918.

**149-95 New Realism.**

- L13 Laird, J. A Study in Realism. U Cam, 1920  
 T90 Turner, J. E. A Theory of Direct Realism GAU, 1925  
 V29 *Var. Authors* The New Realism: Cooperative Studies in Philosophy MNY, 1925

**149-96 Pluralism.**

- J22 James, William Pluralistic Universe. LG, 1925.  
 R46 Richardson, C. A. Spiritual Pluralism and Recent Philosophy. U Cam, 1919.  
 W12 Wahl, J. The Pluralist Philosophies of England and America. OC, 1925  
 • Ward, J. The Realm of Ends: or Pluralism and Theism. *See* 211W19R.



**149-97 Pragmatism.**

J22 James, William. Pragmatism. LG, 1922.

**149-98 Vitalism.**

D77 Driesch, H The History and Theory of Vitalism. Tr by  
C. K. Ogden. Mc, 1914

**150 Psychology.****150-02 Compendis.**

- A60P1 Angell, J R Psychology Con  
A60P2 " " Psychology. HH, 1905  
B14 Bain, A. Mental and Moral Science. LG, 1905.  
B17 Baldwin, J M. Elements of Psychology. Mc, 1893.  
B47 Bentley, M The Field of Psychology. DA, 1924.  
B47M Bergson, H Mind-Energy. Tr. by H W. Carr. Mc, 1921.  
B82 Bridges, J W. Psychology. DA, 1930.  
D38 Dewey, J Psychology ABC  
D88 Dumville, B. The Fundamentals of Psychology. UTP,  
1921.  
D93 Dunlap, Knight. The Elements of Scientific Psychology. HK,  
1924.  
H70 Höfdding, H. Outlines of Psychology. Mc, 1925. (2 copies.)  
H94 Hunter, W. S. General Psychology. U Chic, 1925.  
J22P1 James, William. The Principles of Psychology. Mc. [1890.]  
Vols. I—II.  
J22P2 " " Psychology. Mc (2 copies)  
J87 Judd, C. H. Psychology Ginn.  
K75 Kirkpatrick, E. A. Genetic Psychology MNY, 1923.  
Koffka, K. The Growth of the Mind See 136.7K92.  
K98 Külpe, O. Outlines of Psychology GAU, 1921  
L12P1 Ladd, G. T. Primer of Psychology. LG, 1914.  
L12P2 " " Psychology. LG, 1894.  
M130 McDougall, W. An Outline of Psychology. Meth, 1924.  
M13P " " Psychology: The Study of Behaviour. WN, 1925.  
M27 Maher, M. Psychology. LG, 1925  
M52 Mellone, S. H. & Drummond, M Elements of Psychology.  
WB, 1926.  
M68 Mitra, A. C The Elements of Psychology. LC, 1918.  
(2 copies.)  
P17 Parmelee, M The Science of Human Behaviour. MNY,  
1924.  
P56E Pillsbury, W. B The Essentials of Psychology. MNY,  
1925  
P56F " " The Fundamentals of Psychology. MNY, 1924.  
R62 Robinson, E. S. & F. R. Readings in General Psychology.  
U Chic, 1926.  
S26 Scripture, E. W. The New Psychology WS, 1905.  
S28 Sen, Satish Chandra. A Text-Book of Psychology. The  
Oriental Library, Cal 1925  
S30 Severn, Elizabeth. The Psychology of Behaviour. SP,  
1917.

- S64 Spencer, H. The Principles of Psychology. WN, 1899. Vols. I-II.  
 S72 Stephen, H. Elements of Analytical Psychology. SKL. [1921].  
 S85A Stout, G. F. Analytic Psychology. GAU, 1918. Vols. I-II.  
 S85G „ „ . The Groundwork of Psychology. UTP, 1922.  
 S85M „ „ . A Manual of Psychology. UTP, 1924. (2 copies.)  
 S94 Sully, J. Outlines of Psychology. LG, 1912.  
 T15 Tansley, A. G. The New Psychology and its Relation to Life. GAU, 1924.  
 T42 Thorndike, E. L. The Elements of Psychology. KP, 1922.  
 T54O Titchener, E. B. An Outline of Psychology. MNY, 1923.  
 T54P „ „ . A Primer of Psychology. Mc, 1925 (2 copies.)  
 T54T „ „ . A Text-Book of Psychology MNY, 1923. (2 copies.)  
 W19 Ward, J. Psychological Principles. U Cam, 1920.  
 W21 Warren, H. C. Human Psychology. Con.  
 W23B Watson, J. B. Behaviorism. KP, 1925.  
 W23P „ „ . Psychology: from the Standpoint of a Behaviorist. JBL [1924.]  
 W78 Woodworth, R. S. Dynamic Psychology CU, 1922.  
 W94 Wundt, W. Outlines of Psychology. Leip. [1907.]  
 Y4 Yerkes, R. M. Introduction to Psychology. HH. [1911.]

#### 150-04 Essays.

- B14 Baillie, J. B. Studies in Human Nature. GB, 1922  
 D77 Driesch, H. The Crisis in Psychology. PU, 1925  
 M13 McDougall, W. Character and the Conduct of Life. Meth, 1928.  
 P23 Patrick, G. T. W. What is the Mind? MNY, 1929.  
 S32 Shand, A. F. The Foundations of Character. Mc, 1926.  
 Stamp, Sir Josiah. On Stimulus in the Economic Life. See 330.11 S67  
 S90 Strong, C. A. The Origin of Consciousness Mc, 1920.  
 V29M Var. Authors The Mind Ed. by W. McDowall LG, 1927.  
 V29P „ „ Psychology and the Sciences. Ed. by W. Brown. ACB, 1924.

#### 150-09 History.

- B81 Brett, G. S. A History of Psychology GAU, 1921. Vols. II-III  
 H15 Hall, G. S. Founders of Modern Psychology. DA, 1924.  
 M55 Mercier, Cardinal. The Origin of Contemporary Psychology. Tr. by W. H. Mitchell. BOW, 1918  
 M89 Murphy, G. A Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology. GR, 1929.  
 P56 Pillsbury, W. B. The History of Psychology GAU, 1929.  
 R17 Rand, B. The Classical Psychologists Selections illustrating Psychology from Anaxagoras to Wundt HM. [1912.] (2 copies.)  
 V29P1 Var. Authors. Psychologies of 1925. Ed. by C. Murchison. Clark U, 1927.  
 V29P2 „ „ . Psychologies of 1930 Ed. by C. Murchison Clark U, 1930.

**150-2 Psychology of Religion.**

- P75 Pratt, J. B. *The Religious Consciousness*. MNY, 1920.  
 S27 Selbie, W. B. *The Psychology of Religion*. CP, 1926.  
 S88 Stratton, G. M. *Psychology of the Religious Life*. GAU, 1918.  
 T45 Thouless, R. H. *An Introduction to the Psychology of Religion*. U Cam, 1924.

**150-37 Education.**

Starch, D. *Educational Psychology*. See 370-15S68P.

**150-8 Social Psychology.**

- B67 le Bon, Gustave. *The Crowd*. TFU, 1926.  
 E60 Ellwood, C. A. *An Introduction to Social Psychology*. DA, 1925.  
 Follett, M. P. *The New State*. See 320-1 F60.  
 G39 Ginsberg, M. *The Psychology of Society*. Meth, 1924.  
 M13 McDougall, W. *An Introduction to Social Psychology*. Meth, 1926.  
 M38 Martin, E. D. *The Behavior of Crowds*. Hb. [1920.]  
 T80 Trotter, W. *Instincts of the Herd in Peace and War*. TFU, 1926.  
 Wallas, Graham. *Human Nature in Politics*. See 320-1 W14.  
 W23 Watson, J. B. *The Ways of Behaviorism*. Hb, 1928.

**151 Intellect.****151-2 Measurements, Tests.**

Starch, D. *Educational Measurements*. See 370 15 S68M.  
 Whipple, G. M. *Manual of Mental and Physical Tests*. See 370-15 W39.

**151-3 Animal Psychology & Comparative.**

- M77 Morgan, C Lloyd. *An Introduction to Comparative Psychology*. WS, 1903. (2 copies)  
 W22 Washburn, M. F. *The Animal Mind*. MNY, 1926.  
 W94 Wundt, W. *Lectures on Human & Animal Psychology*. GA, 1912

**152-01 Sensations.**

- M15 Mach, E. *The Analysis of Sensations*. OC, 1914.

**153 Understanding.****153-02 Compends.**

- T50 Thurstone, L. L. *The Nature of Intelligence*. KP, 1924.

**153-7 Attention.**

P56 Pillsbury, W. B. Attention. GAU, 1921.

**154 Memory.**

E26 Edgell, B. Theories of Memory. CP, 1924.

P29 Pear, T. H. Remembering and Forgetting. Meth, 1922.

**157 Sensibility, Emotions.****157-2 Measurements.**

S57 Smith, W. W. The Measurement of Emotion. KP, 1922.

**158 Instincts, Appetites.**

B49 Bernard, L. L. Instinct. GAU. [1924.]

W56 Wilm, E. C. The Theories of Instinct. Y U, 1925.

**160 Logic.****160-2 Compendes, Text-books.**

A26 Aikins, H. A. The Principles of Logic. H H, 1902.

B29E Bartlett, F. C. Exercises in Logic. UTP, 1926.

B29K „ „ . Key to Exercises in Logic. UTP, 1930.

B70E Bosanquet, B. Essentials of Logic. Mc, 1920.

B70I „ „ . Implication and Linear Inference. Mc, 1920.

B70L „ „ . Logic : or The Morphology of Knowledge. CP, 1911.  
Vols. I-II.

B77 Bradley, F. H. The Principles of Logic UO, 1922 Vols.  
I-II.

C47 Coffey, P. The Science of Logic. LG, 1918 Vols. I-II.

C72 Creighton, J. E. An Introductory Logic. MNY, 1925. (2  
copies)

C73 Croce B. Logic as the Science of the Pure Concept. Mc, 1912.

C76 Crumley, T. Logic Deductive and Inductive. MNY, 1927

C83 Cunningham, H. E. Textbook of Logic. MNY, 1924.

F73 Fowler, T. Logic, Deductive and Inductive. CP, 1904.

J45 Jevons, W. Stanley Elementary Lessons in Logic. Mc, 1925.  
(2 copies.)

J51 Johnson, W. E. Logic U Cam, 1921-1924 Vols. I-III.

J66 Joseph, H. W. An Introduction to Logic. CP, 1916

J81 Joyce, G. H. Principles of Logic. LG, 1926

K12 Kant, I. Introduction to Logic. Tr. by T. K. Abbott. LG,  
1885

L25 Latta, R. & Macbeath, A. The Elements of Logic Mc, 1929.

L79 Lotze, H. Logic. Tr. by B. Bosanquet. CP, 1888. Vols.  
I-II.

M68 Minto, W. Logic : Inductive and Deductive. JM, 1915 ; 1927.  
(2 copies.)

R28 Read, C. Logic. SM, 1905.

R95 Ruge, A. & Others. Logic. [Encyclopaedia of Philosophical  
Sciences : Vol. I.] Mc, 1913.

- S20 Schiller, F. C. S. Formal Logic. Mc, 1912.  
 S42 Sidgwick, A. The Application of Logic. Mc, 1910.  
 S70 Stebbing, L. S. A Modern Introduction to Logic. Meth, 1930.  
 W31 Welton, J. A Manual of Logic. UTP, 1912-5. Vols. I-II.  
 W31I „ „ & Monahan, A. J. An Intermediate Logic. UTP, 1928.  
 W36 Whately, R. Elements of Logic. LG, 1923.

### 160-9 History of Logic.

- A21 Adamson, R. A Short History of Logic. WB, 1911.

### 161 Inductive Logic.

- B14 Bain, A. Logic... Induction LG, 1912 (2 copies.)  
 M68 Mitra, A. C. The Principles of Logic... Induction. SKL, 1927. Vol. II.  
 R20 Ray, B. N. Textbook of Inductive Logic SKL, 1931.  
 S20 Shastri, P. Datta Inductive Logic. Mc, 1928.  
 V42 Venn, J. The Principles of Empirical or Inductive Logic. Mc, 1907.

### 162 Deductive Logic.

- B14 Bain, A. Logic... Deduction. LG, 1924. (2 copies.)  
 J45 Jevons, W. S. Studies in Deductive Logic. Mc, 1908.  
 M68 Mitra, A. C. The Principles of Logic... Deduction SKL, 1924. Vol. I.  
 R20 Ray, P. K. A Text-Book of Deductive Logic. Mc, 1913.

### 164 Logic Symbolic, Algebraic.

- B69 Boole, G. An Investigation of the Laws of Thought Walton & Maberley, Lon. 1854.

### 170 Ethics.

#### 170-1 Theories.

- D78 Drake, Durant. The New Morality. MNY, 1929.  
 G75 Green, T. H. Prolegomena to Ethics. CP, 1924  
 L13 Laird, John. A Study in Moral Theory. GAU, 1926  
 R19 Rashdall, Hastings. The Theory of Good and Evil. UO, 1924. Vols. I-II

#### 170-2 Compendis, Outlines, Text-books.

- Aristotle. Ethica Nicomachea Tr. by W. D. Ross. See 859.55A72E.  
 B77 Bradley, F. H. Ethical Studies. GES, 1927.  
 C31 Chatterji, P. B. Principles of Ethics IPC, 1927  
 D38 Dewey, J. & Tufts, J. H. Ethics. HH, 1926  
 K97 Kropotkin, P. Ethics. GGH, 1924.  
 M17 Mackenzie, J. S. A Manual of Ethics. UO, 1924.  
 M39 Martineau, J. Types of Ethical Theory CP, 1901. Vols. I-II. (2 copies)

- M62 Mill, J. S. *The Ethics of*. . . . .WB, 1897.  
 M63 Miltner, C. C. *The Elements of Ethics*. BOW, 1925.  
 M68 Mitra, A. C. *Elements of Morals*. SKL, 1914.  
 M75 Moore, G. E. *Principia Ethica*. U Cam, 1922.  
 M85 Muirhead, J. H. *The Elements of Ethics*. JM, 1925. (2 copies.)  
 P26 Paulsen, F. *A System of Ethics*. Tr. by F. Thilly. CS, 1899.  
 R48 Rickaby, J. *Moral Philosophy* LG, 1929.  
 R76 Rogers, A. K. *The Theory of Ethics* MNY, 1922.  
 S29 Seth, J. *A Study of Ethical Principles*. WB, 1924.  
 S42 Sidgwick, H. *The Methods of Ethics*. Mc, 1922.  
 S64 Spencer, Herbert *The Principles of Ethics* WN, 1904.  
 T32 Thilly, F. *Introduction to Ethics*. CS, 1900.

#### 170-4 Essays on Ethics.

- B46 Bennett, W. *The Ethical Aspects of Evolution*. CP, 1908.  
 H98 Huxley, T. H. *Evolution & Ethics and Other Essays*. Mc, 1925.  
 M12 MacCunn, J. *True Making of Character*. U Cam, 1921.  
 S42 Sidgwick, H. *Lectures on the Ethics of T. H. Green, Herbert Spencer and J. Martineau*. Mc, 1902.  
 W23 Watson, J. B. S. *Formation of Character*. HRA.

#### 170-9 History of Ethics.

- L39 Lecky, W. E. H. *History of European Morals from Augustus to Charlemagne*. Watts, 1924.  
 O12 Oakeley, D. *Greek Ethical Thought from Homer to the Stoics*. JMD, 1925.  
 R17 Rand, B. *The Classical Moralists*. HM, 1909.  
 S42 Sidgwick, H. *History of Ethics*. Mc

#### 171 Theories, Philosophy of Ethics.

- B85 Broad, C. D. *Five Types of Ethical Theory*. KP, 1930.  
 K12 Kant, I. *Fundamental Principles of the Metaphysic of Ethics*. LG, 1925  
 K12C „ „ *Critique of Practical Reason and Other Works on the Theory of Ethics*. Tr by T K Abbott. LG, 1923.  
 T90 Turner, J. E. *The Philosophic Basis of Moral Obligation* Mc, 1924.

#### 171-5 Utilitarianism.

- M62 Mill, J. S. *Utilitarianism*. GR.

#### 171-7 Evolutionary.

- H68 Hobhouse, L. T. *Morals in Evolution* CH, 1925.  
 - S62 Sorley, W. R. *The Ethics of Naturalism* WB, 1904  
 W63 Westermarck, E. *The Origin and Development of the Moral Ideas*. Mc, 1924. Vols. I-II.

**172 State.****172-1 Individual & the State.**

- L45 Leighton, J. A. The Individual and the Social Order. DA, 1926.

**172-4 International Ethics, Peace & War.**

- Ferreto, G. Problems of Peace. See 940.28F35.  
 Hazen, C. D., Thayer, W. R. & Lord, R. H. Three Peace Congresses of the Nineteenth Century See 341.1H45.

**173 Family Ethics.****173-3 Duties of Husbands and Wives.**

- Phadke, N. S. Sex Problem in India. See 312.54P47.  
 S84 Stopes, M. C. Contraception. J. Bale, Sons..., 1927.

**180 Ancient Philosophers.****181 Oriental Philosophers.****181-4 Oriental Philosophy : India.**

- A13 Abdul Ah. An Introduction to Neo-Vedantic Sufism. Bk. I—  
 Metaphysics. Cal [1916].  
 A17 Āchārya, Madhava. The Sarva-Dars'ana-Samgraha. Tr. by  
 E. B. Cowell & A. E. Gough. KP, 1914.  
 B30H Barua, B M A History of Pre-Buddhistic Indian Philosophy.  
 U Cal, 1921.  
 B30P „ „ Prolegomena to a History of Buddhist Philosophy.  
 U Cal, 1918.  
 B43 Belvalkar, S K. & Ranade, R. D. History of Indian Philo-  
 sophy. Poona, 1927.  
 B51 Bhattacharyya, K. A Realistic Interpretation of Sankara-  
 Vedanta. Poona 1931  
 B78 Brahma, N. K. Philosophy of Hindu Sādhana KP.  
 D18H Dasgupta, S. N. A History of Indian Philosophy. U Cal, 1922 ;  
 1932 Vols I-II.  
 D18S „ „ The Study of Patanjali U Cal, 1920.  
 D18Y „ „ Yoga Philosophy U Cal, 1930.  
 D37P Deussen, P The Philosophy of the Upanishads. TTC, 1919.  
 D37S „ „ The System of the Vedānta. Tr. by C. Johnston.  
 OC, 1912.  
 K23K Keith, A. Berriedale The Karma-Mīmāṃsā. Assoc P,  
 1921.  
 K23S „ „ The Sāṅkhya System. Assoc P, 1924.  
 M28S Majumdar A. K. The Sāṅkhya Conception of Personality. Ed.  
 by J. K. Majumdar. U Cal, 1930.  
 M28V Majumdar, Sridhar. The Vedānta Philosophy. Bankipore.  
 [1926]  
 M87 Müller, Max The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy. LG,  
 1919.

- R11 Radhakrishnan, Sir S. Indian Philosophy. GAU, 1923 ; 1927.  
Vols. I-II.
- S60 Sögen, Yamakami. Systems of Buddhistic Thought. U Cal,  
1912.
- V67 Vidyabhushana, S. C. History of the Mediaeval School of  
Indian Logic. U Cal, 1909.

### 184 Platonic, Older Academy.

#### 184.1 Plato.

- J76 Jowett, B. The Four Socratic Dialogues of Plato See 859.54P.  
,, „ A Selection of Passages from Plato. Tr. by B. Jowett;  
ed. by J. M. Knight CP, 1895 Vols. I-II.
- Nettleship, R. L. Lectures on the Republic of Plato See  
320.4N43.
- P22 Pater, Walter. Plato and Platonism. Mc, 1922.
- R54 Ritchie, D. G. Plato. TTC, 1925.
- S80 Stewart, J. A. Plato's Doctrines of Ideas. CP, 1909.
- T18 Taylor, A. E. Plato. Con, 1922.
- Z4 Zeller, Edward. Plato and the Older Academy. LG, 1888.  
(2 copies.)

### 185 Aristotelian Philosophy.

#### 185.1 Aristotle.

- S54A Smith, I. G., & Grundy, W. Aristotelianism. SPCK, 1911.
- T18A Taylor, A. E. Aristotle. TCJ, 1919.
- W14 Wallace, E. Outlines of the Philosophy of Aristotle. U Cam,  
1908.

### 186 Pyrrhonist, Neo-Platonist Philosophers.

#### 186.4 Neo-Platonic.

- I2 Inge, W. R. The Philosophy of Plotinus. LG, 1923. Vols.  
I-II.

### 188 Stoic.

#### 188.8 Marcus Aurelius.

- M32M Marcus Aurelius Antoninus The Meditations.... Tr. by J.  
Jackson. CP, 1906.
- M32T ,, ,, The Thoughts Tr. by J. Jackson. UO, 1925.

### 189.3 Arabian Philosophers.

- O35A O'Leary, De Lacy. Arabic Thought and its Place in History.  
KP, 1922.



**189-4 Mediaeval Philosophers—Scholastic.**

- W94M de Wulf, M. Mediaeval Philosophy. HU, 1922.  
 W94S „ „ Scholasticism Old and New. MHG, 1910.

**190 Modern Philosophers.****191 American Philosophers.****191-9 Other American Philosophers.**

- B69R Boodin, J. E. Realistic Universe. MNY, 1916.  
 B69T „ „ Truth and Reality. MNY, 1911.  
 D38 Dewey, John. Reconstruction in Philosophy. UL, 1921.  
 F49 Fiske, John Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy. Mc, 1874. Vols. I-II.  
 J22E James, William. Essays in Radical Empiricism. LG, 1922.  
 J22M „ „ The Meaning of Truth. LG, 1927.  
 J22V „ „ Varieties of Religious Experience. LG, 1925.  
 J22W „ „ The Will to Believe. LG, 1923.  
 L45 Leighton, J. A. Man and the Cosmos. DA, 1922.  
 R53 Riley, W. American Thought. HH, 1923.  
 R95S Royce, J. The Spirit of Modern Philosophy. HM, 1928.  
 R95W „ „ The World and the Individual. MNY, 1923.  
 S15L Santayana, G. The Life of Reason. Con, 1905. Vols. I-V.  
 S15S „ „ Scepticism and Animal Faith. Con, 1923.  
 S15U „ „ The Unknowable CP, 1923.  
 S15W „ „ Winds of Doctrine. JMD, 1926.  
 S90 Strong, C. A. Why the Mind has a Body. MNY, 1903.  
 V29 Var. Authors. Contemporary American Philosophy : Personal Statements. GAU, 1930 Vols. I-II.

**192 British Philosophers.****192-1 Bacon, Francis.**

- Bacon, F. The Advancement of Learning. See 824-3B13A.  
 B13 „ „ Novum Organum. CP, 1889.

**192-2 Locke, J.**

- L74E1 Locke, J. Essay Concerning Human Understanding. Ed. by W. M. Calkins. OC, 1920.  
 L74E2 „ „ Essay Concerning Human Understanding. Ed. by A. S. Pringle-Pattison. CP, 1924.  
 L74W „ „ The Works. HGB, 1854. Vols. I-II.

**192-24 Essays on Locke,**

- F73 Fowler, T. Locke. Mc, 1902 ; 1909. (2 copies.)

**192-3 Berkeley, G.**

- B48S Berkeley, G. Selections. Ed. by A. C. Fraser. CP, 1910.  
(2 copies.)  
B48W " " The Works. Ed. by A. C. Fraser. CP, 1901. Vols.  
I-IV.

**192-34 Essays on Berkeley.**

- J52 Johnston, G. A. The Development of Berkeley's Philosophy.  
Mc, 1923.

**192-4 Hume, David.**

- H91E Hume, David. Enquiries Concerning the Human Understand-  
ing. Ed. by L. A. Selby-Bigge. CP, 1927.  
H91T " " A Treatise on Human Nature. Ed. by L. A. Selby-  
Bigge. CP, 1896.

**192-7 Mill, J. S.**

- Mill, J. S. Representative Government See 321 4M60R.  
" " Utilitarianism, Liberty and Representative Government.  
See 321 4M60U.

**192-8 Spencer, Herbert.**

- S64E Spencer, Herbert. Epitome of *The Synthetic Philosophy*....  
by F. H. Collins. WN, 1901.  
S64F " " First Principles. WN, 1922.

**192-9 Other British Philosophers.**

- A33 Alexander, S. Space, Time and Deity. Mc, 1920. Vols. I-II.  
B17 Balfour, A. J., *Lord*. A Defence of Philosophic Doubt. HS,  
1920.  
" " The Foundations of Belief. See 201 B17.  
B70 Bosanquet, B. The Principles of Individuality and Value.  
Mc, 1927.  
B77A Bradley, F. H. Appearance and Reality. GAU, 1925.  
B77E " " Essays on Truth and Reality. CP, 1914.  
B85M Broad, C. D. The Mind and its Place in Nature. KP, 1925.  
B86P " " Perception, Physics and Reality. U Cam, 1914.  
B98 Butler, J. The Works. Ed. by W. E. Gladstone CP, 1897.  
Vols. I-II.  
Butler. By W. L. Collins. See 192-9 C51  
C22G Carr, H. W. The General Principles of Relativity Mc, 1922.  
C22P1 " " The Philosophy of Benedetto Croce. Mc 1907 ; 1927.  
(2 copies)  
C22P2 " " The Philosophy of Change. Mc, 1914.  
C51 Collins, W. L., Butler. WB, 1890.  
Elliot, H. Modern Science and Materialism. See 501 E50.  
E70 Emmet, D. M. Whitehead's Philosophy of Organism. Mc, 1932.  
Enriques, F. Problems of Science See 501 E75  
G32 Gibson, W. R. Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy of Life. ACB,  
1915.

- H13 Haldane, J. S. *Mechanism, Life and Personality*, JM, 1921.  
H68 Hobbes, J. O. *Leviathan*, with an Essay by G. Pogson-Smith. CP, 1909.  
Hobbes. By G C Robertson. See 192 9 R59.  
H68D Hobhouse, L. T. *Development and Purpose*. Mc, 1913.  
H68M " " *Mind in Evolution*. Mc, 1915.  
H70 Hoernlé, R. F. A. *Matter, Life, Mind and God*. Meth, 1923.  
J58 Jones, W. T. *An Interpretation of Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy*. WN, 1912.  
L63 Lindsay, A. D. *The Philosophy of Bergson*. JMD, 1911.  
M17E Mackenzie, J. S. *Ethical Religion*. Watts, 1921.  
M17U " " *Ultimate Values*. HS. [1924.]  
M77 Morgan, C. Lloyd. *Mind at the Crossways*. WN, 1929.  
R59 Robertson, G. C. *Hobbes*. WB, 1910.  
R98A Russell, Bertrand. *The Analysis of Mind*. GAU, 1924.  
" " *Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy*. See 510-1R98I.  
" " *Mysticism and Logic and Other Essays*. See 104 R98.  
R98O " " *Our Knowledge of the External World*. GAU, 1926.  
" " *Scientific Method in Philosophy*. See 510-1R 98S.  
S20 Schiller, F. C. S. *Riddles of the Sphinx*. Mc, 1912.  
S22 Sorley, W. R. *Moral Values and the Idea of God*. UCam, 1924. (2 copies.)  
S80 Stewart, J. M. *A Critical Exposition of Bergson's Philosophy*. Mc. 1913.  
V29 *Var. Authors*. *Contemporary British Philosophers: Personal Statements*. Ed. by J. H. Muirhead. GAU, 1925. Vols. I-II.  
V38 Vertch, John Hamilton WB, 1905.  
W41C Whitehead, A. N. *The Concept of Nature* UCam, 1925.  
W41E " " *An Enquiry Concerning the Principles of Natural Knowledge*. UCam, 1925 (2 copies.)  
Whitehead's *Philosophy of Organism* By D. M. Emmet. See 192 9 E70.

### 193 German Philosophers.

#### 193-1 Leibnitz.

- L45 Leibnitz, G. W. *The Monadology*. Ed. by R. Latta. UO, 1898

#### 193-14 Essays on Leibnitz.

- M56 Merz, J. T. *Leibnitz*. WB, 1914.

#### 193-2 Kant, Immanuel.

- K12C1 Kant, Immanuel. *Critical Philosophy for English Readers: The Prolegomena*.... Tr. by J. P. Mahaffy & J. H. Bernard. Mc, 1915.  
" " *Critique of Asthetic Judgment*. Tr. by J. C. Meredith. See 701K12.  
" " *Critique of Practical Reason and Other Works on the Theory of Ethics*. See 171K12C.  
K12C2 " " *Critique of Pure Reason*. Tr. by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. G B, 1924.

**193-24 Essays on Kant.**

- C11 Caird, E. The Critical Philosophy of Immanuel Kant. J Mc, 1909. Vols. I-II.  
 C39 Clark, N. Introduction to Kant's Philosophy. G R, 1907.  
 P86 Prichard, H. A. Kant's Theory of Knowledge. C P, 1909.  
 W19 Ward, J. A Study of Kant U Cam, 1922.  
 W23 Watson, J. The Philosophy of Kant. Sel. & tr. J Mc, 1923.  
 W41 Whitney, G. T. & Fogel, P. H. An Introduction to Kant's Critical Philosophy. MNY, 1914.

**193-3 Fichte, J. G.****193-34 Essays on Fichte.**

- T12F Talbot, E. B. The Fundamental Principle of Fichte's Philosophy. MNY, 1906.

**193-5 Hegel, G. W. F.**

- H50 Hegel, G W F. The Logic. Tr. by W. Wallace. C P, 1892. (2 copies.)

**193-54 Essays on Hegel.**

- M20 Mackintosh, R. Hegel and Hegelianism. T T C, 1913.  
 M25S1 Mc Taggart, J. M. E. Studies in Hegelian Cosmology. U Cam, 1918 (2 copies.)  
 M25S2 „ „ Studies in the Hegelian Dialectic. U Cam, 1922. (2 copies)  
 R40 Reyburn, H. A. The Ethical Theory of Hegel. C P, 1921.  
 S66 Stace, W T The Philosophy of Hegel Mc, 1924.  
 W14 Wallace, Wm Prolegomena to the Study of Hegel's Philosophy C P, 1894 (2 copies)

**193-7 Schopenhauer, A.****193-74 Essays on Schopenhauer.**

- C12 Caldwell, W. Schopenhauer's System in its Philosophical Significance. W B, 1896.  
 S23 Schopenhauer, A The World as Will and Idea. Tr. by R. B. Haldane & J Kemp K P Vols. I-III.  
 W43 Whittaker, T. Schopenhauer. Con, 1920.

**193-8 Lotze, R. H.**

- L79 Lotze, R. H. Metaphysic. L G, 1887. Vols. I-II.

**193·84 Essays on Lotze.**

- J57 Jones, Sir H. A Critical Account of the Philosophy of Lotze.  
J Mc, 1895.  
T36 Thomas, E. E Lotze's Theory of Reality. L G, 1921.

**193·9 Other German Philosophers.**

- E80 Eucken, R Life's Basis and Life's Ideal. A C B, 1918.  
" " Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy of Life By W.  
Gibson See 192·9G32.  
An Interpretation of Rudolf Eucken's Philosophy. By W. T.  
Jones, See 192·9J58  
H12 Haeckel, E The Riddle of the Universe Watts, 1913  
L88 Ludovici, A M Nietzsche Con, 1916.  
N60G Nietzsche, F The Genealogy of Morals G A U, 1923.  
N60W " " The Will to Power G A U, 1924. Vols. I-II.  
Nietzsche. By A M. Ludovici. See 193·9L88.  
S65 de Spinoza, B Ethic. Tr. from the Latin by W. H White;  
rev. by A H Stirling UO, 1923

**194 Modern French Philosophers.****194·1 Descartes, René.**

- D37M1 Descartes, René. Method and Meditations. Tr. by J. Veitch.  
WB, 1925.  
D37M2 " " The Method, Meditations, and Selections from the  
Principles.... Tr by John Veitch. W B, 1925.  
D37P " " The Philosophical Works of Descartes. Tr. by E. S.  
Haldane & G R T Ross U Cam, 1911, 1912. Vols. I-II.

**194·4 Rousseau, J. J,**

- Rousseau, J. J. The Social Contract. See 320·11R92.

**194·8 Comte, Auguste.**

- C53 Comte, Auguste. A General View of Positivism. Tr. by J. H.  
Bridges G R.

**194·9 Other French Philosophers.**

- B47C Bergson, H. Creative Evolution. Tr. by A. Mitchell. Mc,  
1922  
B47M " " Matter and Memory. Tr by N M Paul & W. S.  
Palmer G A U, 1919  
" " Mind-Energy. Tr. by H. W Carr. See 150 02B 47M.  
B47T " " Time and Free Will. G A U, 1921.

- The Philosophy of Change : A Study of the Fundamental Principle of . . Bergson. By H W Carr. *See* 192·9C22P2.
- The Philosophy of Bergson By A. D. Lindsay. *See* 192·9L63.
- Henri Bergson : An Account of his Life and Philosophy. By A. Ruhe, & N. M Paul. *See* 194·9R95.
- A Critical Exposition of Bergson's Philosophy. By J. M. Stewart. *See* 192·9S80.
- B72 Boutroux, E. The Contingency of the Laws of Nature. OC, 1920.
- M43 Masson-Oursel, P. Comparative Philosophy KP, 1926.
- R95 Ruhe, A. & Paul, N M Henri Bergson · An Account of his Life and Philosophy. Mc, 1914

### 195·9 Other Italian Philosophers.

- A35 Aliotta, The Idealistic Reaction against Science. Tr. by A. McCaskill. Mc, 1914.
- Croce, Benedetto. Aesthetic. *See* 701 C73.
- „ „ . Logic as the Science of the Pure Concept. *See* 160·2 C73.
- The Philosophy of Benedetto Croce By H. W. Carr. *See* 192·9C22P1.

### 199 Other Modern Philosophers.

- R11 Radhakrishnan, Sir S. The Reign of Religion in Contemporary Philosophy. Mc, 1920

## 200 RELIGION.

### 201 Philosophy, Theories.

- A75 Armstrong, R. A. God and the Soul. L P, 1921.
- B17 Balfour, A. S. The Foundations of Belief L G, 1919.
- B91 Browne, Sir T. Religio Medici Ed by W. A. Greenhill. Mc, 1923
- C11 Caird, J An Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion. M J, 1920 (2 copies.)
- C50 Collingwood, R. G Religion and Philosophy. Mc, 1916.
- E36 Edwards, M. D The Philosophy of Religion G. H. Doran Co., N Y. 1924
- H70 Höffding, H The Philosophy of Religion Mc, 1914.
- H88 Von Hugel, F. Essays and Addresses on the Philosophy of Religion J M D, 1928 ; 1930. (Series I-II.)
- L79 Lotze, H Outlines of the Philosophy of Religion Mc, 1892.
- S11 Sabatier, A. Outlines of the Philosophy of Religion based on Psychology and History H S, 1909.

- W23 Watson, J. Interpretation of Religious Experience. J Mc, 1912 ; 1924. Vols. I-II.  
 W26D Webb, C. C. J. Divine Personality and Human Life. L G, 1921.  
 W26G „ „ . God and Personahy. G A U, 1920.  
 W26K „ „ . Kant's Philosophy of Religion. C P, 1926.  
 W41 Whitehead, A. N. Religion in the Making. U Cam, 1927.

### 209 History.

- J45 Jevons, F. B. An Introduction to the History of Religic Meth, 1929.

### 210 Natural Theology.

#### 210-2 Compends, Outlines.

- B64 Boedder, B. Natural Theology. L G, 1911.  
 F18 Farnell, L. R. The Attributes of God. C P, 1925  
 J45 Jevons, F. B. The Idea of God U Cam, 1913.  
 J81 Joyce, G. H. Principles of Natural Theology. L G, 1924.  
 M39 Martineau, J. A Study of Religion. C P, 1926. Vols. 1-II.  
 P12 Paley, W. Natural Theology : Revised to Harmonise with Modern Science by F. Le Gros Clark. S P C K, 1902.  
 P83 Pringle-Pattison, A. Seth. The Idea of God. C P, 1920. (2 copies.)  
 R95 Royce, J. & Others. The Conception of God. M N Y, 1909.

#### 210-9 History of Natural Theology.

- C11 Caird, E. The Evolution of Theology in the Greek Philosophers. M J, 1923.  
 P47 Pfleiderer, O. The Development of Theology in Germany since Kant and its Progress in Great Britian since 1825. G A U. 1923.  
 W26 Webb, C. C. J. Studies in the History of Natural Theology C P, 1915.

### 211 Theism, Agnosticism.

- B17 Balfour, A. J. Theism and Thought. H S [1923.]  
 F58A Flint, R. Anti-Theistic Theories. WB, 1917. (2 copies.) Vols. I-II.  
 F58T „ „ . Theism. W B, 1918.  
 F83 Fraser, A. C. Philosophy of Theism. WB, 1895-96. (Ser. I-II.)  
 L63P Lindsay, J. A Philosophical System of Theistic Idealism. W B, 1917.  
 L63S „ „ . Seven Theistic Philosophers. W B, 1920.  
 O84 Otto, R. Naturalism & Religion. Tr. by J. A. & M. R. Thomson. W N, 1907.  
 W19N Ward, James. Naturalism and Agnosticism. A C B, 1915.  
 W19R „ „ . The Realm of Ends : or Pluralism and Theism. U Cam. 1920.

**212 Theosophy, Mysticism.**

- H28 Hare, W. L. *Mysticism in the West and the East.* J C.  
 I2 Inge, W. R. *Christian Mysticism.* Meth, 1925.  
 L44 Lehmann, E. *Mysticism in Heathendom and Christendom.*  
 Tr. by G. M. G. Hunt. Lo, 1910.  
 , Nicholson, R. A. *The Kashf al-Mahjüb.* See 281.02 N 56 K.  
 , „ „ *Studies in Islamic Mysticism.* See 281.02 N 56 S.  
 S66 Spurgeon, C. F. E. *Mysticism.* U Cam.  
 U3 Underhill, E. *Mysticism.* Meth, 1923  
 W12 Waite, A. E. *Studies in Mysticism and Certain Aspects of the  
 Secret Tradition* H S, 1906.

**213 Creation, Evolution.**

- N67 Noble, E. *Purposive Evolution : The Link between Science and  
 Religion.* G A U. [1926].

**215 Religion & Science.**

- D75 Draper, J. W. *History of the Conflict between Religion and  
 Science.* K P, 1910.  
 L45 Leighton, J. A. *Religion and the Mind of To-day.* D A, 1924.  
 T40 Thomson, J. A. *Science and Religion.* Meth, 1925.  
 W33 Westaway, F W. *Science and Theology* Bs, 1920.

**218 Immortality.**

- P83 Pringle-Pattison, A. Seth. *The Idea of Immortality.* C P,  
 1922.

**220 Bible.****220.2 Concordances, Analyses.**

- C76 Cruden, A. *A Concordance to the Old and the New Testa-  
 ment, Or a Dictionary and Alphabetical Index to the Bible.*  
 G R, 1929

**220.3 Dicts.**

- H41 Hastings, Jam<sup>es</sup>. *Dictionary of the Bible.* T T C, 1924.

**220.44 Original Texts : Hebrew.**

Tōrāh See 879.4646B1.  
 Nebhī'im Rī'shōnīm. See 879.4646B2.  
 Nebhī'im Akhārōnīm. See 879.4646B3  
 Nebhī'im Kethūbhīm See 879.4646B4.

**• 220.5 Versions.****220.52 English.**

*The Holy Bible.* B F Bs.



**220-7 Commentaries on the Whole Bible.**

- D88 Dummelow, J. R. A Commentary on the Holy Bible. Mc,  
1926.  
P29 Peake, A. S. A Commentary on the Bible. T C J, 1926.

**221 Old Testament.****221-88 Selections.**

- V29 *Var Authors.* Selections from the Bible. U Cal, 1927.  
Pt. I.  
V29P3 „ „ . Selections from the Bible. U Cal, 1920. Pt. III.

**225-8 New Testament : Special Topics.**

- Hurst, G. L. The Literary Background of the New Testament.  
*See* 820 .4 H 95.

**225-88 Selections.**

- V29 *Var Authors* Selections from the Bible U Cal, 1928. Pt.  
II. (2 copies.)

**230 Doctrinal, Theology.****230-9 History.**

- H92 Hunt, J. Religious Thought in England in the Nineteenth  
Century Gibbings & Co, Lon 1896.

**234-42 Devotional, Meditative.****234-421 Thomas à Kempis.**

- T36 Thomas à Kempis Of the Imitation of Christ. U O, 1926

**238 General History of the Christian Church.****238-01 Apostolic.**

- R37 Renan, E Antichrist. Tr by W G Hutchison of *L'Antéchrist*.  
W S.

**238-03 Mediaeval Period.**

- S53 Smith, A. L. Church and State in the Middle Ages C P, 1913.  
(2 copies.)

**238-32 Heresies : Manichaeism.**

- B96 Burkitt, F. C. The Religion of the Manichees. U Cam, 1925

**239-18 Nestorian.**

- S80 Stewart, J. Nestorian Missionary Enterprise. T T C, 1928.

**239-2 Western or Roman Catholic Church.**

- R18 von Ranke, L. The History of the Popes. G B, 1913. Vols. I-III.  
 Tout, T. F. The Empire and the Papacy See 945-02 T 64.

**240 The Qur'an.****240-4 Original Texts.**

- Qur'an Majid. See 885 6481 Q  
 Q The Holy Qur-ān Containing the Arabic Text with English Translation and Commentary. By Md 'Alī. Lah. 1920.

**240-52 Versions in English.**

- The Holy Qu-rān Text with tr. of Md. 'Alī. See 240-4 Q.  
 P53 Pickthall, Marmaduke. The Meaning of the Glorious Koran. A A K, 1930.  
 S12 Sale, G. The Koran 'Tr by G Sale F W.

**240-7 Commentaries.**

- W39 Wherry, E M. A Comprehensive Commentary on the Qurān. K P, 1885-1896. Vols I-IV

**242 Muhammadology.****242-9 Biographies of the Prophet.**

- D45 Diniet, E & Shman Ben Ibrahim The Life of Mohammad—The Prophet of Allah The Paris Book Club. [1335 A. H.=1918.]  
 M32 Margoliouth, D S Mohammed and the Rise of Islam Put, 1923  
 M70 Md. Ali Muhammad The Prophet Lah. 1924.  
 M85 Muir, Sir W The Life of Muhammad Rev by T. H Weir. J G, 1923

**245 Traditions.****245-02 Concordances, Analyses.**

- W31 Wensinck, A. J. A Handbook of Early Muhammadan Tradition. E J B, 1927.

**250 Doctrinal Theology.****250-2 Compende.**

- A45 Ameer Ali, S The Spirit of Islam Christophers, Lon. 1922.  
 L19 Lane-Poole, S Islam. U O, 1930.  
 M32 Margoliouth, D. S. Mohammedanism. W N 1921.

### 254.9 Jurisprudence (*Fiqh*)—History.

- M13 Macdonald, D. B. Development of Muslim Theology, Jurisprudence and Constitutional Theory G R, 1926
- W12 Wahed Husain. The History of Development of Muslim Law in British India. [Cal 1933]

### 263 Ethics (*Akhlāq*).

#### 263.1 Theory, Principles.

- T39 Thompson, W. F. Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People A tr. of *Akhlāq-i Jalālī* of Mā As'ad. O T F, 1839.

### 270 History of Islam.

*N.B.—For specially Political History, see under 953.*

#### 270.1 Theories, History of Civilization & Institutions.

- A76 Arnold, Sir T W The Caliphate. C P, 1924
- G29 Gibb, H. A R Whither Islam? V G, 1932.
- H68 Hitti, P. K. & Murgotten, F. C. The Origins of the Islamic State A tr. of Vol I of *Kitāb Futūḥ al-Buldān* of al-Balādhurī, Vol. II by F. C. Murgotten C U, 1916; 1924. Vols. I-II.
- J35 Jarrett, H. S History of the Caliphs A tr. of *Ta'rikh al-Khulafā'* of Jalāl ad-Dīn as-Suyūṭī. A S B, 1881
- K39 Kennedy, Pringle Arabian Society at the Time of Muhammad: Pts. I & II T S, 1926
- K55H Khuda Bukhsh, S History of the Islamic Peoples. A tr. of *Geschichte der Islamischen Völker* of G. Weil U Cal. [1914].
- K55O „ „ The Orient under the Caliphs. A tr. of *Culturgeschichte des Orients*, of A. von Kremer. U Cal, 1920. (2 copies)
- L19 Lane, E. W. Arabian Society in the Middle Ages Ed. by S. Lane-Poole. C W, 1883.
- O35 O'Leary, De Lacy Arabia before Muhammad. K P, 1927.
- S81 Stoddard, L. The New World of Islam. C H, 1922.
- V29 Var. Authors The Muslim World of Today Ed. by J. R. Mott, H S.

#### 270.4 Essays.

- K55 Khuda Bukhsh, S. Studies Indian and Islamic. A tr of 4 Chaps of *Culturgeschichte des Orients*. Vol. II, of A. von Kremer. Foll. by misc. essays. K P, 1927 Vols. I-II.

#### 270.5 Periodicals, Magazines.

- V29I Var. Authors Islamic Culture. Hy. 1927—29. Vols. I—III.
- V29M „ „ The Muslim Review Muslim Institute, Cal. 1926-30. Vols. I—II (2 copies of each.) Vols. III—IV (1 copy.)

**270·9 History—General.**

- A45 Ameer Ali, S. A Short History of the Saracens. Mc, 1921.  
 G37 Gilman, A. The Saracens. T F U.  
 I7 Isaac, I. A The Orients Balugaon, Puri. 1926.  
 K55 Khuda Bukhsh, S. The Arab Civilisation. A tr. of *Die Kultur der Araber* of Josef Hell. W H, 1926.  
 L19 Lane-Poole, S The Muhammadan Dynasties. P G, 1925.  
 M85 Muir, Sir W. The Caliphate : Its Rise, Decline, and Fall Rev. by T. H Weir J G, 1924. (2 copies.)

**274·6 History of Islam : Spain.**

- D73 Dozy, R. Spanish Islam. Tr. by F. G. Stokes. C W, 1913.

**274·96 : Turkey.**

- G30 Gibbons, H. A. The Foundation of the Ottoman Empire. C P, 1916.

**275·4 : India**

- J19 Ja'far Sharif. Islam in India . or the Qānūn-i-Islām A tr. by G. A. Herklots U O, 1921.  
 K55 Khuda Bukhsh, S Essays Indian and Islamic Pc, 1912.  
 T54 Titus, M T Indian Islam U O, 1930.

**275·6 : Syria, Palestine**

- M32 Margolouth, D S Umayyads and 'Abbāsids A tr of *Ta'rikh al-Tamuddun al-Islāmī* of Jurjī Zaydān Pt. IV. G M S, 1907.  
 Margolouth, D S & Amedroz, H F The Eclipse of the 'Abbasid Caliphate A tr of *Tajārīb al-Umam* of Miskawaihi. See 883·1567M66.  
 S87 le Strange, G Palestine under the Moslems Alex P Watt, Lon 1890

**276 : Africa.****276·1 : North Africa.**

- O35 O'Leary, De Lacy. A Short History of the Fatimid Khalifate. KP, 1923.

**280 Sects & Schisms.****280·6 Kharijites.**

- K55 Khuda Bukhsh, S The Kharijites under the First Omayyads. A tr. of *Die Charidschiten unter den Ersten Omayyaden* of R. E. Brünnow. Reprinted from *Muslim Review*, Cal. (2 copies.)

**281 Sūfism & Sūfis.****281-02 Compendis.**

- N56K Nicholson, R. A. *The Kashf al-Mahjūb* A tr. of the Pers. orig. of 'Alī b. 'Uthmān al-Ḥujwiri. G M S, 1911
- N56S „ „ *Studies in Islamic Mysticism* U Cam, 1921. (2 copies.)

**289 Miscellaneous.**

- B91 Browne, E. G. *The Ta'rikh-i Jadīd or New History of Mīrzā 'Alī Muḥammad The Bāb* A tr. of the Pers. orig. of Mīrzā Ḥusayn of Hamadān U Cam, 1893

**290 Other Religions.****291 Religious Topics of General Nature—Comparative Mythology.**

- A39 Allen, Grant *The Evolution of the Idea of God* Watts, 1923.
- D96 Durkheim, E. *The Elementary Forms of the Religious Life.* Tr. by J. W. Swain. G A U, 1926.
- F18 Farnell, L. R. *The Evolution of Religion* W N, 1905
- F86 Frazer, Sir J. G. *The Golden Bough* A Study in Magic and Religion Abr ed Mc, 1929
- H80 Hopkins, E. W. *Origin and Evolution of Religion.* Y U, 1924.
- J45 Jevons, F. B. *Comparative Religion* U Cam, 1913
- L28 Lowie, R. H. *Primitive Religion.* G R, 1925
- O71 Osborn, H. F. *Evolution and Religion in Education* C S, 1926
- O84 Otto, R. *Naturalism and Religion* Tr by J. A. & M. R. Thomson W N, 1907
- P41 Perry, W. J. *The Origin of Magic and Religion* Meth, 1923.

**292 Greek & Roman Religion & Mythology.**

- G24 Gayley, C. M. *The Classical Myths in English Literature and in Art* Ginn, 1911

**293 Teutonic & Northern Religion & Mythology.**

- Z7 Zimmern, A. *Gods and Heroes of the North.* L G, 1925

**294-09 History of Indic Religions.**

- M13 Macdonell, A. A. *India's Past* C P, 1927.

**294-1 Vedic Religion.**

- M13 Macdonell, A. A. *Hymns from the Rīgveda.* Assoc P.

**294.3 Buddhism.**

- D19 Davids, T. W. Rhys. Buddhism, its History and Literature. Put, 1926.  
 K61 Kimura, R. The Original and Developed Doctrines of Indian Buddhism in Charts. U Cal, 1920.  
 O31 Oldenberg, H. Buddha. His Life, His Doctrine, His Order. Tr. by W. Hoey. Be, 1927.  
 S 16G Saunders, K. J. Gotama Buddha. Assoc P, 1922.  
 S 16H „ „ . The Heart of Buddhism. Assoc P, 1915.  
 Sögen, Y. Systems of Buddhist Thought. See 181 & S 60.

**294.5 Hinduism.**

- Keith, A. Berriedale. The Karma-Mimāṃsā. See 181.4K 23K.  
 K66 Kingsbury, F. & Phillips, G. E. Hymns of the Tamil Śaivite Saints. Assoc P, 1921  
 M23 Macnicol, N. Psalms of Marāthā Saints. Assoc P. [1919.]  
 R22 Raychaudhuri, H. C. Materials for the Study of the Early History of the Vaishnava Sect. U Cal, 1920.  
 T38 Thompson, E. J. & Spencer, A. M. Bongali Religious Lyrics, Śākta Assoc P, 1923

**294.551 Hinduism-Śākta Sect.**

- B51 Bhattacharyya, C. V. Principles of Tantra. A tr. of *Tantratattva*. Ed. by A. Avalon. Le, 1914; 1916. (Pts. I-II)

**300 Sociology.****301 Philosophy, Theories.**

- G33 Giddings, F. H. The Principles of Sociology. M N Y, 1926  
 S64 Spencer, H. The Principles of Sociology. WN, 1897-1906. Vols I-III  
 W19 Ward, L. F. Pure Sociology. M N Y, 1921

**302 Compends, Text-books.**

- F12 Fairbanks, A. Introduction to Sociology. K P, 1922.  
 P15 Park, R. E. & Burgess, E. W. Introduction to Science of Sociology. Chic U, 1925

**309 History of Social Science.****309.154 Social Survey : India**

- F37 Fick, Richard. The Social Organisation in North-East India in Buddha's Time. Tr. by S. K. Mitra. U Cal, 1920.  
 M68A Mitra, N. N. The Indian Annual Register. [1930-3] The Annual Reg. Office, Cal. 8 Vols  
 M68Q „ „ . The Indian Quarterly Register [1926-29] The Annual Reg. Office, Cal. 8 Vols.

**310 Statistics.****310-3 Dicts., Encycs.**

- W26 Webb, A. D. *The New Dictionary of Statistics.* GR, 1911.

**310 5 Reports, Year-Books.**

- V29 *Var. Authors.* *Statistical Year-Book of the League of Nations : 1931-32.* Gen. 1932.

**311 Theory, Methods, Science of Statistics.****311-2 Methods, Preparation of Statistics.**

- B74 Bowley, A L *An Elementary Manual of Statistics.* PSK, 1923.

**311-3954 Official Statistics : India.**

- C45 Coatman, J *India in 1925-26.* GI, 1926.

**312 Population.****312-02 Compendis, Outlines.**

- C22 Carr-Saunders, A. M *The Population Problem* CP, 1922. .  
 C68 Cox, Harold. *The Problem of Population* JC, 1922.  
 M29 Malthus, T R *Parallel Chapters from the First and Second Editions of An Essay on the Principle of Population.* MNY, 1923  
 T39 Thompson, W. S *Population : A Study in Malthusianism.* C U, 1915.  
 W89 Wright, H. *Population* Ne, 1925  
 Y9 Yule, G U *The Fall of the Birth-Rate* U Cam, 1920.

**312 54 Population : India.**

- P47 Phadke, N S. *Sex Problem in India* Tara, 1927.

**314 General Statistics.****314-09 Universal.**

- E76 Epstein, M *The Statesman's Year-Book.* [1927-8] Mc, 1927; 1928.

**315-4 Year-Books : India.**

- C45I1 Coatman, J. *India in 1926-27* GI, 1928  
 - C45I2 „ „ . *India in 1927-28.* GI, 1929.  
 R29Y1 Read, Sir S. & Sheppard, S. T. *The Indian Year-Book, 1927.* BC, 1927.  
 R29Y2 „ „ . *The Indian Year-Book, 1929.* BC, 1929. (2 Vols.).

**320 Political Science.****320.1 Theory.**

- Aristotle. The Politics. *See* 859.55A72.
- B63 Bluntschli, J. K. The Theory of the State. CP, 1921. (2 copies.)
- B70 Bosanquet, B. The Philosophical Theory of the State. Mc, 1925. (2 copies.)
- F60 Follett, M. P. The New State LG, 1923.
- Garner, J. W. Introduction to Political Science. *See* 320.2G18.
- G18 „ „ . Political Science and Government. ABc, 1930. (2 copies.)
- G28 Gettell, R. G. Readings in Political Science Ginn, 1910 ; 1922. (2 copies)
- G285 Ghose, A. K. Principles of Civil Government. Part I—An Introduction to the Science of Politics Tara, 1932. (Pts I-II.)
- G34 Gilchrist, R. N. Principles of Political Science. LG, 1923.
- G64 Graham, W. English Political Philosophy. EA, 1926.
- Hassall, A. The Balance of Power. *See* 940.26H40.
- H68 Hobhouse, L. T. The Metaphysical Theory of the State. GAU, 1921
- J46 Joad, C. E. M. Introduction to Modern Political Theory CP, 1924.
- L25G Laski, H. J. A Grammar of Politics GAU.
- L25I „ „ . An Introduction to Politics. GAU, 1931. (2 copies)
- L37 Leacock, S. Elements of Political Science Con, 1924.
- L79 Lord, A. R. The Principles of Politics. CP.
- L83 Lowell, A. L. Public Opinion and Popular Government LG, 1921
- M15 Machiavelli, N. The Prince. Tr. by N. H. Thomson. CP, 1913.
- M56 Merriam, C. E. New Aspects of Politics. U Chic, 1925.
- R16 Raleigh, T. Elementary Politics. HF, 1905.
- S27 Seeley, Sir J. R. Introduction to Political Science. Mc, 1923.
- S28 Sen, A. K. Studies in Hindu Political Thought CCc, 1926.
- S43 Sidgwick, H. The Elements of Politics Mc, 1919. (2 copies)
- W14 Wallas, Graham Human Nature in Politics Con, 1924.
- W55I Willoughby, W. F. An Introduction to the Study of the Government of Modern States. Cent. 1924
- W55F „ „ . W. W. The Fundamental Concepts of Public Law. MNY, 1924. (2 copies)

**320.11 Origin of the State.**

- R92 Rousseau, J. J. The Social Contract Tr. by H. J. Tozer GAU, 1924

**320.12454 Indian Nation & Territory.**

- G34 Gilchrist, R. N. Indian Nationality. LG, 1920.

**320.12642 Territorial Expansion : England.**

- S27 Seeley, Sir J. R. The Expansion of England. Mc, 1921.



**320.15 Nature, Entity, Concept of the State.**

- H64 Hill, D. J. World Organization as Affected by the Nature of the Modern State. CU, 1923  
 M15 Maciver, R. M. The Modern State. CP, 1926 (2 copies.)  
 W55 Willoughby, W. W. An Examination of the Nature of the State. Mc, 1922

**320.153 Social & Evolutionary Theories.**

- H68 Hobhouse, L. T. Social Evolution and Political Theory CU, 1922  
 K56 Kidd, B. Social Evolution Meth, 1921  
 M15 Maciver, R. M. Community: A Sociological Study. Mc, 1924.  
 M17 Mackenzie, J. S. Outlines of Social Philosophy GAU, 1921.

**320.157 Sovereignty.**

- L25A Laski, H. J. Authority in the Modern State YU, 1919.  
 L25F " " The Foundations of Sovereignty and Other Essays. GAU, 1931.  
 L25S " " Studies in the Problem of Sovereignty. YU, 1917.  
 M56 Merriam, C. E. History of the Theory of Sovereignty since Rousseau. CU, 1900.  
 M88 Munro, W. B. The Invisible Government. MNY, 1928.  
 R95 Roy, S. J. The Theory of Sovereignty. Cal. 1923.

**320.2 Compendis, Text-books.**

- B60 Blakiston, C. H. Elementary Civics. EA, 1920.  
 B89 Brown, A. & Datta, G. C. Elements of Civics. UO, 1932.  
 G18 Garner, J. W. Introduction to Political Science. ABe, 1932.  
 M85 Mukherjee, R. Civics LG, 1926.

**320.4 Essays.**

- B98 Burns, C. Delisle Political Ideals. UO, 1924.  
 Morley, J, *Visc.* Politics and History. See 904M78.  
 N43 Nettleship, R. L. Lectures on the Republic of Plato. Mc, 1925.

**320.5 Periodicals, Magazines.**

- V29 *Far. Auth* Political Science Quarterly [Sept., Decr., 1932.]  
 CU, 1932 (2 parts)

**320.9 History of Political Science.**

- B24 Barker, E. Greek Political Theory: Plato and his Predecessors Meth, 1925  
 D93H1 Dunning, W. A. A History of Political Theories Ancient and Mediæval MNY, 1919.  
 D93H2 " " A History of Political Theories from Luther to Montesquieu MNY, 1923.

- D93H3 Dunning, W. A. *A History of Political Theories : from Rousseau to Spencer.* MNY, 1922.
- D93H4 „ „ *A History of Political Theories, Recent Times.* MNY, 1924.
- F40 Figgis, J. N. *Studies of Political Thought from Gerson to Grotius · 1414-1625* U Cam, 1923.
- F48 Fisher, H. A. L. *The Republican Tradition in Europe.* Meth, 1911
- G28 Gettell, R. G. *History of Political Thought* Cent, 1925.
- G33 Gierke, O. *Political Theories of the Middle Age.* Tr by F. W. Maitland U Cam, 1922.
- H47 Hearnshaw, F. J. C. *The Social and Political Ideas of Some Great Mediæval Thinkers* GGH, 1923.
- H51 Heitland, W. E. *Behind and Before* U Cam, 1924
- J39 Jenks, E. *Law and Politics in the Middle Ages.* JM, 1919.
- M28 Maine, Sir H. S. *Lectures on the Early History of Institutions.* JM, 1914
- Merriam, C. E. *History of the Theory of Sovereignty since Rousseau.* See 320·157M56.
- M79 Morris, C. R. & M. A. *Short History of Political Ideas.* Christophers, Lon 1924
- M91 Murray, R. H. *The History of Political Science . from Plato to the Present* WH, 1926 ; 1929 (2 copies.)
- P66 Pollock, Sir F. *An Introduction to the History of the Science of Politics.* Mc, 1923.
- S42 Sidgwick, H. *The Development of European Polity.* Mc, 1920. (2 copies)
- V33 Vaughan, C. E. *Studies in the History of Political Philosophy before and after Rousseau.* Ed. by A. G. Little. U Man, 1925. Vols. I-II.

### 320·942—: *England.*

- B24 Barker, E. *Political Thought in England : from Herbert Spencer to the Present Day* WN, 1926
- B89 Brown, I. *English Political Theory.* Meth, 1920.
- D20 Davidson, W. L. *Political Thought in England : The Utilitarians.* WN, 1919
- D40 Dicey, A. V. *Lectures on the Relation between Law and Public Opinion in England* Mc, 1926.
- G51 Gooch, G. P. *Political Thought in England from Bacon to Halifax* WN, 1926.
- L25 Laski, H. J. *Political Thought in England . from Locke to Bentham.* WN, 1925.

### 320·954—: *India*

- B20D Bandyopadhyaya, N. C. *Development of Hindu Polity and Political Theories.* Pc, 1927. Pt. I.
- B20K „ „ *Kautilya* Pc, 1927.
- L30 Law, Narendra Nath. *Aspects of Ancient Indian Polity* CP, 1921.
- S16 Sastri, R. S. *Evolution of Indian Polity.* U Cal, 1920
- Sen, A. K. *Studies in Hindu Political Thought.* See 320 1S28.

**321 Form of State.****321-009 History of Constitutions.**

- A20 Adams, G. B. The Origin of the English Constitution. YU, 1920.  
 W59 Wilson, Woodrow. The State GGH, 1919.

**321-02154 Federal State : India.**

- W44 Whyte, Sir A Frederick. India, A Federation ? GI.

**321-03 Empire, Imperialism.**

- M74 Moon, P. T Imperialism and World Politics. MNY, 1928.

**321-041 Internationalism.**

- M85 Muir, Ramsay Nationalism and Internationalism. Con, 1919.  
 W27 Webster, C K. The Study of International Politics. U Wal, 1923.

**321-07 Ideal State, Utopias.**

- M76 More, Sir T Utopia. Ed. by J. Churton Collins CP, 1904.

**321-0994 Change of Form of State : Europe.**

- M88 Munro, W. B The Government of Europe. MNY, 1925.  
 O26 Ogg, F. A The Government of Europe MNY, 1925. (2 copies)

**321-4 Democracy.**

- B68 Bonn, M J The Crisis of European Democracy. YU, 1925.  
 B89 Brown, I. The Meaning of Democracy. RCS, 1926.  
 B93 Bryce, J., *Visc.* Modern Democracies. Mc, 1923. Vols. I-II. (2 copies.)  
 B98 Burns, C. Delisle. Democracy - Its Defects and Advantages. GAU, 1929.  
 F64 Ford, H. J. Representative Government Pit, 1925  
 G33 Giddings, F H. The Responsible State Con, 1919. (2 copies.)  
 Glover, T R Democracy in the Ancient World See 938-009 G43.  
 H11E Hadley, A T Economic Problems of Democracy U Cam, 1923  
 H11M „ „ The Moral Basis of Democracy YU, 1920.  
 H47 Hearnshaw, F. J. C. Democracy at the Crossways Mc, 1918.  
 H73 Holcombe, A. N The Foundations of the Modern Commonwealth. Hb, 1923.  
 L39 Lecky, W. E. H. Democracy and Liberty. LG, 1896. Vols. I-II.  
 M28 Maine, Sir H. S Popular Government. \* JM, 1918.

- M60R Mill, J. Stuart. Representative Government. JMD.  
 M60U „ „ Utilitarianism, Liberty and Representative Government. JMD, 1925. (3 copies.)  
 O78 Ostrogorski, M. Democracy and the Organisation of Political Parties. Mc, 1902. Vols. I-II.  
 R98 Russell, Bertrand. Principles of Social Reconstruction. GAU, 1923.  
 Z7B Zimmern, F. The British Commonwealth in the Post-War World. UO, 1926.  
 Z7G „ „ The Greek Commonwealth: Politics & Economics in Fifth-Century Athens. CP, 1924.

### 321.5 Aristocracy.

- W39 Whibley, L. Greek Oligarchies. U Cam, 1913.

### 321.6 Absolute Monarchy.

- F40 Figgis, J. N. The Divine Right of Kings. U Cam, 1922.

## 323 Internal Relations with Groups & Individuals.

### 323.34 Villainage.

- V78VI Vinogradoff, P. Villainage in England. CP, 1892.  
 V78V2 „ „ Villainage in England. UO, 1927.

### 323.4 The State & the Individual.

- B90 Brown, W. J. The Underlying Principles of Modern Legislation. JM, 1920.  
 D28 Dealey, J. Q. The State and Government. DA, 1921. (2 copies.)  
 G75 Green, T. H. Lectures on the Principles of Political Obligation. LG, 1924 (2 copies)  
 G77 Greenidge, A. H. J. Roman Public Life. Mc, 1922.  
 W55 Willoughby, W. W. Social Justice. MNY, 1900

### 323.441 Freedom of Action.

- R98 Russell, Bertrand. Roads to Freedom. GAU, 1925.

### 323.445 Freedom of the Press.

- D26 Dawson, S. A. Freedom of the Press. CU, 1924.

### 323.6 Citizenship.

- Brown, A. & Datta, G. C. Elements of Civics. See 320.2B89  
 B93 Bryce, J., *Visc* The Hindrances to Good Citizenship. YU 1909.  
 M12 Maccunn, J. Ethics of Citizenship. MJ, 1921.

**323·6054—: *India.***

- S16 Sastri, V S. *The Rights and Duties of the Indian Citizen.*  
U Cal, 1927.

**323·65 Duties & Obligations of Citizens.**

- W59 Wilson, Woodrow. *College and State.* Hb, 1925. (2 copies.)

**324·224 Proportional Representation.**

- A62 *Anon.* *Report for the Year May, 1929—April, 1930 ; &.....*  
*May, 1932—April, 1933* P.R Soc , 1930 ; 1933.

**325 Colonies, Migration.**

**325·342—: *Great Britain.***

- B39 Beer, G. L. *British Colonial Policy : 1754-65.* MNY, 1922.  
E39B Egerton, H. E. *British Colonial Policy in the XXth Century.*  
Meth, 1922.  
E39S " " *A Short History of British Colonial Policy.* Meth, 1924.  
K23 Keith, A. Berriedale. *Responsible Government in the Domi-*  
*nions.* CP, 1912. Vols I-III

**328 Legislation, Legislative Bodies.**

- D40 Dicey, A V. *Introduction to the Study of the Law of the Con-*  
*stitution* Mc, 1924.

**328·31 Upper House.**

- L42 Lees-Smith, H. B. *Second Chamber in Theory and Practice.*  
GAU, 1923.

**328·42 The House of Commons.**

- B43 Belloc, H. *The House of Commons and Monarchy.* GAU, 1920.

**329 Political Parties.**

**329·94—: *Europe***

- L83 Lowell, A. L. *Governments and Parties in Continental Europe.*  
LG, 1925. Vols. I-II.

**329·942—: *England.***

- T75 Trevelyan, G. M. *The Party System in English Political History.*  
CP, 1926.

### 330 Economics, Political, Economy.

#### 330.1 Theory.

##### 330.11 General Conception, Nature, Definition, Extent.

- C17 Cannan, E. Wealth. PSK, 1924.  
 C24 Cassel, Gustav The Theory of Social Economy. Tr. by S. L. Barron. EB, 1932.  
 E64 Ely, R T. & Wicker, G R Elementary Principles of Economics MNY, 1924. (2 copies)  
 F23 Fay, C R. Elements of Economics MNY, 1933.  
 F36 Fetter, F. A Economic Principles. Cent, 1926.  
 G33P1 Gide, C Political Economy. GGH, 1924.  
 G33P2 " " . Principles of Political Economy. GGH, 1924.  
 H69 Hobson, J. A & Others Some Aspects of Recent British Economics U Chic, 1923.  
 J45 Jevons, W S. The Theory of Political Economy. Mc, 1924. (2 copies)  
 K54 Keynes, J. M. The Scope and Method of Political Economy. Mc, 1917. (2 copies.)  
 L44 Leffeldt, R. A. Descriptive Economics UO, 1927  
 M36 Marshall, Alfred Principles of Economics Mc, 1925. (2 copies)  
 M60 Mill, J. Stuart. Principles of Political Economy. LG, 1926.  
 M63 Milnes, A Economics for To-day. JMD, 1920.  
 M85B Mukerjee, R. K. Borderlands of Economics. GAU, 1925.  
 M85G " " . Groundwork of Economics. LG, 1925.  
 M85P " " . Principles of Comparative Economics. PSK, 1921; 1922. Vols. I-II.  
 N56 Nicholson, J. S Principles of Political Economy. ACB, 1902; 1922; 1925. (Vols. I-III.)  
 P24 Patterson, S H & Scholz, R W. H Economic Problems of Modern Life. MHB, 1927  
 P53 Pierson, N. G. Principles of Economics. Tr by A. A. Wotzel. Mc, 1912; 1926 (Vols I-II)  
 P54E1 Pigou, A C Economic Science in Relation to Practice Mc, 1908  
 P54E2 " " The Economics of Welfare Mc, 1929.  
 P54I " " Industrial Fluctuations. Mc, 1927.  
 R42P1 Ricardo, D. Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. Ed. by E C. K. Gonner GB, 1925.  
 R42P2 " " . The First Six Chapters of the Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. MNY, 1924.  
 S27 Seligman, E R A Principles of Economics. LG, 1929.  
 Sen, Sachin Principles of Civil Government: Part II—An Introduction to the Science of Economics. See 320.1G285.  
 S44 Silverman, H A The Economics of Social Problems. UTP, 1928.  
 S53 Smith, Adam. Select Chapters and Passages from the Wealth of Nations. MNY, 1923  
 S67 Stamp, Sir Josiah. On Stimulus in the Economic Life. U Cam, 1927.

- T18 Taussig, F. W. Principles of Economics. MNY, 1925. Vols. I-II. (2 copies.)  
 V20 Vanderblue, H. B. Problems in Business Economics. AWS, 1925.

### 330 1154—: *India.*

- A63 Anstey, Vera. The Economic Development of India. LG, 1931.  
 B20 Banerjee, Pramathanath. A Study of Indian Economics. Mc, 1925, 1927. (3 copies)  
 B83 Brij Narain. Indian Economic Life : Past and Present. UCK, 1929.  
 C31 Chatterji, H. S. An Introduction to Indian Economics. SKL, [1927.]  
 J35 Jathar, G. B. & Beri, S. G. Indian Economics UO, 1930 ; 1931. Vols. I-II.  
 K11 Kale, V. G. An Introduction to the Study of Indian Economics. Arya Bhushan Press, Poona, 1925, 1930. Vols. I-II (2 copies.)  
 M85 Mukerjee, R. K. The Foundations of Indian Economics. LG, 1916.

### 330-15 Scientific Systems.

- B73 Bowley, A. L. The Mathematical Groundwork of Economics. CP, 1924. (2 copies)

### 330-151 Mercantile System.

- T36 Thomas, P. J. Mercantilism and the East India Trade P S K, 1926.

### 330-2 Compenda, Outlines, Text-books.

- C30E Chapman, Sir S. T. Elementary Economics. LG, 1924.  
 C300 „ „ Outlines of Political Economy. LG, 1925.  
 C42 Clay, Henry. Economics. An Introduction for the General Reader. Mc, 1924 ; 1926. (2 copies.)  
 C76 Crump, N. A First Book of Economics Mc, 1930.  
 D18 Davenport, H. J. Outlines of Elementary Economics. MNY, 1921. (2 copies.)  
 F48 Fisher, I. Elementary Principles of Economics. MNY, 1923.  
 F59 Flux, A. W. Economic Principles, an Introductory Study. Meth, 1923.  
 M36 Marshall, Alfred. Elements of Economics of Industry : being the First Volume of Elements of Economics. Mc, 1928 (2 copies.)  
 M77 Moreland, W. H. An Introduction to Economics. Mc, 1925  
 P35 Penson, T. H. The Economics of Everyday Life. U Cam, 1925, 1927. Vols. I-II (2 copies.)  
 R88 le Rossignol, J. E. Economics for Everyman. Pit. [1923.]

- S44 Silverman, H. A. *The Substance of Economics* Pit, 1929.  
 T36 Thomas, S. E. *Elements of Economics*. Pit.  
 W33 Weston, W. G. *A Text Book of Economics*. Pit.  
 W52 Williams, Gertrude. *A Synopsis of Economics*. Meth, 1927.

### 330.3 Dicts.

- P12 Palgrave, R. H. I. *Dictionary of Political Economy*. Ed. by H. Higgs. Mc, 1925-6. Vols. I-III. (2 copies.)

### 330.4 Essays, Treatises.

- C17E Cannan, E. *An Economist's Protest*. P S K, 1927. (2 copies.)  
 C17L „ „ . *London Essays in Economics*. G R, 1927  
 E36 Edgeworth, F. Y. *Papers Relating to Political Economy*. Mc, 1925. Vols. I-III.  
 K54 Keynes, J. M. *The Economic Consequences of Mr. Churchill*. The Hogarth Pr., 1925.  
 M36 Marshall, A. *Official Papers*. Mc, 1926.  
 P54 Pigou, A. C. *Essays in Applied Economics*. S P K, 1923; 1924. (2 copies)  
 S27 Seligman, E. R. A. *Essays in Economics*. M N Y, 1925  
 S51 Smart, W. *Second Thoughts of an Economist* Mc, 1924.  
 V29 *Var. Authors* *Memorials of Alfred Marshall*. Ed. by A. C. Pigou. Mc, 1925.

### 330.454 : India.

- P41 Petavel, J. W. *Self-Government and the Bread Problem*. U Cal, 1921.  
 R17 Ranade, M. G. *Essays on Indian Economics*. G A N, 1920.

### 330.642 Congresses, Conferences : England.

- V29I1 *Var. Authors* *Imperial Conference 1926 : Summary of Proceedings* H M S O, 1926.  
 V29I2 „ „ . *Imperial Conference 1926 Appendices to the Summary of Proceedings* H M S O, 1927.

### 330.654—: India.

- Visvesaraya, Sir M. & Others. *Report of the Indian Economic Enquiry Committee* See 354.54V85.  
 Whitley, J. H. & Others. *Report of the Royal Commission on Labour in India* See 331.0654 W42.

### 330.9 History.

- G33 Gide, C. & Rist, C. *A History of Economic Doctrines*. G G H, 1925  
 H24 Haney, L. H. *History of Economic Thought* M N Y, 1924.  
 L66 List, F. *The National System of Political Economy*. L G, 1922  
 K54 Keynes, J. M. *The Economic Consequences of the Peace*. Mc, 1924.



**330·94—: *Europe.***

- O26 Ogg, F A. *Economic Development of Modern Europe : with Supplementary Chapters by W. R. Sharp.* M N Y, 1929

**330·942—: *England***

- A81 Ashley, Sir W. J. *An Introduction to English Economic History and Theory.* L G, 1923-5 Vol I, Pts. I-II.  
 B82 Briggs, M. *Economical History of England.* U T P, 1923.  
 C17 Cannan, E. *A History of the Theories of Production and Distribution in English Political Economy from 1776-1848.* P S K, 1924.  
 C84G1 Cunningham, W. *The Growth of English Industry and Commerce during the Early and Middle Ages.* U Cam, 1922.  
 C84G2 " " *The Growth of English Industry and Commerce in Modern Times* U Cam, 1925 Vols I-III.  
 C84G3 " " & Mc. Arthur, E. A. *Outlines of English Industrial History* U Cam, 1920  
 F23 Fay, C. R. *Life and Labour in the Nineteenth Century.* U Cam, 1920  
 G29 Gibbins, H. de B. *The Industrial History of England.* Meth, 1926  
 K88 Knowles, L. C A. *The Industrial and Commercial Revolution in Great Britain during the Nineteenth Century.* G R, 1926  
 M56 Meredith, H. O. *Outlines of the Economic History of England.* Pit.  
 P78 Price, L L. *A Short History of Political Economy in England.* Meth, 1924.

**330·951—: *China.***

- L41 Lee, M. Ping-Hua. *The Economic History of China.* C U, 1921.

**330·954—: *India.***

- D97 Dutt, R. *The Economic History of India in the Victorian Age.* K P [1903, 1906]. (2 copies)  
 G11 Gadgil, D R. *The Industrial Evolution of India in Recent Times.* U O, 1924  
 P12 Pal, Nalini Mohan. *The Industrial Development of India* Bc, 1930.

**330·955—: *Persia***

- M84 Moustafa Khan Fateh. *The Economic Position of Persia.* U Cam, 1910

**330·973—: *United States.***

- B65 Bogart, E L. *An Economic History of the United States* L G, 1926  
 C23 Carver, T. N. *The Present Economic Revolution in the United States* L B, 1926.

**331 Labour, Capital.****331 ·01 Theory.**

- B98I Burns, C. Dehlsle Industry and Civilisation. G A U, 1925.  
 B98P „ „ The Philosophy of Labour. G A U, 1925.

**331 ·04 Essays, Addresses.**

- M71 Mond, Sir A Industry and Politics Mc, 1928.

**331 ·06 Conferences, Reports.**

- B25 Barnes, G N. The Industrial Section of the League of Nations.  
 U O, 1920.

**331 ·0654—: India.**

- W42E Whitley, J. H & Others. Royal Commission on Labour in  
 India Evidence. Vol V, Pts I-II, Bengal GI, 1930.  
 W42R „ „ Report of the Royal Commission on  
 Labour in India. GI, 1931

**331 ·0954 History : India.**

- D18 Das, R. K. The Labour Movement in India. W. de Gruyter &  
 Co., Ber. 1923.

**331 ·1054 Factories : India.**

- D18 Das, R. K. Factory Labour in India. W. de Gruyter & Co.,  
 Ber. 1923.

**331 ·137 Unemployment.**

- C42 Clay, H. The Post-War Unemployment Problem Mc, 1929.  
 H69 Hobson, J A The Economics of Unemployment. G A U,  
 1924  
 P54 Pigou, A C Unemployment W N, 1913

**331 ·152 Co-operative Management, Industrial Democracy.**

- C48 Cole, G D H. Self-Government in Industry. G B, 1922.  
 W26 Webb, S & Beatrice. Industrial Democracy L G, 1920

**331 ·2 Remuneration for Work.**

- A90 Austin, B & Lloyd, W F. The Secret of High Wages. T F U,  
 1926.  
 C30 Chapman, Sir S T Work and Wages L G, 1904-14. Vols. I-  
 III.  
 C48 Cole, G D H The Payment of Wages G A U, 1928  
 D47 Dobb, M Wages. Nc, 1928  
 M63 Milnes, Nora The Economics of Wages and Labour. P S K,  
 1926.

**332-103 Dicts.**

- T40 Thomson, W Dictionary of Banking Pit, 1926.

**332-1054—: India.**

- G94 Gubbay, M. M. S Indigenous Indian Banking. Tara, 1928  
 J20 Jain, L. C. Indigenous Banking in India. Mc, 1929.  
 S40 Shirras, G. Findlay Indian Finance and Banking Mc, 1920.  
 T12 Tannan, M. L. Banking Law and Practice in India. Butterworth & Co, Cal 1927

**332 11 National, Federal Reserve.**

- B38 Beckhart, B. H. The Discount Policy of the Federal Reserve System. H H, 1924  
 K32 Kemmerer, E. W The A B C of the Federal Reserve System. P U, 1926

**332-21 Official Savings Institutions.**

- B98 Burton, J. H. Sinking Funds, Reserve Funds and Depreciation. Pit, 1926.

**332-311 Agricultural Banks & Credits.**

- D16 Darling, M. L. The Punjab Peasant in Prosperity and Debt. U O, 1928.  
 R22 Ray, S. C. Agricultural Indebtedness in India and its Remedies. U Cal, 1915

**332-4 Money, Coins & Coinage.**

- B24 Barker, D. A. The Theory of Money. U Cam, 1913. (2 copies.)  
 C17 Cannan, E. Money P S K, 1926. (2 copies)  
 F48 Fisher, I. The Purchasing Power of Money. M N Y, 1922  
 H43 Hawtrey, R. G. Monetary Reconstruction. L G, 1926  
 H51 Helfferich, K. Money Tr by L. Infield E B, 1927. Vols. I-II. (2 copies)  
 K54T1 Keynes, J. M. A Tract on Monetary Reform Mc, 1923 ; 1924. (2 copies)  
 K54T2 „ „ A Treatise on Money. Mc, 1930. Vols. I-II.  
 K69 Kinley, D. Money Mc, 1924.  
 L27 Laughlin, J. L. Money and Prices P S K, 1919.  
 L44 Lehfeldt, R. A. Money. U O, 1926 (2 copies)  
 M36 Marshall, A. Money, Credit & Commerce Mc, 1923  
 N68 Nogaro, B. Modern Monetary Systems P S K, 1927 (2 copies.)  
 R59 Robertson, D. H. Money Mc, 1926, 1928. (2 copies)  
 S63 Spalding, W. F. The Functions of Money Pit, 1921  
 N65M1 Withers, H. The Meaning of Money J M, 1926. (2 copies)  
 N65M2 „ „ . Money-Changing J M, 1921.  
 W65O „ „ . Our Money and the State. J M, 1926. (2 copies.)

**332.42 Single & Double Standard.**

- G80 Gregory, T E. The First Year of the Gold Standard. EB, 1926.  
 H43 Hawtrey, R. G. The Gold Standard in Theory and Practice. LG, 1927.

**332.4254—: India**

- C24 Cassel, Gustav The Crisis in the World's Monetary System. CP, 1932  
 E42I Einzig, Paul. International Gold Movements Mc, 1931.  
 (2 copies)  
 E42W „ „ The World Economic Crisis : 1929-1931. Mc, 1931.  
 H85 Howard, H F India and the Gold Standard. TS, 1911.  
 S63 Spalding, W. F A Primer of Foreign Exchange. Pit, 1925

**332.45 Comparative Value of Moneys, Exchanges.****332.4505—: Eastern.**

- S63 Spalding, W F Eastern Exchange : Currency and Finance. Pit, 1924

**332.45054—: India**

- R96 Rushforth, F. V. The Indian Exchange Problem. UO, 1921

**332.49 History.****332.4954—: India.**

- A45 Ambedkar, B R. The Problem of the Rupee PSK, 1923.  
 C27I Chablan, H. L. Indian Currency and Exchange. UO, 1925.  
 C27S „ „ Some Aspects of the Indian Currency Problems. OBS, 1927

**332.5 Fiduciary Money, Paper, Public & Private Notes.**

- K32 Kemmerer, E W Modern Currency Reforms MNY, 1916  
 L44 Leffeldt, R. A. Restoration of the World's Currencies. ISK, 1923

**332.61. Stock Exchanges.**

- C60 Cordingley, W G Guide to the Stock Exchange. E W, 1926  
 (2 copies)  
 P65 Poley, A P. & Gould, F H C The History, Law, and Practice of the Stock Exchange Pit, 1926

**332.63. Transferable Securities.**

- H46 Head, J D The Transfer of Stocks, Shares and Other Marketable Securities Pit, 1921  
 W65 Withers, H. Stocks and Shares. J M, 1923.

**332.64. Operations on Exchange.**

- C38 Clare, G. A Money Market Primer, and Key to the Exchanges. E W, 1923.
- C38A „ „ & Crump, N. The A B C of the Foreign Exchanges. Mc, 1925, 1927. (2 copies.)
- D47 Djörup, C. Foreign Exchange Accounting Pit, 1926.
- F59 Flux, A. W. The Foreign Exchanges P S K, 1924.
- G80 Gregory, Y. E. Foreign Exchange U O, 1925.
- P50 Phillips, H. W. Modern Foreign Exchange and Foreign Banking. M E, 1926.
- S63 Spalding, W. F. Foreign Exchange and Foreign Bills, Pit, 1925 (2 copies.)
- T36 Thomas, S. E. The Principles and Arithmetic of Foreign Exchange. M E, 1925, 1927. (2 copies.)
- T57 Todd, J. A. The Mechanism of Exchange. H M, 1925.

**332.642—: England**

- S63 Spalding, W. F. The London Money Market. Pit, 1924. (2 copies.)

**332.7. Credit, Credit System.**

- B24 Barker, D. A. Cash and Credit U Cam, 1920.
- H43 Hawtrey, R. G. Currency and Credit L G, 1928.

**332.71. Agricultural Credit.**

- H58 Herrick, M. T & Ingalls, R. Rural Credits. Land and Co operative. D A, 1926.

**332.77. Bills, Bills of Exchange, Notes on Demand, Orders for Payment.**

- S50 Slater, J. A. Bills, Cheques and Notes. Pit, 1920.
- S63 Spalding, W. F. The Finance of Foreign Trade. Pit, 1926.

**332.78. Clearing House.**

- M46 Matthews, P. W. The Bankers' Clearing House. Pit, 1921.

**333. Land : Ownership, Rights & Rent.****333.0954—: India.**

- B13 Baden-Powell, B. H. The Land Systems of British India. C P, 1892. Vols. I-III.

**334 ·01. Co-operation —Theory, Principles.**

- C13 Calvert, H. *The Law and Principles of Co-operation.* T S, 1926.  
 C42 Clayton, J. *Co-operation.* T C J  
 C75 Crosthwaite, H. R. *Co-operation : Comparative Studies and the Central Provinces System.* T S, 1916.

**334 ·0654 Societies, Reports : India.**

- V29 *Var. Authors.* *Report of Committee on Co-operation in India.* G I, 1915.

**334 ·0942 History : England.**

- P70 Potter, Beatrice. *The Co-operative Movement in Great Britain.* G A U, 1920.

**334 ·0954—: India.**

- Crosthwaite, H. R. *Co-operation : Comparative Studies and the Central Provinces System.* See 334 ·01 C75.  
 M85 Mukherjee, P. *The Co-operative Movement in India.* T S, 1923.  
 R13 Raina, J. L. *The Co-operative Movement in India.* T S, 1928.  
 S89 Strickland, C. F. *An Introduction to Co-operation in India.* U O, 1922.  
 W67 Wolff, H. W. *Co-operation in India.* W T. [1919]

**334 ·2 Co-operative Banks.**

- W67 Wolff, H. W. *People's Banks.* P S K, 1919.

**334 ·5 Consumptive Associations, Stores.**

- W26 Webb, S. & Beatrice. *The Consumer's Co-operative Movement.* L G, 1921.

**334 ·6 Co-operative Productive Associations, Factorles.**

- A93 Aves, E. *Co-operative Industry.* Meth, 1907.

**334 ·642 Agricultural Co-operation : England.**

- V29 *Var. Authors.* *Year Book of Agricultural Co-operation in the British Empire.* G R, 1926.

**335 Socialism & Communism.****335 ·01 Theory, Theory of Property.**

- C48 Cole, G D. H. *Social Theory.* Meth, 1923. (2 copies.)  
 K75 Kirkup, T. *A Primer of Socialism* U Chic, 1925.  
 S35 Shaw, G. B. *The Intelligent Woman's Guide to Socialism and Capitalism.* Do, 1928.

**335.09 History.**

- M13S1 Macdonald, J Ramsay Socialism after the War. National Labour Pr.  
 M13S2 „ „ The Socialist Movement. WN, 1926.  
 M33 Markham, S. F. A History of Socialism. A C B, 1930.

**335.1 Socialism : England.**

- B39 Beer, M. A History of British Socialism. G B, 1921-23. Vols. I-II.  
 S35 Shaw, G. Bernard Essays in Fabian Socialism. Con, 1932.

**335.4 Communism.**

- L25 Laski, H. J. Communism. [1931-1927] T B, 1930.

**335.5 Socialism, Social Democracy : Germany.**

- F43 Finer, H. Representative Government and a Parliament of Industry. A Study of the German Federal Council. G A U, 1923.

**335.947—: Soviet Russia.**

- H80 Hoover, C. B. The Economic Life of Soviet Russia. Mc, 1931.

**336 Public Finance.****336.01 Theory, Principles.**

- B31 Bastable, C. F. Public Finance. Mc, 1922.  
 D13 Dalton, Hugh Principles of Public Finance. G R, 1929.  
 P54 Pigou, A. C. A Study in Public Finance. Mc, 1928.  
 P62 Plehn, C. C. Introduction to Public Finance. M N Y, 1924.  
 R63 Robinson, M. E. Public Finance. Ne, 1922-1928. (3 copies.)  
 S27 Seligman, E. R. A. Studies in Public Finance. M N Y, 1925.  
 S40 Shirras, G. F. The Science of Public Finance. Mc, 1925.  
 S67 Stamp, Sir J. Studies in Current Problems in Finance and Government. P S K, 1925.  
 W65 Withers, H. The Business of Finance. J M, 1920.

**336.06 Conferences, Reports.**

- V29 Var. Authors. International Financial Conference : Report.... Printed for the League of Nations. Brussels.

**336.1354 Land Claims : India**

- R22 Ray, S. C. Land Revenue Administration in India. U Cal, 1915.

**336.13541—: Bengal.**

- A79 Ascoli, F. D. Early Revenue History of Bengal. C P, 1917.  
 R17 Ramsbotham, R. B. Studies in the Land Revenue History of Bengal: 1769-1787. U O, 1926.

**336-2 Taxation.**

- L52 Lever, E A. A Primer of Taxation. P S K, 1922. (2 copies )  
 S27P Seligman, E R A Progressive Taxation in Theory and Practice.  
 American Economic Assoc 1894  
 S27S „ „ The Shifting and Incidence of Taxation. C U,  
 1927.  
 S44 Silverman, H A. Taxation · Its Incidence and Effects. Mc,  
 1931.  
 S54P1 Smith, G Armitage Principles and Methods of Taxation.  
 J M, 1922  
 S54P2 Smith, G. Armitage & Hawtrey, R G. Principles and Methods  
 of Taxation. J M, 1929  
 S67 Stamp, Sir J The Fundamental Principles of Taxation. Mc,  
 1923.

**336-2054—: India.**

- A44 Alston, L. Elements of Indian Taxation. Mc, 1910.  
 B20 Banerjea, Pramathanath. A History of Indian Taxation. Mc,  
 1930  
 T57 Todhunter, Sir C & Others. Report of the Indian Taxation  
 Enquiry Committee. G I. Vol. I. (2 copies )

**336-24 Income.**

- S27 Selgman, E. R A. The Income Tax. M N Y, 1921.

**336-42 Finance : Gt. Britain.**

- G32 Gibson, A. H. British Finance During and After the War,  
 1914-21. Pit, 1921.

**336-54—: India.**

- A45 Ambedkar, B. R. The Evolution of Provincial Finance in  
 British India P S K, 1925.  
 B20I Banerjea, Pramathanath Indian Finance in the Days of the  
 Company Mc, 1928.  
 B20P „ „ Provincial Finances in India Mc, 1929  
 G98 Gyan Chand The Financial System of India K P, 1926  
 S31S Shah, K T Sixty years of Indian Finance. Bombay, 1921.  
 S31W „ „ . Wealth & Taxable Capacity of India Tara, 1924

**337 Duties, Protection & Free Trade.****337-01 Theory, Principles.**

- B31 Bastable, C F The Theory of International Trade. Mc, 1903.  
 B89 Brown, H. G. International Trade M N Y, 1921  
 D35 Dennis, A P The Romance of World Trade. Pit  
 G24 Geale, R G. International Commerce and Economic Theory.  
 P S K, 1925.  
 P12 Paish, Sir G. The Road to Prosperity. E B, 1927.  
 T18 Taussig, F. W. International Trade. M N Y, 1927.  
 W39 Whelpley, J. D. The Trade of the World. Cent, 1915.



**337-0654 Conferences, Reports : India.**

- I2 Ibrahim Rahimtullah, *Sir & Others*. Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission : 1921-1922. GI, 1925.
- N89 Noyce, *Sir F. & Others*. Report of the Indian Tariff Board (Cotton Textile Industry Enquiry) : 1927 Vol. I, Report. GI, 1927.
- R14 Rainy, *Sir G. & Others* Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the Grant of Protection to the : [1] Cement Industry. GI, 1925.
- „ „ . [2] Coal Industry. G I, 1926.
- „ „ . [3] Magnesium Chloride Industry G I, 1925.
- „ „ . [4] Paper and Paper Pulp Industries. G I, 1925.
- „ „ . [5] Printer's Ink Industry G I, 1925.
- „ „ . [6] Ship-Building Industry 1926.
- „ „ . [7] Steel Industry. G I, 1924.
- „ „ . [8] Wire and Wire Nail Industry G I, 1926.
- R14S1 „ „ . Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the Removal of the Duty on Spelter and the Enhancement of the Duty on Imported Galvanized Hardware. G I, 1926.
- R14S2 „ „ . .... Increase of the Duties on Steel. G I, 1924.
- R14T „ „ . Evidence recorded ... during the Enquiry into ... Continuance of Protection of the Tinplate Industry. G I, 1927.

**337-09 History.**

- B31 Bastable, C. F. The Commerce of Nations Meth, 1923.

**337-0954— : India.**

- C68 Coyajee, *Sir J C* The Indian Fiscal Problem U P, 1924
- S31 Shah, N J. History of Indian Tariffs. Tc, 1924

**337-3 Protection.**

- H39 Harvey, A. S. Import and Export Trade. Pit. 1922.

**338 Production, Economic Organization.**

- D18 Davenport, H J The Economics of Enterprise. MNY, 1925.
- D66 Douglas, P H. & *Others*. The Worker in Modern Economic Society. U Chic, 1926.
- H53 Henderson, H. D. Supply and Demand. Nc, 1924.
- J57 Jones, J. H. Social Economics Meth, 1922.
- M36 Marshall, A. Industry and Trade. Mc, 1923.
- R59 Robertson, D. H. The Control of Industry. Nc, 1926. (2 copies.)

**338-042— : England.**

- K88 Knowles, L. C. A. The Industrial and Commercial Revolutions in Great Britain during the Nineteenth Century. G R, 1926.

**338·047— : Russia.**

- M62 Miller, M. S. The Economic Development of Russia. 1905-14.  
P S K, 1926.

**338·05— : Asia**

- W44 Whyte, Sir A. Frederick. Asia in the Twentieth Century. C S,  
1926.

**338·054— : India**

- D18 Das, R. K. Production in India. Cal. 1924.  
P56 Pillai, P. P. Economic Condition in India. G R, 1925. (2 copies.)  
V29 Var Authors. Review of the Trade of India....[1926-  
27; 1928-29]. G I, 1927; 1929. (2 Vols.)  
W11 Wadia, P. A. & Joshi, G. N. The Wealth of India. Mc,  
1927.

**338·2 Mining Products.**

- B14 Bain, H. F. Ores and Industry in the Far East N Y, 1927.  
L70 Lloyd George, D. Coal and Power H S, 1924.

**338·4 Manufactured Products, Machinery in Industry.**

- H69 Hobson, J. A. The Evolution of Modern Capitalism. W S,  
1927.  
J58 Jones, W. U The Button Industry Pit [1924.]  
P41 Petavel, J W Man and Machine Power in War and Reconstruc-  
tion U Cal, 1918.  
S60 Snow, E C Leather, Hides, Skins & Tanning Materials.  
(The Resources of the Empire Series) E B, 1924.

**338·5 Prices.**

- Bellerby, J R Monetary Stability See 332·01 B43  
Laughlin, J. L Money and Prices. See 332 + L27  
L36 Layton, W T An Introduction to the Study of Prices Mc,  
1922  
Robertson, D H Banking Policy and the Price Level See  
332·1 R59  
T57 Todd, J A The Science of Prices A Handbook of Economics.  
U O, 1925.

**338·8 Monopolies, Trusts.**

- E64 Ely, R. T Monopolies and Trusts M N Y, 1923  
R98 Russell, Bertrand The Prospects of Industrial Civilization.  
G A U, 1925

**338-854—: India.**

- S28 Sen, P K. The Law of Monopolies in British India. B M P, 1922.

**338-873—: U. S. A**

- J56 Jones, E. The Trust Problem in the United States. M N Y, 1929.

**338-9 Industrial Legislation.****338-954—: India**

- C45 Clow, A. G. Indian Factory Legislation G I, 1926.  
 D18 Das, R. K. Factory Legislation in India. W. de Gruyter & Co., Ber. 1923.  
 K99 Kydd, J. C. A History of Factory Legislation in India. U Cal, 1920

**339 Distribution & Consumption of Wealth, Pauperism.****339-1 Comfort & Poverty.**

- M71 Money, Sir L. G. Chozza Riches and Poverty. Meth, 1909 .

**339-2 Division of Wealth.**

- B74C Bowley, A. L. The Change in the Distribution of the National Income 1880-1913 C P, 1920  
 B74D .. . . The Division of the Product of Industry C P, 1921.  
 C23 Carver, T. N. The Distribution of Wealth M N Y, 1925  
 C39 Clark, J. B. The Distribution of Wealth. Mc, 1925.  
 T86 Turgot, A. R. J. Reflections on the Formation and the Distribution of Riches M N Y, 1922

**339-3 Appraisalment of Wealth, Capital & Incomes.**

- B65 Böhm-Bawerk, E. V. The Positive Theory of Capital Tr. by W. Smart G E S, 1923  
 D13 Dalton, Hugh. Some Aspects of the Inequality of Incomes in Modern Communities G R, 1929.  
 F48 Fisher, I. The Nature of Capital and Income M N Y, 1923.  
 W65 Withers, H. The Case for Capitalism E N G, 1928.

**339-4 Consumption & Use of Wealth.**

- V37 Veblen, Thorstein. The Theory of the Leisure Class. G A U, 1924

**339-49 Conservation (General).**

- E64 Ely, R. T. & Others. The Foundations of National Prosperity. M N Y, 1918.

**340 Law.****341 International Law.****341·02 Compendis.**

- G18 Garner, J. W. Recent Developments in International Law.  
U Cal, 1925.
- M85 Mukherjea, B. K. The Problems of Aerial Law U Cal, 1924.

**341·1 International Congresses, League of Nations.**

- Barnes, G. N. The Industrial Section of the League of Nations.  
*See* 331·06 B25.
- B98 Butler, Sir G. A Handbook to the League of Nations L G,  
1925.
- H15 Hall, D. G. E. The League of Nations Mc, 1926.
- H45 Hazen, C. D, Thayer, W. R., & Lord, R. H. Three Peace Con-  
gresses of the Nineteenth Century, foll. by *Claimants to*  
*Constantinople*, by A. C. Coolidge. H U, 1919.  
*League of Nations. See below under Var. Authors, and Reports*  
*on particular subject.*
- P70 Potter, P. B & West, R. L. International Civics: The Com-  
munity of Nations. M N Y, 1927.  
*Var. Authors* International Financial Conference Report *See*  
336·06 V29.
- V29 „ „ . League of Nations' Intellectual Co-operation Organisa-  
tion: Information Bulletin. April, 1932 Paris, 1932
- „ „ . Memorandum on Balance of Payments and Foreign  
Trade Balances: 1910-1923. *See* 380·6V29.
- „ „ . Memorandum on Central Banks: 1913 and 1918-1923.  
[League of Nations.] *See* 332·1 V29
- „ „ . Statistical Year-Book of the League of Nations:  
1931-32 *See* 310 5 V29

**341·3 Law of War, Captives, Neutrals.**

- G285 Ghose, P C The Effects of War on Contracts U Cal, 1920.

**341·6 Arbitration.**

- B95 Bullard, A The A B C's of Disarmament and the Pacific  
Problems M N Y, 1921. (2 copies)
- E75 Enock, A G The Problem of Armaments Mc, 1923

**342 Constitutional Law & History.****342·01 Texts of Constitutions: General.**

- V29 *Var. Authors.* Select Constitutions of the World. [Prepared...  
by order of the Irish Provisional Government] Baile Atha  
Cliath, Dub. 1922.

**342-03 Systems, Commentaries: General.**

- B93 Bryce, J., *Visc.* Constitutions. U O, 1905.

**342-04 Essays : General.**

- B93 Bryce, J., *Visc.* Studies in History and Jurisprudence. U O, 1901. Vols. I-II.  
 R22 Ray, P. Orman Major European Governments. Ginn, 1931.

**342-34 Ancient India.****342-3409—: History.**

- M28 Majumdar, R. C. Corporate Life in Ancient India. U Cal, 1922  
 M74 Mookerji, R. K. Local Government in Ancient India. C P, 1920.

**342-3809 Greece : History.**

- G77 Greenidge, A. H. J. A Handbook of Greek Constitutional History. Mc, 1920

**342-42 England.****342-4201—: Texts of Constitutions.**

- A20 Adams, G B & Stephens, H. M. Select Documents of English Constitutional History M N Y, 1924.  
 G17 Gardiner, S R The Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution : 1625-1660 C P, 1927  
 M16 McKechnie, W S. Magna Carta J Mc, 1914.

**342-4203—: Systems, Commentaries.**

- B13 Bagehot, W. The English Constitution. K P, 1925.  
 C65 Courtney, L., *Lord* The Working Constitution of the United Kingdom and its Outgrowths JMD, 1921  
 D40 Dicey, A V Introduction to the Study of the Law of the Constitution Mc, 1924  
 K23C Kerth, A Berriedale The Constitution, Administration and Laws of the Empire WC, 1924  
 K23D „ „ . Dominion Autonomy in Practice. U O, 1929  
 M34 Marriott, Sir J. A. R. How we are Governed. U O, 1928.  
 M85 Muir, Ramsay How Britain is Governed. Con, 1932.

**342-4209—: History.**

- A20C Adams, G B. Constitutional History of England J C, 1922.  
 „ A200 „ „ An Outline Sketch of English Constitutional History. Y U, 1922. (2 copies.)  
 B43 Belloc, H. The House of Commons and Monarchy. G A U, 1920.

- D23 Davis, H. W. C. The Influence of George III on the Development of the Constitution U O, 1921.  
 Egerton, H. E. The Origin and Growth of Greater Britain  
*See* 911·42E39.
- H16 Hallam, H. The Constitutional History of England. J M, 1907.
- M28 Maitland, F. W. The Constitutional History of England. U Cam, 1926.
- M43 Masterman, J. H. A History of the British Constitution. Mc, 1920
- M48 May, Sir T. E. The Constitutional History of England. LG, 1912. Vol III.
- M52 Medley, D. J. A Student's Manual of English Constitutional History. BB, 1925
- P65 Pollard, A. F. The Evolution of Parliament L G, 1926. (2 copies)
- S92 Stubbs, W. The Constitutional History of England. CP, 1891-1929 Vols. I-III (2 copies.)

### 342·51 *China.*

#### 342·5109—: History.

- V73 Vinacke, H. M. Modern Constitutional Development in China. P U, 1920.

### 342·52 *Japan.*

#### 342·5209—: History.

- F95 Fujisawa, Rikitaro. The Recent Aims and Political Development of Japan. Y U, 1923

### 342·54 *India.*

#### 342·5401—: Texts of Constitution.

- V29 *Var. Authors.* Documents and Extracts Illustrative of the British Period of Indian History. Cal 1912 (Pt. I)

#### 342·5403—: Systems, Commentaries.

- H82 Horne, E. A. The Political System of British India. C P, 1922.
- I17G Ilbert, Sir C. The Government of India. C P, 1922 (2 copies.)
- I17S „ „ Supplement to *The Government of India*. C P, 1916. (2 copies)  
 „ „ & Meston, Lord. The New Constitution of India.  
*See* 354·54I17.
- M68 Mitra, S. M. Indian Problems J M, 1908.
- M85 Mukherji, P. D. The Indian Constitution T S, 1920.

#### 342·5406 Conferences, Reports : *India*

- V29I1 *Var. Authors.* Indian Constitutional Reforms : Reports.... G I, 1928.
- V29I2 „ „ Government of India's Despatch of March 5th, 1919. G I, 1928.

- V29I3 *Var. Authors* Reports of the Franchise Committee and the Committee on Division of Functions. G I, 1928.  
 V29I4 , , . Report on Indian Constitutional Reforms. G I, 1928.  
 V29I5 , , . Report of the Indian States Committee: 1928-29. G I, 1929

### 342·73 *U. S. A.*

#### 342·733—: *Systems, Commentaries.*

- B93 Bryce, J., *Visc* The American Commonwealth M N Y, 1922 : 1923. Vols. I-II (2 copies)  
 B98 Burton, T. E The Constitution of the United States. Y U, 1923

### 349 *Law other than American & British.*

#### 349·3—: *Ancient.*

- M28 Maine, Sir H. S. Ancient Law J M, 1924.

#### 349·34—: *Ancient India.*

- B20 Bandyopadhyay, P International Law and Custom in Ancient India. U Cal, 1920.  
 S28 Sengupta, N. C Sources of Law and Society in Ancient India. Art Pr., Cal 1914.

#### 349·5—: *Asia [Semitic]*

- S17 Schaeffer, H The Serial Legislation of the Primitive Semitees. Y U, 1915

#### 349·54—: *Modern India*

- C67 Cowell, H A Short Treatise on Hindu Law T c, 1895.  
 M68 Mitter, D. N The Position of Women in Hindu Law U Cal, 1913.  
 M74 Mookerjee, R Occupancy Right U Cal, 1919.  
 S16 Sastri, D. S. Theory of Adoption U Cal, 1909

### 350 *Administration.*

#### 350·6541 *Reports : Bengal*

- V29 *Var. Authors* Report on the Administration of Bengal. [1927-30] G Ben, 1927-31 (4 volumes.)

#### 350 954 *History : India.*

- Sarkar, Sir Jadunath Mughal Administration See 954·05S16M.  
 Sen, Surendranath. Administrative System of the Marathas. See 954·06S28

### 351 *Administration of Central Government.*

#### 351·83 *Labour.*

- J45 Jevons, W. S The State in Relation to Labour. Mc, 1914.

**352 Local Government.****352·037—: *Ancient Rome.***

Hertland, W. E. Last Words on the Roman Municipalities.  
See 937H51L

**352·054— : *India***

- S31 Shah, K T. & Bahadurji, G J. Constitution, Functions and Finance of Indian Municipalities. S P C K, 1925

**354 Organization of Central Government Countries other than the United States.****354·38—: *Greece.***

- Z7 Zimmern, A. The Greek Commonwealth in Fifth Century Athens. C P, 1924.

**354·42— : *England.***

- L82 Low, S. The Governance of England. T F U, 1925.  
L83 Lowell, A. L. The Government of England. M N Y, 1924.  
Vols. I-II.  
M34 Marriott, Sir J A R. English Political Institutions. C P, 1925.  
„ „ How we are Governed. See 342·4203M34.  
Z7 Zimmern, A. The British Commonwealth in the Post-War World. U O, 1926

**354·44—: *France.***

- P64 Poincaré, R. How France is Governed. Tr. by B. Miall. T F U, 1919

**354·54—: *India***

- A51 Anderson, Sir G. British Administration in India Mc  
B20 Banerjee, D N The Indian Constitution and its Actual Working L G, 1930  
B58 Blackett, Sir B. & Others. Report of the External Capital Committee. 1925 G I, 1925  
Butler, Sir H. & Others Report of the Indian States Committee: 1928-29 See 342·5406V29I4  
C67 Cowell, H. The History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India. T S, 1905.  
C92 Curtis, L Dyarchy C P, 1920  
G34 Gilchrist, R N. The Separation of Executive and Judicial Functions U Cal, 1923  
K11 Kale, V G Indian Administration Aryabhushan Pr., Poona. 1927  
I17 Ilbert, Sir C & Meston, Lord. The New Constitution of India. U L, 1923  
M13 Macdonald, J. R The Government of India The Swarthmore Pr., Lon  
S14 Sapre, B G The Growth of Indian Constitution and Administration Bom, 1925



- S45I Simon, *Sir J & Others*. Indian Statutory Commission : Interim Report....Review of the Growth of Education in British India by the Auxiliary Committee.... [Adapting a Report by Sir P. J. Hartog & *Others*]. G I, 1929 (2 copies.)
- S45R „ „ . Report of the Indian Statutory Commission : Vol. 2—Recommendations. G I, 1930 (2 copies.)
- V29 *Var Authors* The Government of India Act. G I, 1924.  
„ „ Reports of the Franchise Committee and the Committee on Division of Functions *See* 342.5406V29.
- V85 Visvesvaraya, *Sir M. & Others* Report of the Indian Economic Enquiry Committee : 1925. Vol. I—Report. G I, 1927. (4 copies.)
- Y5R1 Young, *Sir E H. & Others*. Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Currency and Finance G I, 1926. Vol. I. (2 copies.)
- Y5R2 „ „ . Appendices to the Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Currency.... G I, 1926 Vols. II-III.
- Y5R3 „ „ Minutes of Evidence taken in India before the Royal Commission on Indian Currency.... G I, 1926. Vols. IV-V..

### 354 541—: *Bengal.*

- V29 *Var. Authors*. Report on the Administration of Bengal. [1927-28 ; 1928-29.] G Ben, 1929 ; 1930. 2 Vols.

### 354.567—: *Iraq.*

- Y5 Young, *Sir E H & Others* Report of the Financial Mission ..... to enquire into the Financial Position and Prospects of the Government of Iraq : 1925. H M S O, 1925.

### 355.5 Military Science : Service.

- V29 *Var Authors*. Small Arms Training : Vol I—General, Rifle, Bayonet & Revolver , Vol IV—Regulations for the Conduct of Annual Courses and Range Practices. H M S O. 1931. 2 Vols.

### 356.1 Infantry : Organisation.

- V29I1 *Var Authors* Infantry Training—(4—Company Organisation) H M S O, 1914.
- V29I2 „ „ Infantry Training—Vol II. War. H M S O, 1931.

## 370. Education.

### 370.1 Theory.

#### 370.15 Psychology applied to Education.

- S68M Starch, D. Educational Measurements M N Y, 1918.
- S68P „ „ . Educational Psychology. M N Y, 1924.
- T28 Terman, L. M. The Measurement of Intelligence. G G H, 1925.
- T42 Thorndike, E. L. Educational Psychology. C U, 1910.

- W39 Whipple, G. M. Manual of Mental and Physical Tests. W Y, 1921 ; 1924. (Parts I-II.)  
 W70 Wood, Ben D. Measurement in Higher Education. World Book Co., New York. 1923.

### 370-6354 Conferences : *India.*

- R47 Richey, J. A. & Others. Conference of Educational Administrations in India, 1927. G I, 1927.  
 Simon, Sir J. & Others.....Review of the Growth of Education in British India.....See 354-54S45I.

### 370-934 History of Education : *Ancient India.*

- K18 Keay, F. E. Ancient Indian Education. U O, 1918.

### 370-942—: *England.*

- N18 Norwood, C. The English Tradition of Education J M, 1929.

### 370-954—: *Modern India.*

- B50 Besant Annie. Indian Ideals in Education, Philosophy and Religion, and Art. U Cal, 1925.  
 L30 Law, N. N. Promotion of Learning in India during Muham-madan Rule L G, 1916.

### 370-9541—: *Bengal*

- A19 Adam, W. Adam's Reports on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar....With a Brief View of its Past and Present Condition, by J Long G I, 1868  
 A99 Azizul Huque, Md. History and Problems of Moslem Education in Bengal. T S, 1917.  
 G285 Ghosh, J Higher Education in Bengal under British Rule. Bc, 1926  
 V29 Var. Authors Reports on Public Instruction in Bengal....1927-28 ; ...1929-30 ; ...1930-31 G Ben, 1929-32.  
 V29S1 „ „ Supplement to the Progress of Education in Bengal....1922-23—1926-27 G Ben, 1928  
 V29S2 „ „ Supplement to the Report on Public Instruction in Bengal....1927-28 ,....1928-29 ; .. 1930-31 G Ben, 1929-32.  
 Z2 Zachariah, K. Seventh Quinquennial Review on the Progress of Education in Bengal....1922-23—1926-27. G Ben, 1928.

### 371 Teachers, Methods, Discipline.

#### 371-73 Gymnastics.

- A62 Anon. Physical Training Series No I Syllabus of Physical Training for Schools, 1919 HMSO , 1930

#### 371-74 Recreations, Athletics, Games.

- A62 Anon. Suggestions in Regard to Games HMSO, 1927.  
 B20 Bancroft, J. H. Games for the Playground, Home, School and Gymnasium MNY, 1927

**372 Elementary Education.****372.7 Elementary Arithmetic.**

- G67 Grant, F. L. & Hill, A. M. Mental Arithmetic for Schools and Training Colleges. L G, 1921.

**378 Colleges, Universities.****378.05 Magazines, Journals.**

- V29 *Var. Authors.* The Islamia College Magazine : 1930 Cal. (*In progress*)

**378.54 Inter-University Boards, Calendars.**

- V29 *Var. Authors.* Inter-University Board, India : 1931-32  
 V29B „ „ . Bulletin of the Inter-University Board, India. [1929—]  
       Cawn. (*In progress*).  
 Cal C1 Univ. of Calcutta . the Calendar 1924— (*In progress*).  
 Cal C2 „ „ : Convocation Addresses, 1858-1923. Vols. I-V. 1925.  
 Cal J „ „ : Journal of the Department of Letters.  
       1920-25 Vols. I-XII (2 copies of each.)  
 Cal Q „ „ . Question Papers . [1920-29] (2 copies of each.)  
 Cal R „ „ . Regulations . 1924, 1927, 1930  
       Dac Univ. of Dacca . Ordinances and Regulations Dac 1928  
 Mad C Univ. of Madras: The Calendar for 1931-32 Vol I, Pt II,  
       U Mad  
 Mad R „ „ Regulations.... Chapters XXVII-XLIV U Mad

**378.5406 Reports.**

- C31 Chatterjee, A N First Studies on the Health and Growth of  
       the Bengalee Students U Cal, 1933.  
 V29 *Var Authors* Quinquennial Report of the  
       „ „ (1) Bethune College and Collegiate School....1922-27.  
       G Ben, 1927  
       „ „ (2) Chittagong College 1922-27. G Ben, 1927  
       „ „ (3) Hooghly....1922-27 G Ben, 1927  
       „ „ (4) Islamia....1927-32 G Ben, 1932.  
 V29R1 „ „ Report of the [Calcutta] University Organisation  
       Committee... U Cal, 1930 (2 copies.)  
 V29R2 „ „ . Report of the Post-Graduate Re-organisation Com-  
       mittee appointed by the Senate....1924. U Cal, 1925.  
 V29R3 „ „ . Report on the Students' Welfare Scheme [Health  
       Exam. Sec] 1926— U Cal (*In progress*).

**378-99541 Professional, Technical and Other Special Institutions : Bengal.**

- A62 Anon. Particulars about Technical, Industrial, Agricultural and Veterinary Schools in Bengal. Cal, 1926. (2 copies.)

**379-541 School Control : Bengal.**

- V29B1 *Var. Authors.* The Bengal Secondary Education Bill, 1928. G Ben. (2 copies.)  
 V29B2 „ „ . The Bengal Secondary Education Bill, 1928, as revised by the Senate. U Cal, 1929.  
 V29R „ „ . Report of the Bengal Secondary Education Bill Committee. . . . U Cal, 1929.

**380 Commerce, Communication.**

**380-1 Theory.**

- M28 Mairet, G. Trade, Transport and Finance Mc, 1923.

**380-12 Markets in General.**

- L93 Lyde, L W Man and his Markets Mc, 1924  
 P30 Peattie, D C. Cargoes and Harvests. D A, 1926.

**380-2 Compendis.**

- C63 Cotton, C. W. E. Handbook of Commercial Information for India G I, 1924 (2 copies.)  
 Weston, W. J. World Industry and Commerce. See 910-138 W33

**380-3 Diets., Idioms, Terms.**

- J35 Jenkin-, J A English—Foreign Trading Terms J H. Caskey & Son Lon

**380-6 Reports.**

- V29 *Var. Authors.* Memorandum on Balance of Payments and Foreign Trade Balances 1910-1923 [*League of Nations*] Gen 1924. Vols I-II (*in one*).

**380-7 Study, Teaching.**

- H80 Hooper, F & Graham, J Teacher's Companion to Modern Commercial Practice Mc, 1919  
 H80H „ „ The Home Trade or Modern Commercial Practice. Mc, 1924

**380-9 History.**

- H15 Hall, F. & Collar, G The Story of Commerce Pit, 1922.  
 W52 Williams, T G. The History of Commerce Pit, 1926

**381 Domestic Trade.****381 ·42—: *England***

- P75 Pratt, E A A History of Inland Transport and Communication in England KP, 1912.

**382 Foreign & Colonial Trade.**

- F83 Fraser, H. F. Foreign Trade and World Politics. AAK, 1926.  
G96 Gupta, A. C. Trading with the Enemy U Cal, 1920.

**382 ·42—: *England*.**

- B16 Bal Krishna. Commercial Relations between India and England (1601 to 1757). G R, 1924.  
H20 Hamilton, C. J. The Trade Relations between England and India (1600-1896). T S, 1919.  
J13 Jackson, F. H. & Others. Lectures on British Commerce. Pit.  
M13 McDougall, F. L. Sheltered Markets. J M, 1925.  
M22 Mc Leod, Sir C. C. & Kirkaldy, A. W. The Trade, Commerce and Shipping of the Empire. W C, 1924.

**382 ·52—: *Japan*.**

- U8 Uyehara, S. The Industry and Trade of Japan. P S K, 1926.  
(2 copies)

**382 ·54—: *India***

- Bal Krishna. Commercial Relations between India and England.  
See 382 ·42 B16.  
Hamilton, C. J. The Trade Relations between England.... See  
382 ·42 H20  
Var Authors Review of the Trade of India....[1926-27;  
1928-29]. See 338 ·054 V29.

**382 ·73—: *U. S. A.***

- M32 Marcossou, I F Caravans of Commerce. Hb, 1927.

**385 Railroad, Freight.****385 ·2 Compends.**

- A19 Acworth, Sir W. M. The Elements of Railway Economics.  
C P, 1924.

**385 ·54—: *India*.**

- G285I Ghose, S. C. Indian Railway Problems. Cal. 1924.  
G285L „ „ Lectures on Indian Railway Economics. U. Cal,  
1922-23. (Pts I III).

**387.5 Maritime Transport.**

H28 Hardy, A. C. Seaways and Sea Trade. G R, 1927.

**387.7 Air Transport.**

B57 Black, A. Transport Aviation. Simmons-Boardman Pub. Co., N Y, 1926.

H68 Hoare, *Sir S.* The Approach towards a System of Imperial Air Communications. H M S O, 1926

**388 Local Transit.****388.1 Roads.**

P22 Paterson, J. The History and Development of Road Transport. Pit, 1927.

**392 Birth, Home, & Sex Customs.****392.054— : India**

M49 Mayo, Katherine. Mother India. J C, 1927.

**396 Woman's Position & Treatment.****396.0541— : Bengal**

U6 Urquhart, M. M. Women of Bengal Assoc P, 1926.

**398 Folklore, Proverbs, &c****398.22 Legends, Sagas.**

A62L *Anon.* Sir Lancelot of the Lake Tr by L. A Paton. G R, 1929.

A62M " " The most Delectable History of Reynard the Fox. Ed. by H. A Treble Mc, 1920

M29 Malory, *Sir Thomas* Selections from... Le Morte Darthur. Ed. by D. W. Swiggett M N Y, 1925

R86 Rose, W. The History of the *Damnable Life and Deserved Death* of Doctor John Faustus: 1592...1594 G R. [1925.]

**398.92 Proverbs : England.**

H46 Hazlitt, W English Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases. R T, 1907.

**400 PHILOLOGY.****414 Phonetics.****414.2 Compends, Text-books.**

- S96 Sweet, H. A Primer of Phonetics. CP, 1906.

**420 Philology : English.****420.7 Study & Teaching.**

- K26 Kellow, H. A. A Practical Training in English. GGH, 1929.  
 S96 Sweet, H. The Practical Study of Languages. JMD, 1926.

**420.9 History of the Language.**

- B77 Bradley, H. The Making of English. Mc, 1922.  
 J44 Jespersen, Otto. Growth and Structure of the English Language  
 BB, 1926.  
 L81 Lounsbury, T. R. History of the English Language GB.  
 [1894.]  
 S55 Smith, L. P. The English Language. WN, 1925.  
 W27R Weekley, E. The Romance of Words. JM, 1925.  
 W27W " " Words Ancient and Modern. JM, 1925.  
 W96 Wyld, H. C. A History of Modern Colloquial English TFU,  
 1920

**421 Orthography.****421.8 Abbreviations.**

- R77 Rogers, W. T. Dictionary of Abbreviations GA, 1913.

**422 Etymology.****422.02 Compends.**

- S48 Skeat, W. W. Principles of English Etymology CP, 1892.

**423 Lexicology, Dicts.****423.1 Idioms.**

- S55 Smith, L. P. English Idioms [S.P.E. Tract xii.] CP, 1927.

**423.2 English.**

- F73C Fowler, F. C. & Fowler, H. W. The Concise Oxford Dictionary  
 of Current English. CP, 1926. (2 copies)  
 F73P " " The Pocket Oxford Dictionary of Current English.  
 CP, 1925  
 N25 Nares, R. A Glossary; or Collection of Words, Phrases, Names,  
 and Allusions to Customs, Proverbs, etc.....in the  
 Works of English Authors, particularly Shakespeare and his  
 Contemporaries. J. R. Smith, Lon., 1882. Vols. I-II.

- S48 Skeat, W. W. A Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. CP, 1924.  
 S87 Stratmann, F. H. A Middle-English Dictionary. CP, 1891.  
 V29 *Var. Authors.* Chambers's Twentieth Century Dictionary.....  
 Ed. by T. Davidson. WRC.  
 W27 Webster, Noah. New International Dictionary of the English Language. GB, 1928. Vols. I-II.  
 W27C Weekley, E. A Concise Etymological Dictionary of Modern English. JM, 1924.

## 425 Grammar.

### 425.02 Compends, Text-books.

- F73D Fowler, H. W. A Dictionary of Modern English Usage. CP, 1926; 1927. (2 copies.)  
 F73G „ „ On Grammatical Inversions. CP, 1927.  
 F73K Fowler, H. W. & Fowler, F. G. The King's English. CP, 1925.  
 S31 Shaha, B. N. The Stylography of the English Language. Cal. 1897.  
 S53 Smith, E. Modern English Grammar. Bc, 1926.

### 425.8 Verbs.

- B82 Bridges, Sir R. & Fowler, H. W. The Split Infinitive, Pictorial, Picturesque, etc CP, 1928  
 F73 Fowler, H. W. Shall & Will, Should & Would. CP, 1921

## 426 Prosody.

### 426.02 Compends, Text-books.

- B82 Bridges, Sir R. Milton's Prosody UO, 1921.  
 H76 Holme, J. W. English Prosody LG, 1922.  
 Smith, Egerton Essay Writing, Rhetoric and Prosody. See 808.6S53

### 428 School-books.

#### 428.1 Spelling-books.

- A62 Anon. Murray's Graduated English Spelling Book. Mc, 1926.

## 430 Philology : German.

### 431.52 Dicts.

- B81 Breul, Karl A New German and English Dictionary. Cas, 1909

## 435 Philology : French.

### 436.52 Dicts.

- A62 Anon. French and English Dictionary. Cas, 1909.



**450 Philology : Latin.****451-52 Dicts.**

- L55 Lewis, C. T. & Short, C. A Latin Dictionary CP, 1922.

**455 Philology : Greek.****456-52 Dicts.**

- L58 Liddell, H. G & Scott, R. A Greek-English Lexicon. CP, 1925-1932. (Pts. I-VI.)

**460 Other Languages.****460·7 Study & Teaching of Languages.**

- A62 Anon. Rules for the Encouragement of Study of the Oriental Languages. GBen, 1928.

**460·9 History.**

- G84 Grierson, Sir G A. Linguistic Survey of India. GI, 1927-28. Vol. I, Pts I-II.  
G84A „ „ Linguistic Survey of India : Addenda et Corrigenda Minora GI, 1927. Supp. II.

**500 SCIENCE.****501 Philosophy, Theories, Utilities.**

- E50 Elliot, H. Modern Science and Materialism L G, 1919.  
E75 Enriques, F Problems of Science. Tr by K. Royce O C, 1914.  
G32 Gibson, C R. Scientific Ideas of To-day S Sc, 1928.  
J48 Joad, C. E. M Philosophical Aspects of Modern Science G A U, 1932.  
P64 Poincaré, H Science and Method. T N  
Whitehead, A. N. The Concept of Nature See 192·9W41C.  
„ „ An Enquiry Concerning the Principles of Natural Knowledge. See 192·9W41E

**502 Compende, Text-books.**

- F73 Fowler, R. H Statistical Mechanics. U Cam, 1928.  
M60 Mill, H R. The Realm of Nature J M, 1924. (2 copies.)  
T40 Thomson, Sir J A. Introduction to Science W N, 1927.

**504 Essays, Addresses.**

- G31 Gibbs, J. W The Scientific Papers of.... L G, 1906. Vol. II  
P87 Proctor, R A. Light Science for Leisure Hours. L G, 1919. (2 copies)  
Var. Authors. An Introduction to Reflective Thinking. See 100·2V29.

**505 Periodicals, Scientific Magazines.**

- V29J *Var. Authors.* Journal of the Department of Science. U Cal, 1919-1925. Vols. I-VII.
- V29L „ „ The London.... Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. T F, 1929-33 Vols. VII-XVI. (*In progress.*)
- V29P1 „ „ Proceedings of the Royal Society: Section A: *Mathematical and Physical Sciences*. Harrison and Sons, Lon. (Pts. 777-788: Jan.-Dec., 1928.)
- V29P2 „ „ Proceedings of the Royal Society. Vol LXXIII. No. 495, 1904.

**507 Study & Teaching.**

- H80J Hooton, W. M. Junior Experimental Science. U T P, 1925.
- H80P „ „ A Preliminary Course of Experimental Science. U T P, 1921.
- M70 Moir, J. M. The Groundwork of Modern Science. L G, 1927

**509 History of Science.**

- G32 Gibson, C R The Romance of Scientific Discovery S Sc, 1928.

**510 Mathematics.****510.1 Philosophy.**

- R98I Russell, Bertrand. Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy. G A U, 1924.
- R98S „ „ Scientific Method in Philosophy. C P, 1914.
- S35 Shaw, J. W. Lectures on the Philosophy of Mathematics. O C, 1918.
- Whitehead, A. N. The Concept of Nature. *See* 192.9W41C.
- „ „ An Enquiry Concerning the Principles of Natural Knowledge *See* 192.9W41E

**510.2 Compend, Text-books.**

- B74 Bowley, A. L. A General Course of Pure Mathematics. C P, 1913.
- H28 Hardy, C. H. A Course of Pure Mathematics. U Cam, 1925

**510.4 Essays, Addresses, Tracts.**

- B18 Ball, W. W R. Mathematical Recreations and Essays. Mc, 1926.
- D23 Davison, C Subjects for Mathematical Essays. Mc, 1915.
- S23 Schubert, H. Mathematical Essays and Recreations. O C, 1917.
- Y6 Young, J. W. Lectures on Fundamental Concepts of Algebra and Geometry. M N Y, 1925.

**510.5 Periodicals, Magazines.**

- V29B *Var Authors* Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society.  
Vols XXI-XXV. 1929. (*In progress.*)  
V29J „ „ The Journal of the London Mathematical Society.  
Fr Hodgson, Lon. 1928 (Nos. 9-12.)  
V29M „ „ The Mathematical Gazette G B, Vol. XIV. (Nos  
198-204.)

**510.8 Logarithmic & Other Tables, Instruments.**

- B92 Bryan, G. H. Mathematical Tables. Mc, 1923.  
C24F Castle, F. Four-Figure Mathematical Tables Mc, 1926.  
C24L „ „ Logarithmic and Other Tables.... Mc, 1926; 1927;  
1930. (13 copies)  
C24M „ „ Mathematical Tables... Mc, 1923. (12 copies.)  
D12 Dale, J. B. Five-Figure Tables of Mathematical Functions.  
E A. [1903].  
D95 Durell, C. V. Mathematical Tables (Four Figures) G B.  
L91 Lupton, S. Numerical Tables and Constants in Elementary  
Science. Mc, 1920.  
P91 Pryde, J. Mathematical Tables. W R C.  
S20 Schlomilch, O. Fünfstellige Logarithmische und Trigono-  
metrische Tafeln Braunschweig. 1894.

**510.9 History of Mathematics.**

- B18 Ball, W. W R A Short Account of the History of Mathematics.  
Mc, 1924.  
C11 Cajori, F. A History of Mathematics. M N Y, 1924  
S53 Smith, D. E. History of Mathematics Ginn, 1923; 1925.  
Vols I-II.  
S53H Smith, D. E & Karpinski, L C The Hindu-Arabic Numerals.  
Ginn, 1911

**511 Arithmetic. (Teaching of Elementary Arithmetic—See 372.7.)****511.07 Study & Teaching.**

- J52 Johnston, J. Rapid Methods in Arithmetic Ed. by G. K.  
Bucknall. Pit.

**511.8 Mercantile Rules, Interest, Mensuration, Gauging.**

- C91 Curtis, A B & Cooper, J. H. Mathematics of Accounting.  
Prentice Hall, N Y. 1925.  
D66 Douglas, G. H. Modern Commercial Arithmetic. Mc, 1922.  
G31 Gibbs, R. W. M. Rapid Business Arithmetic. U O, 1925.  
G67 Grant, F. L & Hill, A M. Commercial Arithmetic. L G,  
1926.  
G74 Green, H. P Pitman's Complete Mercantile Arithmetic....  
Pit.  
G74C Green, H. P. & Franklin, T. Commercial Arithmetic and  
Accounts. Mc, 1920.

- J13 Jackson, S. Commercial Arithmetic. Mc, 1923.  
 K86 Knott, C. G. & Mackay, J. S. Practical Mathematics. W R C.  
 N76 Norris, P. W. The Principles and Practice of Commercial Arithmetic. Pit.  
 P14 Palmer, A. R. A Short Course in Commercial Arithmetic and Accounts G B, 1921.  
 P14C1 „ „ & Stephenson, J Commercial Arithmetic and Accounts. G B, 1919. (Pts. I-II)  
 P14C2 „ „ Answers to Commercial Arithmetic and Accounts. G B. (Pts I-II)  
 P53 Pickering, E T Commercial Arithmetic Bs.  
 P68 Porrit, H W. & Nicklin, W. Pitman's Counting House Mathematics Pit  
 S16 Saxelby, F M. A Course in Practical Mathematics. L G, 1922.  
 T12 Talbot, H. H. The Elements of the Arithmetic of Commerce. T C J. [1908.]

## 512 Algebra.

### 512-02 Compends, Text-books.

- C27 Chakravarti, J. C Intermediate Algebra San, 1931.  
 C30 Chapman, E H A General Text-Book of Elementary Algebra. Bs, 1923  
 C36 Chrystal, G Algebra . an Elementary Text-Book for the Higher Classes of Secondary Schools and for Colleges. A C B, 1926.  
 G285 Ghosh, D. P. & Mukhopadhyay, G. D. A New Intermediate Algebra Modern Book Agency, Cal. 1929.  
 H15 Hall, H S. & Knight, S R. Elementary Algebra for Schools ....Mc, 1925.

### 512-3 Equations.

- M44 Mathews, G B. Algebraic Equations [No 6] U Cam, 1915.

### 512-4 Series, Binomial Theorem.

- B86 Bromwich, T J I An Introduction to the Theory of Infinite Series Rev by T M Mac Robert. Mc, 1926.  
 K86 Knopp, K. Theory and Application of Infinite Series. Tr. by R C. Young. Bs, 1928.

### 512-8 Higher Algebra.

- B64 Bôcher, M. Introduction to Higher Algebra M N Y, 1924.  
 B82 Briggs, W. & Bryan, G. H The Tutorial Algebra (Advanced Course) U T P, 1925.  
 D23 Davison, C Higher Algebra for Colleges and Secondary Schools. U Cam, 1923  
 F43 Fine, H B A College Algebra. Ginn, 1905.  
 H15H Hall, H S & Knight, S R. Higher Algebra. Mc, 1903; 1924, 1927 (3 copies)  
 H15S „ „ Solutions of the Examples in Higher Algebra. Mc, 1923. •

- H42 Hawkes, H. E. Advanced Algebra. Ginn, 1928.  
 M63 Milne, W. P. Higher Algebra. E A, 1921.  
 S53 Smith, C. A Treatise on Algebra. Mc, 1924.  
 S53S " „ Solutions of the Examples in a Treatise on Algebra.  
 Mc, 1924.

### 512·81 Theory of Numbers.

- R33 Reid, L. W. The Elements of the Theory of Algebraic Numbers.  
 M N Y, 1910.

### 512·82 Theory of Equations, Complex Variable.

- B56 Biswas, R. C. The Theory of Equations and The Complex  
 Variable C Cc, 1926.  
 B98 Burnside, W. S. & Panton, A. W. The Theory of Equations.  
 ....H F, 1924. Vol. I.  
 C11 Cajori, F. An Introduction to the Modern Theory of Equations.  
 M N Y, 1921.  
 T57 Todhunter, I. Theory of Equations. Mc, 1895.

### 512·83 Determinants.

- C77 Cullis, C. E. Matrices and Determinoids. U Cam, 1913, 1918.  
 Vols I-II.  
 C77C " „ Chapter on Algebra (being the first three Chapters of  
 Matrices and Determinoids.. .) U Cam, 1920.  
 T88 Turnbull, H. W. The Theory of Determinants, Matrices and  
 Invariants Bs, 1928

### 512·87 Quantics.

- E50 Elliot, E. B. An Introduction to the Algebra of Quantics.  
 C P, 1913.

### 513 Geometry.

#### 513·01 Theories.

- B15 Baker, H. F. Principles of Geometry. Vol I: Foundations.  
 U Cam, 1922.

#### 513·02 Compends, Text-books.

- H15 Hall, H. S. & Stevens, F. H. A School Geometry. Mc, 1924.  
 (Pt. VI.)

#### 513·1 Plane Geometry.

- F71 Foster, V. Le N. Plane Geometry. G B, 1926. Vol. I.

**513·22 Conic Sections.**

- A83 Askwith, E. H. A Course of Pure Geometry. U Cam, 1926.  
 D38 Dhar, C. K. Conic Sections C Ce, 1927.  
 M85 Mukhopadhyay, A. An Elementary Treatise on the Geometry of Conics. Mc, 1922.  
 S16 Sarkar, Madhusudan. Conic Sections. Cal.

**513·3 Volumetric or Solid Geometry.**

- F71 Foster, V. Le N. Geometry ....Vol. III. Solid Geometry. G B, 1922.

**513·8 Absolute or Non-Euclidean Geometry.**

- C22 Carslaw, H. S. The Elements of Non-Euclidean Plane Geometry and Trigonometry. L G, 1916.  
 N46 Neville, E. H. The Fourth Dimension. U Cam, 1921.  
 S62 Sommerville, D M Y. The Elements of Non-Euclidean Geometry. G B, 1914.

**514 Trigonometry.****514·02 Compends, Text-books.**

- D95 Durell, C. V. & Robson, A. Advanced Trigonometry. G B, 1930.

**514·5 Plane Trigonometry : Solution of Plane Triangles; Analytic.**

- B31 Basu, S C An Easy Plane Trigonometry. S C A, 1923.  
 Carslaw, H S The Elements of Non-Euclidean Plane Geometry and Trigonometry See 513·8C22  
 H69 Hobson, E W A Treatise on Plane Trigonometry. U Cam, 1925 (2 copies )  
 L75 Loney, S. L Plane Trigonometry. U Cam, 1925.  
 R28 Reed, H. L Plane Trigonometry G B, 1926  
 T57 Todhunter, I Plane Trigonometry Rev. by R W Hogg. Mc, 1921.

**514·6 Spheric Trigonometry, General Formulas.**

- M11 M'Clelland, W J & Preston, T. A Treatise on Spherical Trigonometry with Applications to Spherical Geometry.... Pt. I. Mc, 1907.  
 T57 Todhunter, I. & Leathem, J. G. Spherical Trigonometry. Mc, 1925.

## 515 Descriptive Geometry & Projections.

### 515·02 Compendis, Text-books.

- F41 Filon, L. N. G. An Introduction to Projective Geometry.  
E A. [1921].  
W41 Whitehead, A. N. The Axioms of Descriptive Geometry.  
U Cam, 1914.

## 516 Analytical or Co-ordinate Geometry.

### 516·02 Compendis, Outlines, Text-books.

- F23 Fawdry R. C. Co-ordinate Geometry (Plane and Solid) for  
Beginners G B, 1926.  
J56 Jones, A. C. An Introduction to Algebraical Geometry. C P,  
1912.

### 516·2 Curves.

- E42 Eisenhart, L. P. A Treatise on the Differential Geometry of  
Curves and Surfaces Ginn, 1909.  
L81 Love, C. E. Analytic Geometry. M N Y, 1923.  
N46 Neville, E. H. Prolegomena to Analytical Geometry. U Cam,  
1922.  
Z7 Ziwet, A. & Hopkins, L. A. Analytical Geometry and  
Principles of Algebra. M N Y, 1922.

### 516·22 Conic Sections.

- A83 Askwith, E. H. The Analytical Geometry of the Conic  
Sections A C B, 1918.  
B16 Baker, W. M. Algebraic Geometry. G B, 1926  
B82 Briggs, W. G. & Bryan, G. H. The Right Line & Circle  
(Coordinate Geometry). U T P, 1923  
G61 Grace, J. H. & Rosenberg, F. Coordinate Geometry.  
U T P, 1926  
L75 Loney, S. L. The Elements of Coordinate Geometry. Mc,  
1924.  
S12 Salmon, G. A Treatise on Conic Sections L G, 1924  
S53E Smith, C. An Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections by the  
Method of Co-ordinate Geometry Mc, 1924.  
S53S „ „ Solutions of the Examples in an Elementary Treatise  
on Conic Sections Mc, 1925.  
S62 Sommerville, D. M. Y. Analytical Conics G B, 1924. (2  
copies)

### 516·23 Ellipse.

- R22 Ray, U. N. Elementary Mathematical Analysis Pt III:  
Ellipse & Hyperbola S C A

### 516·25 Parabola.

- R22 Ray, U. N. Elementary Mathematical Analysis. Pt. II:  
Parabola. S C A.

**516.3 Loci in Space.**

- B42 Bell, R. J. T. An Elementary Treatise on Coordinate Geometry of Three Dimensions. Mc, 1923 ; 1928. (2 copies )  
 M11 Macaulay, W. H. Solid Geometry U Cam, 1930.  
 S12 Salmon, G. A Treatise on the Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions. Ed. by C. H. Rowe. L G, 1928. Vol. I.  
 S53 Smith, C. An Elementary Treatise on Solid Geometry. Mc, 1923 ; 1931. (2 copies.)

**516.46 Surfaces of Higher Order.**

- B31 Basset, A. B. A Treatise on the Geometry of Surfaces D B, 1910.

**516.5 Modern Analytical Geometry.**

- W75 Woods, F. S. Higher Geometry Ginn, 1922

**516.51 Systems of Co-ordinates.**

- F35 Ferrers, N. M. An Elementary Treatise on Trilinear Co-ordinates. Mc, 1890  
 M63 Milne, W. P. Homogeneous Coordinates. E A, 1924.

**516.54 Higher Plane Curves.**

- B31 Basset, A. B. An Elementary Treatise on Cubic and Quartic Curves D B, 1901.  
 W40 White, H. S. Plane Curves of the Third Order. H U, 1925

**516.55 Poles & Polars, Reciprocal Polars.**

- D27 De, K. P. The Reciprocal Polars of Conic Sections U Cal, 1911

**516.59 Surfaces of Higher Order : Cubics.**

- G14 Ganguli, S. M. Analytical Geometry of Hyper-Spaces U Cal, 1918 . 1922 (Pts. I-II )

**516.6 Surface & Sphere.**

- C57 Coolidge, J. L. A Treatise on the Circle and the Sphere. C P, 1916.



**516.8 Quaternions : Calculus of Direction and Position.**

- B51 Bhattacharyya, D. P. Vector Calculus U Cal, 1920.  
 C47 Coffin, J. G. Vector Analysis. J W, 1911.  
 G31 Gibbs, J. W Vector Analysis. Ed. by E. B. Wilson. Y U, 1925.  
 J37 Jeffreys, H. Cartesian Tensors. U Cam, 1931  
 J54 Joly, C. J. A Manual of Quaternions. Mc, 1905.  
 K23 Kelland, P. & Tait, P. G. Introduction to Quaternions. U Cam, 1904.  
 R96 Runge, G. Vector Analysis. Tr. by H. Levy. Meth, 1923.  
 S35 Shaw, J. B. Vector Calculus : with Applications to Physics. Con, 1922  
 S41 Shorter, L. R. Introduction to Vector Analysis. Mc, 1931.  
 S44P Silberstein, L. Projective Vector Algebra G B, 1919.  
 S44V " " Vectorial Mechanics. Mc, 1926.  
 W25A Weatherburn, C E Advanced Vector Analysis. G B, 1924.  
 W25E " " Elementary Vector Analysis. G B, 1926.

**517 Calculus.****517.1 Infinitesimal, Method of Exhaustions.**

- C19 Carey, F. S. Infinitesimal Calculus. L G, 1919.  
 C22 Carslaw, H. S. An Introduction to the Infinitesimal Calculus. L G, 1924.  
 C25 Caunt, G. W. An Introduction to the Infinitesimal Calculus. C P, 1924.  
 F43 Fine, H. B Calculus. M N Y, 1927.  
 G32A Gibson, G A. Advanced Calculus. Mc, 1931.  
 G32E " " An Elementary Treatise on the Calculus. Mc, 1926.  
 G60 Goursat, E. A Course in Mathematical Analysis : Derivatives and Differentials....Tr. by E. R. Hedrick. Ginn, 1904-17. Vol. I.  
 G69 Granville, W A. Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus. Ginn, 1911  
 H28 Hardy, G H. Orders of Infinity. U Cam, 1924  
 H94 Hunter, W Groundwork of Calculus. U T P, 1929.  
 L15 Lamb, H. An Elementary Course of Infinitesimal Calculus. U Cam, 1924  
 L39 Leathem, J G. Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Limits. G B, 1925  
 O74 Osgood, W F. A First Course in the Differential and Integral Calculus. Mc, 1926  
 P50 Phillips, E. G. A Course of Analysis U Cam, 1930  
 P78 Price, B. A Treatise on Infinitesimal Calculus. C P, 1869 ; 1889. Vols. III-IV.  
 S14 Von Sanden, H Practical Mathematical Analysis. Tr. by H. Levy. Meth, 1923.  
 T40 Thompson, S. P Calculus Made Easy.... Mc, 1924.  
 W16 Walmsley, C. An Introductory Course of Mathematical Analysis. U Cam, 1926.  
 W57 Wilson, E. B. Advanced Calculus. Ginn, 1912.  
 W75 Woods, F. S. Advanced Calculus. Ginn, 1926.

**517·2 Differential.**

- E36D Edwards, J. Differential Calculus for Beginners. Mc, 1930.  
(2 copies.)
- E36E Edwards, J. An Elementary Treatise on the Differential Calculus. Mc, 1925.
- L53 Levi-Civita, T. The Absolute Differential Calculus....Ed. by E. Persico, tr by M. Long. Bs, 1927
- M68 Mitra, G. B. Differential Calculus. Mitra & Sons, Cal. 1928. Vols. I-II.
- P74 Prasad, Ganesh. A Text-Book of Differential. L G, 1909.
- T19 Taylor, F. G. An Introduction to the Differential and Integral Calculus. L G, 1923.
- T57 Todhunter, I. A Treatise on the Differential Calculus. Mc, 1923.
- W53 Williamson, B. An Elementary Treatise on the Differential Calculus. L G, 1923 ; 1927. (2 copies.)

**517·24 Theory of Plane Curves, Curve Tracing.**

- F73 Fowler, R. H. The Elementary Differential Geometry of Plane Curves. U Cam, 1920.
- F94 Frost, P. An Elementary Treatise on Curve Tracing. Mc, 1926.
- G14 Ganguli, S. M. The Theory of Plane Curves. U Cal, 1925.
- H66 Hilton, H. Plane Algebraic Curves. C P, 1920.

**517·26 Theory of Curved Surfaces.**

- E42 Eisenhart, L. P. A Treatise on the Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces. Ginn, 1909.
- F68 Forsyth, A. R. Lectures on the Differential Geometry of Curves and Surfaces. U Cam, 1920.
- M85 Mukhopadhyaya, S. D. Parametric Coefficients in the Differential Geometry of Curves. U Cal, 1910
- W25 Weatherburn, C. E. Differential Geometry of Three Dimensions. U Cam, 1927.

**517·3 Integral Calculus.**

- B64 Bôcher, M. An Introduction to the Study of Integral Equations. U Cam, 1926
- E36I Edwards, J. Integral Calculus for Beginners. Mc, 1925.
- E36T " " A Treatise on the Integral Calculus. Mc, 1921 ; 1922. Vols I-II
- J51 Johnson, W. W. An Elementary Treatise on the Integral Calculus....Mc, 1892.
- P74 Prasad, Ganesh. A Text-Book of Integral Calculus. L G, 1910.
- T57 Todhunter, I. A Treatise on the Integral Calculus and its Applications....Mc, 1921.
- W53 Williamson, B. An Elementary Treatise on the Integral Calculus....L G, 1926 ; 1930. (2 copies.)

**517·33 Rectification, Quadrature, Cubature.**

- L39 Leathem, J. G. *Volume and Surface Integrals used in Physics : No. 1.* U Cam, 1922.

**517·35 Laplace's Functions, Bessel's & Allied Functions, Fourier's Series.**

- B98 Byerly, W. E. *An Elementary Treatise on Fourier's Series....* Ginn, 1893  
 C22 Carslaw, H. S. *Introduction to the Theory of Fourier's Series and Integrals* Mc, 1921.  
 E11 Eagle, A. *A Practical Treatise on Fourier's Theorem and Harmonic Analysis* L G, 1925  
 G71 Gray, A. & *Others* *A Treatise on Bessel Functions..* Mc, 1922.  
 H69 Hobson, E. W. *The Theory of Spherical and Ellipsoidal Harmonics.* U Cam, 1931.  
 M25 MacRobert, T. M. *Spherical Harmonics* Meth, 1927.  
 W23 Watson, G. N. *A Treatise on the Theory of Bessel Functions.* U Cam, 1922.

**517·36 Elliptic & Hyperelliptic Functions.**

- K64 King, L. V. *On the Direct Numerical Calculation of Elliptic Functions and Integrals.* U Cam, 1924.  
 P74 Prasad, Ganesh. *An Introduction to the Theory of Elliptic Functions and Higher Transcendentals* U Cal, 1928.

**517·38 Differential & Partial Differential Equations.**

- B32 Bateman, H. *Differential Equations* L G, 1918.  
 C15 Campbell, D. F. *A Short Course on Differential Equations.* M N Y, 1925  
 C27 Chakrabarti, J. S. *A Discussion of the Nature of Solutions of Differential Equations of the First Order....* U Cal, 1910  
 F68 Forsyth, A. R. *A Treatise on Differential Equations* Mc, 1921.  
 G60 Goursat, E. *Differential Equations. Vol II, Pt II.* Tr. by E. R. Hedrick & O. Dunkel. Ginn, 1917  
 I2 Ince, E. L. *Ordinary Differential Equations.* L G, 1927.  
 J51 Johnson, W. W. *Differential Equations* J W, 1906  
 M84 Moulton, F. R. *Differential Equations* M N Y, 1930.  
 M91 Murray, D. A. *Introductory Course in Differential Equations.* L G, 1925; 1929. (2 copies)  
 P52 Piaggio, H. T. H. *An Elementary Treatise on Differential Equations....* G B, 1926.

**517·4 Calculus of Variations.**

- B62 Bliss, G. A. *Calculus of Variations* O C, 1927.  
 B98 Byerly, W. E. *Introduction to the Calculus of Variations.* H U, 1920.

**517.5 Calculus of Functions.**

- H28 Hardy, G. H. The Integration of Functions of a Single Variable. U Cam, 1916  
 W43 Whittaker, E. T. & Watson, G. N. A Course of Modern Analysis. U Cam, 1927

**517.6 Calculus of Finite Differences.**

- B69 Boole, G. A Treatise on the Calculus of Finite Differences. G E S, 1926  
 W43C Whittaker, E. T. & Robinson, G. The Calculus of Observations Bs, 1926.  
 W43S „ „ A Short Course in Interpolation Bs, 1924.

**517.7 Calculus of Operations.**

- J37 Jeffreys, H. Operational Methods in Mathematical Physics. U Cam, 1927.

**517.8 Calculus of Imaginaries, Complex Variables.**

- C93 Curtis, D. R. Analytic Functions of a Complex Variable. O C, 1926.  
 G60 Goursat, E. Functions of a Complex Variable. Vol. II, Pt I. Ginn, 1916.  
 L53 Lewent, L. Conformal Representation. Tr. by R. Jones & D. H. Williams. Meth, 1925.  
 M25 MacRobert, T. M. Functions of a Complex Variable. Mc, 1925.  
 P53 Pierpont, J. Functions of a Complex Variable. Ginn, 1914.

**520 Astronomy.****520.2 Compend, Text-books.**

- B18 Ball, Sir R. S. A Primer of Astronomy. U Cam, 1920  
 B24 Barlow, C. W. C. & Bryan, G. H. Elementary Mathematical Astronomy. U T P, 1923, 1930 (2 copies)  
 C16 Campbell, W. W. The Elements of Practical Astronomy. M N Y, 1926.  
 C32 Chauvenet, W. A Manual of Spherical and Practical Astronomy ... J B L, 1863. Vols. I-II.  
 G43 Godfray, H. A Treatise on Astronomy. Mc, 1906.  
 J57 Jones, H. S. General Astronomy E A, 1924  
 M29 Mallik, D. N. The Elements of Astronomy. U Cam, 1921.  
 M84 Moulton, F. R. An Introduction to Astronomy. M N Y, 1925.  
 N48 Newcomb, S. Popular Astronomy. H b, 1892  
 P16 Parker, G. W. Elements of Astronomy L G, 1925.  
 W56 Willsoh, R. W. Laboratory Astronomy. Ginn, 1905  
 Y5 Young, C. A. Manual of Astronomy. Ginn, 1902.

**521·1 Celestial Dynamics.**

- S88 Stratton, F. J. M. *Astronomical Physics* Meth, 1925.

**522·7 Spherical.**

- B18 Ball, *Sir* R. S. *A Treatise on Spherical Astronomy.* U Cam, 1923  
 S51 Smart, W. M. *Text-Book on Spherical Astronomy.* U Cam, 1931.

**523 Descriptive Astronomy.****523·02 Compenda, Outlines, Text-books.**

- C28 Chambers, G. F. *A Handbook of Descriptive and Practical Astronomy.* CP, 1889-90 Vols I-III.  
 M76 Moreux, T. H. *Astronomy To-day.* Tr by C. F. Russell. Meth, 1926.  
 S30 Serviss, G. P. *Curiosities of the Sky.* Hb, 1909.  
 T12 Tancock, E. O. *The Elements of Descriptive Astronomy.* CP, 1924.

**523·1 Universe.**

- J36 Jeans, *Sir* J. H. *The Universe Around Us* U Cam, 1931.

**523·11 Structure of Universe.**

- J36A Jeans, *Sir* J. H. *Astronomy and Cosmogony* U Cam, 1929.  
 J36P " " *Problems of Cosmogony and Stellar Dynamics.* U Cam, 1919.

**523·12 Nebular Hypothesis.**

- J36 Jeans, *Sir* J. H. *The Nebular Hypothesis & Modern Cosmogony.* CP, 1923.

**523·2 The Solar System.**

- B18 Ball, *Sir* R. S. *The Story of the Heavens.* Cas. [1886] (3 copies)

**523·3 Moon.**

- B89 Brown, E. W. *An Introductory Treatise on the Lunar Theory.* U Cam, 1896.  
 G43 Godfray, H. *An Elementary Treatise on the Lunar Theory.* Mc, 1885.

**523·8 Stars.**

- B18 Ball, *Sir R. S.* Star-Land. Cas, 1893.  
 C16 Campbell, W. W. Stellar Motions. Y U, 1913.  
 R98 Russel, H. N. & *Others.* Astronomy....: II—Astrophysics  
 and Stellar Astronomy. Ginn, 1927

**523·86 Physical Constitution.**

- E23I Eddington, *Sir A. S.* The Internal Constitution of the Stars.  
 U Cam, 1926.  
 E23S „ „ Stars and Atoms C P, 1928.

**523·89 Constellations, Maps, Catalogues.**

- C37 Clancey, J. C. Simplified Stellar Maps and Aspects of the Night  
 Sky.... Bom. 1922.  
 G13 Gall, J. An Easy Guide to the Constellations. G Ing.

**524 Maps, Observations, Tables.****524·02 Compends, Text-books.**

- G13 Gall, J. Hand-Book to Astronomy. Sheets I, III, IV.  
 W A K J, 1875-77.  
 H48 Heath, T. The Twentieth Century Atlas of Popular Astronomy.  
 W A K J, 1922

**525 Earth.****525·02 Compends, Text-books.**

- J37 Jeffreys, H. The Earth. U Cam, 1924.  
 P 72 Poynting, J. H. The Earth, its Shape, Size, Weight and Spin.  
 U Cam, 1922.

**526·98 Topographic Drawing.**

- E44 Elderton, W A. Maps and Map Drawing. Mc, 1920

**528 Ephemerides, Nautical Almanacs.****528·2—English.**

- A62 *Anon.* The Nautical Almanac and Astronomical Ephemeris  
 .... 1929. H M S O, 1927.

**530 Physics.****530·1 Philosophy, Theories, Statistical Mechanics.**

- D17 Darrow, K K. Introduction to Contemporary Physics. •Mc,  
 1926.  
 E23 Eddington, *Sir A. S.* The Nature of the Physical World. U  
 Cam, 1929.

- Fowler, R. H. Statistical Mechanics. *See* 502F73.  
 H11 Haas, A. The New Physics. Tr. by R. W. Lawson. Meth, 1924  
 J36 Jeans, Sir J. The New Background of Science. U Cam, 1933.  
 M13 McEwen, B. C. The Properties of Matter. L G, 1923. (2 copies)  
 M48 Maxwell, J. Clerk. Matter and Motion. S P, 1925.  
 P12 Page, L. Introduction to Theoretical Physics. Mc, 1929.  
 R48 Richtmyer, F. K. Introduction to Modern Physics. M H B, 1928  
 S56 Smith, P. J. L. & Dale, S. T. Science To-Day. Bs, 1929.

### 530.2 Compend, Outlines, Text-books.

- A30 Aldous, J. C. P & Others. An Elementary Course of Physics. Mc, 1910.  
 B24 Barker, G. F. Physics : Advanced Course. Mc, 1892.  
 B82 Briggs, W. General Elementary Science. U T P, 1925 ; 1928. (2 copies.)  
 B90 Brown, S. E. Experimental Science · I Physics. VI. Sound. U Cam, 1927.  
 D27 De, R. K. An Introduction to the Study of General Physics. C Cc, 1922.  
 D85 Duff, A. W. & Others. A Text-Book of Physics. J A C.  
 D90 Duncan, J. & Starling, S. G. A Text-Book of Physics. Mc, 1919.  
 E30 Edser, E. General Physics for Students. Mc, 1922.  
 G32 Gibson, A. H. Natural Sources of Energy. U Cam, 1913.  
 G80 Gregory, Sir R. & Hadley, H. E. A Class Book of Physics. Mc, 1926 ; 1930. (2 copies.)  
 H80 Hooton, W. M. & Mathias, A. An Introductory Course of Mechanics and Physics. U T P, 1927  
 H84E Houstoun, R. A. Elements of Physics. L G, 1919. (2 copies)  
 H84I " " An Introduction to Mathematical Physics. L G, 1920.  
 J56 Jones, D. E. Elementary Lessons in Heat, Light and Sound. Mc, 1924.  
 M62E Millikan, R. A. & Gale, H. G. Elements of Physics. Ginn, 1927.  
 M62F " " . A First Course in Physics. Ginn.  
 M75T1 Moore, H. A Text-Book of Intermediate Physics. Pts. I-VII. Meth, 1927  
 M75T2 " " . A Text-Book of Intermediate Physics. Pt. I. Meth, 1927.  
 M75T3 " " . A Text-Book of Intermediate Physics. Pts II-IV. Meth, 1927.  
 P72 Poynting, J. H. & Thomson, Sir J. J. A Text-Book of Physics : Properties of Matter. C G, 1927.  
 S35 Sheldon, H. H. & Others. Physics for Colleges. Mc, 1927  
 S70 Stead, G. Elementary Physics. J A C, 1929.  
 S79 Stewart, Balfour. Lessons in Elementary Physics. Mc, 1911.  
 S80 Stewart, O. M. Physics. A Text-Book for Colleges. Ginn, 1924.

- S80E1 Stewart, R. W. An Elementary Text-Book of Physics. General Physics. C G, 1921.  
 S80E2 „ „ An Elementary Text-Book of Physics. Pt. IV. Heat. C G, 1910.  
 W12 Wagstaff, C. J. L. The Tutorial Physics : Properties of Matter. U T P, 1926.  
 W23I Watson, W. Intermediate Physics L G, 1929.  
 W23T „ „ . A Text-Book of Physics. L G, 1926 ; 1929. (2 copies)  
 W27 Webster, D. L. & Others. General Physics for Colleges. Cent, 1926.  
 W56 Willows, R. S. A Text-Book of Physics. E A, 1929.  
 W58 Wilson, H. A. Experimental Physics A Text-Book of Mechanics.....and Light. U Cam, 1920.

### 530.3 Dicts.

- G41 Glazebrook, Sir R. A Dictionary of Applied Physics. Mc, 1922-23. Vols. I-V.

### 530.4 Essays, Lectures.

- B70 Bose, Sir J. C. Collected Physical Papers. L G, 1927  
 L74 Lodge, Sir O. Modern Views on Matter. C P, 1915.  
 P62 Planck, Max. A Survey of Physics Tr. by R. Jones & D. H. Williams. Meth, 1925  
 S24 Schuster, Sir A. The Progress of Physics : during 33 years (1875-1908). U Cam, 1911. (2 copies.)

### 530.5 Periodicals, Magazines.

- Var. Authors.* The London... Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. See 505 V29L.

### 530.7 Study, Teaching, Experiments.

- A39 Allen, H. S. & Moore, H. A Text-Book of Practical Physics. L G, 1922  
 B57 Black, N. H. Laboratory Experiments in Practical Physics. Mc, 1924.  
 B57P Black, N. H. & Davis, H. N. Practical Physics. Mc, 1924.  
 B73 Bower, W. R. & Satterly, J. Practical Physics. U T P, 1923.  
 B90E1 Brown, S. E. Experimental Science. Pt. I Physics. IV. Heat U Cam, 1926.  
 B90E2 „ „ . Experimental Science. Pt. III. Experimental Electricity and Magnetism. U Cam, 1927.  
 D18 Datta, S. A Text-Book of Practical Physics. CCc  
 D27 De, R. K. An Intermediate Course of Practical Physics. CCc, 1922.  
 G14 Ganguly, S. N. Practical Physics. Bc, 1926.  
 G41 Glazebrook, Sir R. T. & Shaw, Sir W. N. Practical Physics. L G, 1918.  
 H11 Hadley, H. E. A Manual of Practical Physics. Mc, 1917.  
 H35 Harrison, E. P. A Course of Practical Physics L G, 1924.



- M16 McKay, H. Classroom Experimental Science. [1st-4th Year Courses]. Eb, 1926. Vols. I-IV.  
 P57 Pingriff, G. N. Exercises and Problems in Practical Physics. G B, 1928.  
 S24E Schuster, Sir A. & Lees, C. H. Exercises in Practical Physics. U Cam, 1925.  
 S24I „ „ . An Intermediate Course of Practical Physics. Mc, 1920.  
 T20 Taylor, L. W, Watson, W. W. & Howo, C E General Physics for the Laboratory. Ginn, 1926.  
 W23 Watson, W. A Text-Book of Practical Physics. L G, 1922.  
 W80 Woollatt, G H Laboratory Arts. L G, 1925.  
 W84 Worsnop, B. L. & Flint, H. T Advanced Practical Physics for Students Meth, 1927.

### 530-8 Physical Units, Measuring Instruments, Tables of Constants, Problems.

- A38 Allen, A. O. Advanced Examples in Physics. E A,  
 J13 Jackson, G E. Examples in Physics. Meth, 1930. (Pts. I-II.)  
 J56 Jones, D E. Examples in Physics. Mc, 1924. (2 copies.)  
 J57 Jones, H. S. Numerical Examples in Physics. G B, 1915.  
 J58 Jones, T. & Tatnall, R. R. Laboratory Problems in Physics. M N Y, 1912.  
 K14 Kaye, G. W. C. & Laby, T. H. Tables of Physical and Chemical Constants. L G, 1921 ; 1926 ; 1928. (3 copies.)  
 L50 Leonard, J. H. & Salmon, W. H. Exercises in Physics for the Use of Schools. J M, 1927.  
 S56 Smith, P. J L. Test Papers in Physics. Pit, 1926.

### 530-9 History of Physics.

- C11 Cajori, F. A History of Physics. M N Y, 1924.  
 G32 Gibson, C. R. Great Inventions. . . . . S Sc, 1924.

### 531 Mechanics.

#### 531-02 Compends, Outlines, Text-books.

- B30 Barton, E. H. Analytical Mechanics L G, 1924.  
 C31 Charles, F. & Hewitt, W H. Experimental Mechanics for Schools. G B, 1909.  
 C68 Cox, J. Mechanics. U Cam, 1923.  
 G80 Gregory, Sir R. & Hadley, H. E A Manual of Mechanics and Heat. Mc, 1929  
 L16 Lamb, H. Higher Mechanics. U Cam, 1920.  
 L81 Love, A. E. H. Theoretical Mechanics. U Cam, 1921  
 N76 Norris, P. W & Legge, W. S. Mechanics Via The Calculus. L G, 1923.  
 P76 Prescott, J. Mechanics of Particles and Rigid Bodies. L G, 1923.  
 W59 Wilson, W. Theoretical Physics : Vol. I—Mechanics and Heat. Meth, 1931. Vol. I.

**531.2 Statics, Graphic Statics.**

- B20 Banerjee, G. Dynamics and Statics.... Pt. II—Statics. Ghosh and Co., Cal. 1931.
- B82 Briggs, W & Bryan, G. H. The Tutorial Statics U T P, 1925.
- D18 Das, S. P. & Sen Gupta, A. M. Elementary Statics and Dynamics CCc, 1928.
- F23 Fawdry, R. C. Statics and Dynamics. G B, 1925.
- F73 Fowler, R. H. Statistical Mechanics. See 502 F73.
- L15 Lamb, H. Statics. U Cam, 1924.
- L75E1 Loney, S. L. An Elementary Treatise on Statics. U Cam, 1924, 1930. (2 copies.)
- L75E2 „ „ The Elements of Statics and Dynamics U Cam, 1923; 1926. (2 copies.)
- M22 MacMillan, W. D. Statics and the Dynamics of a Particle. M H B, 1927.
- M65 Minchin, G. M. A Treatise on Statics. C P, 1915. Vols. I-II.
- R92 Routh, E. J. A Treatise on Analytical Statics. U Cam, 1909. Vols. I-II
- W47 Wight, J. T. Elementary Graphic Statics Pit, 1921.

**531.3 Dynamics, Kinetics.**

- B20 Banerjee, G. Dynamics and Statics ...Pt. I.—Dynamics. Dac. 1929.
- B24 Barnard, R. J. A Elementary Dynamics of the Particle & Rigid Body. Mc, 1924.
- B82 Briggs, W & Bryan, G. H. The Tutorial Dynamics. U T P, 1925
- Das, S. P. & Sen Gupta, A. M. Elementary...Dynamics. See 531.2 D18.
- Fawdry, R. C. Statics and Dynamics See 531.2 F 23
- G71 Gray, A. & J. G. A Treatise on Dynamics Mc, 1918.
- L15 Lamb, H. Dynamics U Cam, 1926.
- L75E Loney, S. L. An Elementary Treatise on the Dynamics of a Particle and of Rigid Bodies. U Cam, 1923. (2 copies.)
- „ „ The Elements of Statics and Dynamics. See 531.2 L75E2.
- L75S „ „ Solutions of the Examples in a Treatise on Dynamics of a Particle and of Rigid Bodies U Cam, 1926
- MacMillan, W. D. Statics and the Dynamics of a Particle. See 531.2 M22
- R18 Ramsey, A. S. Dynamics U Cam, 1929
- R92 Routh, E. J. Dynamics of a System of Rigid Bodies. Mc, 1913
- W27 Webster, A. G. The Dynamics of Particles and of Rigid, Elastic, and Fluid Bodies B. G. Teubner, Leip. 1925.
- W43 Whittaker, E. T. A Treatise on the Analytical Dynamics of Particles and Rigid Bodies U Cam, 1927.
- W53 Williamson, B. & Tarleton, F. A. An Elementary Treatise on Dynamics. L G, 1900.

**531-34 Rotation.**

- G71 Gray, A. A Treatise on Gyrostatics and Rotational Motion. Mc, 1918

**531-51 Law of Universal Gravitation, Relativity.**

- B70 Born, Max. Einstein's Theory of Relativity Tr. by H. L. Brose. Meth, 1924.  
 C16 Campbell, N R. Modern Electrical Theory....Chapter XVI: Relativity U Cam, 1923.  
 CS3 Cunningham, E. Relativity, The Electron Theory and Gravitation. L G, 1921.  
 E23M Eddington, Sir A. S. The Mathematical Theory of Relativity. U Cam, 1924  
 E23S „ „ „ Space, Time and Gravitation. U Cam, 1923.  
 E23T „ „ „ The Theory of Relativity and its Influence on Scientific Thought. C P, 1922  
 E42 Einstein, A. Relativity. Tr by R. W. Lawson. Meth, 1924.  
 E42P Einstein, A & Minkowski, H. The Principle of Relativity. Orig papers Tr. by M. N Saha & S. N. Bose. U Cal, 1920.  
 G95 Guggenheimer, S. H. The Einstein Theory : Explained and Analyzed. M N Y, 1925.  
 K94 Kopff, A. The Mathematical Theory of Relativity. Tr. by H. Levy. Meth, 1923  
 R43 Rice, J. Relativity. L G, 1923  
 R98 Russell, B. The A. B. C. of Relativity. K P, 1925.  
 S44 Silberstein, L. The Theory of Relativity Mc, 1924.  
 T16 Tarleton, F. A. An Introduction to the Mathematical Theory of Attraction. L G, 1913. Vols. I-II.  
 W40 Whitehead, A. N. The Principle of Relativity : with applications to Physical Science. U Cam, 1922.

**531-6 Conservation of Energy.**

- G32 Gibson, A. H. Natural Sources of Energy. U Cam, 1913.

**531-61 Quantum Theory.**

- B62 Bligh, N. M. The Evolution and Development of the Quantum Theory E A, 1926.  
 Jeans, Sir J H. Atomicity and Quanta See 541-2J36.  
 R31 Reiche, F. The Quantum Theory. Tr by H S. Hatfield & H. L Brose. Meth, 1924.

**532 Liquids, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics.****532-02 Compends, Outlines, Text-books.**

- B50E Besant, W. H. Elementary Hydrostatics. G B, 1902.  
 B50T Besant, W. H. & Ramsey, A. S. A Treatise on Hydrômechanics: Part I—Hydrostatics. G B, 1925. (2 copies.)

- B82 Briggs, W. & Bryan, G. H. Intermediate Hydrostatics. U T P, 1923.  
 G73 Greaves, J. A Treatise on Elementary Hydrostatics. U Cam, 1922 (2 copies.)  
 G77 Greenhill, A. G. A Treatise on Hydrostatics. Mc, 1894.  
 L75 Loney, S. L. The Elements of Hydrostatics. U Cam, 1923 : 1926. (2 copies.)  
 M65 Minchin, G. M. A Treatise on Hydrostatics. C P, 1912-24. Vols. I-II.  
 S28 Sen, D. K. Hydrostatics. Mc, 1930.

### 532.1 Properties of Liquids.

- V29 *Var. Authors.* The Mechanical Properties of Fluids. Bs 1925.

### 532.5 Liquids in Motion, Hydro-Dynamics.

- L15 Lamb, H. Hydrodynamics. U Cam, 1924.  
 R17 Ramsey, A. S. A Treatise on Hydromechanics : Pt. II—Hydrodynamics. G B, 1920.  
 S08 Swindin, N. The Flow of Liquids in Pipes. Benn Bros., Lon. 1922

## 533 Gases, Pneumatics.

### 533.1 Properties of Gases & Vapours.

- Var. Authors.* The Mechanical Properties of Fluids. See 532.1 V29

### 533.6 Aeronautics.

- F12 Fage, A. The Acroplane. C G, 1918

### 533.7 Kinetic Theory of Gases.

- B62 Bloch, E. The Kinetic Theory of Gases. Tr by P. A. Smith. Meth, 1924  
 J36 Jeans, Sir J. H. The Dynamical Theory of Gases. U Cam, 1925

## 534 Sound, Acoustics.

### 534.02 Compendia, Text-books.

- B30 Barten, F. H. A Text-Book on Sound. Mc, 1922 ; 1926. (2 copies)  
 C18 Capstick, J. W. Sound. U Cam, 1922.  
 C24 Catchpool, C. & Satterly, J. A Text-Book of Sound. U T P, 1925.  
 D18 Das, A. B. Sound for Advanced Students. Be, 1924.  
 D18T Datta, A. C. A Text-Book of Sound. Bs, 1917.

- D27 De, R. K. An Introduction to the Study of Sound. Bc. [1923].  
(Pt. II.)  
Millikan, R. A. & Mills, J. A Short....Course in Electricity,  
Sound, and Light See 537·02M62.
- P72 Poynting, J. H. & Thomson, Sir J. J. A Text-Book of Physics :  
Sound. C G, 1922
- R46 Richardson, E. G. Sound. EA, 1929.
- S80E Stewart, R. W. An Elementary Text-Book of Physics. Part  
II : Sound. C G, 1909.
- S86S Stewart, R. W. & Satterly, J School Certificate Sound and  
Light. U T P, 1927.

### 534·1 Theory, Undulations.

- R22 Rayleigh, Br. The Theory of Sound Mc, 1926. Vols. I-  
II.

## 535 Light, Optics.

### 535·02 Compende, Text-books.

- B90 Brown, S E Experimental Science I Physics : 5. Light.  
U Cam, 1928.
- C42 Clay, R. S. Treatise on Practical Light Mc, 1911.
- D27 De, R. K. An Introduction to the Study of Light Bc. [1922].
- E30 Edser, E Light. Mc, 1925
- G41 Glazebrook, R T Light. U Cam, 1920
- H84I Houstoun, R. A. Intermediate Light L G, 1925
- H84T „ „ . A Treatise on Light L G, 1927  
Millikan, R. A. & Mills, J. A Short....Course in Electricity,  
Sound and Light See 537·02 M62.
- Moore, H A Text-Book .Physics, Pts. II-IV : Heat,  
Sound and Light. See 530·2 M 75
- Nightingale, E Heat and Light See 536·02 N 61.
- S80 Stewart, R. W. An Elementary Text-Book of Physics. Pt. III :  
Light. C G, 1909
- Stewart, R. W. & Satterly, J School Certificate Sound and  
Light See 534·02S80S.
- S80T „ „ . A Text-Book of Light. U T P, 1925.
- Wilson, H. A. Experimental Physics. A Text-Book of Mecha-  
nics. . and Light See 530·2W58

### 535·1 Theory.

- D78 Drude, P The Theory of Optics Tr by C. R Mann & R. A.  
Millikan. L G, 1925
- H48 Heath, R. S. An Elementary Treatise on Geometrical Optics.  
U Cam, 1907
- M29 Mallik, D. N. Optical Theories U Cam, 1917; 1921.  
(2 copies.)
- P77 Preston, T. The Theory of Light. Mc, 1924.
- R17 Ramsey, A S. Elementary Geometrical Optics. G B, 1920.
- S24 Schuster, Sir A An Introduction to the Theory of Optics.  
E A, 1928.
- W71 Wood R. W. Physical Optics M N Y, 1923

**535·4 Dispersion, Diffraction, Interference.**

- R16 Raman, Sir C. V. *Molecular Diffraction of Light.* U Cal, 1922.  
 W52 Williams, W. E. *Applications of Interferometry.* Meth. [1928.]

**535·6 Colour.**

- H84 Houstoun, R. A. *Light and Colour.* L G, 1923.

**535·81 Lenses & Prisms.**

- S62 Southall, J. P. C. *Mirrors, Prisms and Lenses.* M N Y, 1923.  
 (2 copies.)

**535·84 Spectroscopes & Spectrum Analysis.**

- B16 Baker, T. T. *The Spectroscope.* B T C, 1923.  
 B18 Baly, E. C. C. *Spectroscopy.* L G, 1924. Vol I.  
 J51 Johnson, R. C. *Spectra.* Meth, 1928  
 L94 Lyman, T. *The Spectroscopy of the Extreme Ultra-Violet.*  
 Meth, 1928.

**536 Heat.****536·02 Compends, Text-books.**

- D27 De, R. K. *An Introduction to the Study of Heat.* Bc, 1924.  
 D75 Draper, C H *Heat and the Principles of Thermodynamics.*  
 Bs, 1925.  
 E30 Edser, E. *Heat for Advanced Students.* Mc, 1925.  
 G41 Glazebrook, R T. *Heat an Elementary Text-Book Theore-*  
*tical and Practical* U Cam, 1921  
 Gregory, Sir R. & Hadley, H E *A Manual of Mechanics and*  
*Heat* See 531·02 G 80  
 H37 Hart, I. B. *Heat.* G B, 1925  
 Jones, D E *Elementary Lessons in Heat...* See 530·2J56  
 Moore, H. *A Text-Book. Physics Parts II, III & IV:*  
*Heat, Sound and Light.* See 530·2M75  
 N61 Nightingale, E *Heat and Light* G B, 1929  
 P72 Poynting, J. H & Thomson, Sir J J *A Text-Book of Physics:*  
*Heat.* C G, 1925  
 R58 Roberts, J K. *Heat and Thermodynamics* Bs, 1928  
 S16 Satterly, J *Junior Heat* U T P, 1925  
 S79 Stewart, Balfour *An Elementary Treatise on Heat* C P,  
 1881  
 S80 Stewart, R W & Satterly, J. *Senior Heat* U T P, 1925  
 S80 „ „ „ *A Text-Book of Heat.* U T P, 1924.  
 T11 Tait, P. G. *Heat.* Mc, 1904  
 Wilson, W. *Theoretical Physics Vol I—Mechanics and*  
*Heat.* See 531·02W59  
 W90 Wright, M R. *Heat.* L G, 1919.

**536.1 Theory, Nature.**

- Millikan, R. A. *Mechanics, Molecular Physics and Heat.* See 539.1M62M.  
 N41 Nernst, W. *The New Heat Theorem.* Tr. by Guy Barr. EPD, 1926.  
 P77 Preston, T. *The Theory of Heat* Mc, 1919.

**536.5 Temperature.**

- G87 Griffiths, E. *Methods of Measuring Temperature.* CG, 1925

**536.7 Thermo-Dynamics, Mechanical Equivalent.**

- B55 Birtwistle, G. *The Principles of Thermodynamics.* U Cam, 1925  
 Draper, C. H. *Heat and the Principles of Thermodynamics.* See 536.02D75  
 P16 Parker, J. *Elementary Thermodynamics.* U Cam, 1891.  
 P62 Planck, M. *Treatise on Thermodynamics.* Tr. by A. Ogg. LG, 1927  
 Roberts, J. K. *Heat and Thermodynamics.* See 536.02R58.

**536.8 Applications.**

- H45 Hayward, J. W. *A First Course in Heat Engines.* U T P, 1922  
 J24 Jamieson, A. *A Text-Book of Heat and Heat Engines* Re-written by E S Andrews CG, 1923 ; 1925. Vols. I-II.

**536.81 Steam Engines.**

- D90 Duncan, J. *Steam and Other Engines.* Mc, 1929.

**536.82 Gas Engines.**

- K14 Kean, F. J. *The Petrol Engine.* E. & F. N. Spon, Lon 1918.  
 M36 Marshall W. J. & Sankey H. R. *Gas Engines* Con, 1920

**536.9 Tables, Problems, Questions.**

- R66 Robson E S. A. *Practical Exercises in Heat.* Mc, 1921.

**537 Electricity.****537.02 Compends, Text-books.**

- Brooks, E. E. & Poyser, A. W. *Magnetism and Electricity.* See 538.02B87  
 B90 Brown, S. E. *Experimental Science : III—Experimental Electricity and Magnetism.* U Cam, 1927.  
 De, R. K. *Magnetism and Electricity.* See 538.02D27.

- F70 Foster, G. C. & Porter, A. W. *Elementary Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism*. L G, 1913.
- F81 Franklin, W. S. & Macnutt, B. *Elementary Electricity and Magnetism*. Franklin & Charles, Pennsylvania. 1914.
- G41 Glazebrook, R. T. *Electricity and Magnetism*. U Cam, 1921.
- Gray, A. *A Treatise on Magnetism and Electricity*. See 538-02G71.
- Hadley, H. E. *Magnetism and Electricity*. See 538-02H11.
- Hutchinson, R. W. *Advanced Text-Book of Magnetism and Electricity*. See 538-02H96A.
- „ „ „ *Intermediate Text-Book of Magnetism & Electricity*. See 538-02H96I.
- Jude, R. H. & Satterly, J. *Matriculation Magnetism and Electricity*. See 538-02J87.
- M48 Maxwell, J. Clerk. *A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism*. C P, 1904. Vols. I-II.
- M62 Millikan, R. A. & Mills, J. *A Short University Course in Electricity, Sound, and Light*. Ginn, 1908.
- P53 Pidduck, F. B. *A Treatise on Electricity*. U Cam, 1925. (2 copies.)
- P72 Poynting, J. H. & Thomson *Sir J. J. A Text-Book on Physics · Electricity and Magnetism*. Parts I and II. C G, 1924.
- Poyser, A. W. *Magnetism and Electricity*. See 538-02P73.
- R77 Roget, S. R. *A First Book of Applied Electricity*. Mc, 1921.
- S69E1 Starling, H. G. *Electricity*. L G, 1922.
- S69E2 „ „ *Electricity and Magnetism*. L G, 1925.
- T39 Thompson, S. P. *Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism*. Mc, 1925.
- T40 Thomson, *Sir J. J. Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism*. U Cam, 1921.

### 537-1 Theory, Nature.

- G32 Gibson, C. R. *What is Electricity ?* SS, 1920.
- J36 Jeans, *Sir J. H. The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism*. U Cam, 1925.

### 537-3 Photo-Electricity.

- A39 Allen, H. S. *Photo-Electricity*. L G, 1924. (2 copies.)
- H89 Hughes, A. L. & DuBridge, L. A. *Photoelectric Phenomena*. MHB, 1932.

### 537-51 Theory of Coils.

- B69 Bonney, G. E. *Induction Coils*. Pit.

### 537-53 Induction Spark in Rarefied Gases, X-Rays.

- B86 deBroghe, M. *X-Rays*. Tr. by J. R. Clarke. Meth, 1925.
- E65 Emeleus, K. G. *Conduction of Electricity through Gases*. Meth, 1929.
- K14 Kaye, G. W. C. *X-Rays*. L G, 1926. (2 copies.)



- T40 Thomson, *Sir J. J. & Thomson, G. P.* Conduction of Electricity through Gases. U Cam, 1928. Vol I.  
 T67 Townsend, J. S Electricity in Gases. CP, 1915.  
 W84 Worsnop, B L X-Rays. Meth, 1930.

### 537·6 Electro-Dynamics.

- H53 Henderson, J. Electrotechnics. LG, 1909 Vol. III

### 537·7 Electric Measurements.

- G71 Gray, A Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism. Mc, 1921.

### 537·8 Applications.

- G32 Gibson, C. R. The Romance of Modern Electricity. SS, 1927.

### 537·84 Transmission of Power, Storage.

- M81 Morse, H. W Storage Batteries. M N Y, 1923.

### 537·85 Electro-Metallurgy.

- F39 Fields, S. The Principles of Electro-Deposition. LG, 1911.  
 K52 Kershaw, J. B. C Electro-Metallurgy. Con, 1908.  
 R50 Rideal, E. K. Industrial Electro-Metallurgy. B T C, 1919.

### 537·9 Tables, Problems, Questions.

- L15 Lamb, C G Examples in Applied Electricity. U Cam, 1929.

## 538 Magnetism.

### 538·02 Compends, Text-books.

- B87 Brooks, E. E & Poyser, A W. Magnetism and Electricity. LG, 1927 (2 copies).  
 Brown, S. E Experimental Science: III—Experimental Electricity and Magnetism. See 537·02 B90.  
 D27 De, R. K Magnetism and Electricity. Bc.  
 Foster, G. C. & Porter, A W. Elementary Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. See 537·02 F70  
 Franklin, W. S. & Macnutt, B. Elementary Electricity and Magnetism. See 537·02 F81  
 Glazebrook, R. T. Electricity and Magnetism. See 537·02 G41.  
 G71 Gray, A. A Treatise on Magnetism and Electricity. Mc. 1898. Vol. I.  
 „ „ Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism. See 537·7 G71  
 H11 Hadley, H E. Magnetism and Electricity. Mc, 1924

- H96A Hutchinson, R. W. *Advanced Text-Book of Magnetism and Electricity*. U T P, 1927. Vols. I-II.
- H96I „ „ . *Intermediate Text-Book of Magnetism & Electricity*. U T P, 1926.
- J87 Jude, R. H. & Satterly, J. *Matriculation Magnetism and Electricity*. U T P, 1924.
- Maxwell, J. Clerk. *A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism*. See 537·02M48.
- M75 Moore, H. *A Text-Book of Intermediate Physics*. Parts V, VI & VII: *Magnetism and Electricity*. Meth, 1927.
- Poynting, J. H. & Thomson, Sir J. J. *A Text-Book on Physics: Electricity and Magnetism*. 537·02P72.
- P73 Poyser, A. W. *Magnetism and Electricity*. L G, 1924; 1925. (2 copies)
- Starling, H. G. *Electricity and Magnetism*. See 537·02S69E.
- Thompson, S. P. *Elementary Lessons in Electricity and Magnetism*. See 537·02T39.
- Thomson, Sir J. J. *Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism*. See 537·02T40.

### 538·1 Theory.

- S84 Stoner, E. C. *Magnetism*. Meth, 1930.
- J36 Jeans, Sir J. H. *The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism*. See 537·1J36.

### 538·3 Electro-Magnetism.

- W13 Walker, G. T. *Outlines of the Theory of Electro-Magnetism*. U Cam, 1910. (2 copies.)

### 539 Molecular Physics.

#### 539·1 Theory, Molecular Structure.

- A56 Andrade, E N da C. *The Structure of the Atom*. G B, 1927.
- A84 Aston, F. W. *Isotopes*. E A, 1924.
- B49 Berthoud, A. *The New Theories of Matter and the Atom*. Tr. by E & C Paul. GAU, 1924.
- B65 Bohr, N. *The Theory of Spectra and Atomic Constitution*. U Cam, 1924.
- B70 Born, Max. *The Constitution of Matter*. Tr. by E. W. Blair & T. S. Wholer. Meth, 1923.
- C75 Crowther, J. A. *Ions, Electrons, and Ionizing Radiations*. EA, 1927.
- F72 Fournier, E. E. *The Electron Theory*. L G, 1925.
- G61 Graetz, L. *Recent Developments in Atomic Theory*. Tr. by G. Barr. Meth, 1923.
- L74 Lodge, Sir O. *Electrons*. G B, 1923.
- M62E Millikan, R. A. *The Electron*. U Chic, 1926.
- M62M „ „ . *Mechanics. Molecular Physics and Heat*. Ginn, 1903.
- P40 Perrin, J. *Atoms*. Tr. by D. Ll. Hammick. Con, 1923.
- R46 Richardson, O. W. *The Emission of Electricity from Hot Bodies*. L G, 1921.

- R98 Russell, Bertrand. The A B C of Atoms K P, 1925.  
 S61 Sommerfeld, A. Atomic Structure and Spectral Lines. Tr. by  
 H. L. Brose. Meth, 1928.  
 T40 Thomson, Sir J. J. Beyond the Electron. U Cam, 1929.  
 W58 Wilson, H. A. Modern Physics Bs, 1928

### 539.3 Elasticity, Torsion.

- L81 Love, A. E. H. A Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of  
 Elasticity U Cam, 1927.  
 P76 Prescott, J. Applied Elasticity. L G, 1924.

### 539.7 Radio-Activity.

- C27 Chadwick, J. Radioactivity and Radioactive Substances. Pit,  
 1923  
 F14 Fajans, K. Radioactivity Tr by T S Wheeler & W. G.  
 King. Meth, 1923  
 H59 Hevesy, G. & Paneth, F. A Manual of Radio-activity. Tr.  
 by R. W. Lawson. UO, 1926.  
 R98 Rutherford, Sir E., Chadwick, J & Ellis, C. D. Radiations  
 from Radioactive Substances U Cam, 1930.

### 539.8 Wave Mechanics.

- B86 de Broglie, L & Brillouin, L. Selected Papers on Wave  
 Mechanics Tr. by W. M. Deans. Bs, 1928.  
 F58 Flint, H. T. Wave Mechanics. Meth, 1929.  
 S23C Schrödinger, E. Collected Papers on Wave Mechanics. Bs,  
 1928  
 S23F „ „ Four Lectures on Wave Mechanics. Bs, 1928.  
 S61 Sommerfeld, A. Wave-Mechanics. Tr. by H. L. Brose. Meth,  
 1930

## 540 Chemistry.

### 540.2 Compend, Text-books.

- B14 Bailey, H. G. & Bausor, H W. Chemistry for Matriculation  
 UTP, 1922.  
 Briggs, W. General Elementary Science. See 530.2B82.  
 B95 Bull, P G. Chemistry of To-day. SSc, 1927.  
 C46 Cochrane, J. A. Readable School Chemistry. GB, 1929.  
 D75 Dreaper, W. P. Notes on Chemical Research. JAC, 1920.  
 M53 Mendeléeff, D. The Principles of Chemistry. A tr. by G. Kemen-  
 sky from the Russian Ed. by T. A. Lawson. LG, 1897.  
 Vols. I-II.  
 M85 Muir, M. M. Pattison. The Elements of Chemistry. JAC,  
 1904.  
 O78 Ostwald, W. Outlines of General Chemistry. Tr. by J. Walker.  
 Mc, 1895.  
 V29 Var. Authors. Henley's Twentieth Century Formulas, Recipes  
 and Processes. Ed. by G. D. Hiscox. NWH, 1927.

**540.4 Essays, Lectures.**

- D93 Dunn, J. T. Progress of Chemistry in Public Affairs. Inst. of Chemistry, Lon. 1925.
- F43 Findlay, A. Chemistry in the Service of Man. LG, 1925.
- G32C1 Gibson, C. R. Chemical Amusements & Experiments. SSc, 1928.
- G32C2 " " Chemistry and its Mysteries. SSc, 1919.
- G71 Gray, F. W. The Chemistry Tangle Unravelled. LG, 1923.
- H13 Haldane, J. B. S. Callimachus. KP, 1925.
- L16 Lampitt, L. H. The Chemist and Commerce. Lon, 1930.
- M38 Martin, G. Modern Chemistry and its Wonders. SL, 1922.
- P48A Philip, J. C. Achievements of Chemical Science. Mc, 1927.
- P48R " " The Romance of Modern Chemistry SSc, 1929.
- S11 Sadtler, S. S. Chemistry of Familiar Things. JBL, 1927.
- S38 Shepherd, E. The Chemistry of the Home and Daily Life SB, 1925.
- S79 Stewart, A. W. Chemistry and its Borderland LG, 1914.
- T45 Thorpe, Sir E. Essays in Historical Chemistry. Mc, 1923.
- T51 Tilden, Sir W. A. Chemical Discovery and Invention in the Twentieth Century. GR, 1922.

**540.5 Periodicals.**

- V29J *Var. Authors.* Journal of the Chemical Society January to December 1927. GJ, 1927. Vols I-IV
- V29Q " " Quarterly Journal of the Indian Chemical Society. Indian Chemical Soc., Cal. Vols. I-II and IV-X. (*In progress.*)

**540.6 Societies, Reports.**

- V29A *Var. Authors.* Annual Reports on the Progress of Chemistry. The Chemical Soc., Lon. 1915-28. Vols. XII-XXV.
- V29P " " Proceedings of the Chemical Society. The Chemical Soc., Lon. 1927.

**540.7 Study & Teaching, Methods.**

- H89 Hughes, A. M. A Method of Teaching Chemistry. UCam, 1906

**540.8 Collective Works.**

- H77 Holmyard, E. J. Test Papers in Chemistry Pit, 1926

**540.9 History.**

- A73 Armitage, F. P. A History of Chemistry. LG, 1920
- Thorpe, Sir E. Essays in Historical Chemistry See 540.4 T45.
- T45 " " History of Chemistry. Watts, 1924
- T51 Tilden, Sir W. A. The Progress of Scientific Chemistry in Our Own Times. LG, 1913.

### 541·1 Modern Chemical Theories ; Properties, Constitution, Elements, Compounds, Formulas, Nomenclature.

- B33C1 Bausor, H. W. Chemical Calculations U T P, 1929.  
 B33C2 „ „ „ Chemical Calculations : Advanced Course. U T P, 1925.  
 B98 Butler, J. A. V. The Chemical Elements and their Compounds. Mc, 1927.  
 D48 Dobbin, L. Arithmetical Exercises in Chemistry. James Thin, Edin. 1918.  
 K89E Knox, J. Elementary Chemical Theory and Calculations. G J, 1925.  
 K89P „ „ „ Physico-Chemical Calculations. Meth, 1926.  
 L91 Lupton, S. Chemical Arithmetic. Mc, 1920.  
 W41 Whiteley, R. L. Chemical Calculations. L G, 1923.

### 541·2 Atomic Theory.

- C39 Clark, G. H. D. The Basis of Modern Atomic Theory. Meth, 1926.  
 J36 Jeans, Sir J. H. Atomicity and Quanta. U Cam, 1926.  
 K36 Kendall, J. At Home among the Atoms. G B, 1932.  
 S55 Smith, J. D. M. Chemistry & Atomic Structure. E B, 1924.

### 541·3 Physical Chemistry.

- A75 Arndt, K. A Summary of Physical Chemistry. Tr. by W. H. Patterson. Meth, 1925.  
 C70 Cranston, J. A. The Structure of Matter. Bs, 1924.  
 F27 Fenton, H. J. H. Physical Chemistry for Schools U Cam, 1920.  
 G28 Getman, F. H. Outlines of Theoretical Chemistry. J W, 1927.  
 H63 Hilditch, T. P. A First Year Physical Chemistry. Meth, 1912.  
 J57 Jones, H. C. The Elements of Physical Chemistry. M N Y, 1918.  
 L56 Lewis, W. C. McC. A System of Physical Chemistry. L G, 1924-26. Vols. I-III.  
 N41 Nernst, W. Theoretical Chemistry Mc, 1923.  
 O78F Ostwald, W. The Fundamental Principles of Chemistry. Tr. by H. W. Morse. L G, 1917.  
 O78O „ „ „ Outlines of General Chemistry. Mc, 1912.  
 S28 Senter, G. Outlines of Physical Chemistry. Meth, 1925.  
 S79 Stewart, A. W. Recent Advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry. L G, 1926.  
 T20 Taylor, H. S. Elementary Physical Chemistry. Mc, 1929.  
 W13 Walker, Sir J. Introduction to Physical Chemistry Mc, 1922.

### 541·3452 Colloid Solutions, Emulsions.

- B98 Burton, E. F. The Physical Properties of Colloidal Solutions. L G, 1921.  
 H41 Hatschek, E. An Introduction to the Physics and Chemistry of Colloids. J A C, 1925.

**541·35 Photo-Chemistry.**

- B62 Bloch, O. F. The Chemists in the Photographic Industry. The Institute of Chemistry, Lon. 1927.  
 S62 Southworth, J. & Bentley, T. L. J. Photographic Chemicals and Chemistry Pit, 1927.  
 S92 Style, D W. G Photchemistry. Meth, 1930

**541·37 Electro-Chemistry.**

- L44 Lehfelddt, R. A. Electro-Chemistry. L G, 1920

**541·38 Radio-Chemistry.**

- R98 Russell, A. S. An Introduction to the Chemistry of Radio-Active Substances. J M, 1922.

**541·39 Chemical Dynamics, Statics & Equilibrium.**

- F43 Findlay, A. The Phase Rule and its Applications. L G, 1923.  
 F92 Friend, J. N. The Theory of Valency. L G, 1915.  
 H53 Henderson, G G Catalysis in Industrial Chemistry. L G, 1921  
 J47 Jobling, E. Catalysis and its Industrial Applications. J A C, 1920  
 M47 Maxted, E. B. Catalytic Hydrogenation and Reduction L G, 1919  
 R50 Rideal, E. K & Taylor, H. S. Catalysis in Theory and Practice. Mc, 1926.

**541·4 Various Types of Compounds : Salts.**

- T36 Thomas, W. Complex Salts. Bs, 1924.

**541·6 Compound Radicals : Stereo-Chemistry.**

- S79 Stewart, A W Stereochemistry L G, 1919

**541·9 Other General Subjects : Classification, Tables, Periodic Law.**

- G20 Garrett, A. E The Periodic Law KP, 1909.  
 Kaye, G. W C. & Laby, T. H. Tables of Physical and Chemical Constants See 530·8 K. 14.

**542 Practical and Experimental Chemistry.****542·02 Compende, Text-books, Manuals.**

- B34 Bayley, T. A Pocket Book for Chemists E. & F N. Spon, Lon. 1923.  
 H63 Hillyer, H. N Laboratory Manual M N Y, 1899

**542·1 Laboratories.**

- M87 Munby, A. E. Laboratories. G B, 1921.

**542.21 Manipulations.**

- B44 Benedict, F. G. Chemical Lecture Experiments. M N Y, 1925.  
 C48 Cohen, J. B. Practical Organic Chemistry. Mc, 1924  
 D93 Dunnichiff, H. B. Practical Chemistry for High Schools. Mc, 1923  
 D94 Dunstan, A. E. Elementary Experimental Chemistry Meth, 1925  
 D94T " " & Thole, F. B. A Textbook of Practical Chemistry. Meth, 1921 (2 copies)  
 F43 Findlay, A. Practical Physical Chemistry L G, 1926.  
 G84 Grey, E. C. Practical Chemistry by Micro-Methods W H, 1925.  
 J56 Jones, Chapman. Practical Inorganic Chemistry for Advanced Students Mc, 1920.  
 K93 Kolthoff, I. M. Indicators Tr. by N. H. Furman J W, 1926.  
 M85 Muir, M. M. P & Carnegie, D. Practical Chemistry. U Cam, 1887.  
 N35 Neave, G. B & Heilbron, I. M. The Identification of Organic Compounds Con, 1920  
 N50C Newth, G. S. Chemical Lecture Experiments. L G, 1922.  
 N50E " " Elementary Practical Chemistry L G, 1926.  
 P62 Plimmer, R. H. A. Practical Organic and Bio-Chemistry. L G, 1926  
 P73 Price, T. S. & Twiss, D. F. A Course of Practical Organic Chemistry. L G, 1922.  
 R17 Ramsay, Sir W. Experimental Proofs of Chemical Theory for Beginners. Mc, 1920  
 R22 Ray, Sir P. C. Practical Inorganic Chemistry. C Ce, 1911. (2 copies.)  
 S64 Spencer, J. F. An Experimental Course of Physical Chemistry. G B, 1921. (Parts I-II.)  
 S92 Sudborough, J. J & James, T. C. Practical Organic Chemistry Bs, 1924. (2 copies.)  
 W33 Weston, F. E. A Scheme for the Detection of the More Common Classes of Carbon Compounds. L G, 1927

**542.22 Preparation of Substances.**

- F47 Fischer, E. Introduction to the Preparation of Organic Compounds Nostrand Co, N Y, 1926.  
 G22 Gattermann, L. Practical Methods of Organic Chemistry. Tr. by W. B. Schober & V. S. Babasinian M N Y, 1923.

**542.2315 Glass Manipulation : Blowing, Grinding.**

- B66 Bolas, B. D. A Handbook of Laboratory Glass-Blowing. G R, 1921  
 B82 Briggs, D. B. Practical Glass Manipulation. C L, 1926.  
 D93 Dunnichiff, H. B. Laboratory Glassware Economy. Mc, 1919.  
 S37 Shenstone, W. A. The Methods of Glass-Blowing, and of Working Silica in the Oxy-Gas Flame L G, 1925

**542·32 Determination of Weights & Density.**

- M28 Malan, H. L. & Robinson, A. I. *The Weighing and Measuring of Chemical Substances.* Benn Bros., Lon. 1922.

**542·67 Filtration & Filters.**

- W14 Wollaston, T. R. *Filtration.* Pit, 1922.

**543 Analytical Chemistry.****543·1 Analysis of Food & Drink.**

- M74 Moor, C. G. & Partridge, W. *Aids to the Analysis of Food and Drugs* B T C, 1918

**543·3 Analysis of Water.**

- S81 Stocks, H. B. *Water Analysis.* C G, 1912.

**543·4 Analysis of Drugs & Medicines.**

- E90 Evers, N. & Elsdon, G. D. *Analysis of Drugs and Chemicals.* C G, 1929.  
 K14 Keane, C A. & *Others.* Lunge and Keane's Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis. G J, 1924 Vol. I.  
 Moor, C. G. & Partridge, W. *Aids to the Analysis of Food and Drugs.* See 543·1 M 74.

**543·6 Analysis of Rocks & Ores.**

- B49 Berry, A J. *Volumetric Analysis : with a Chapter on Simple Gravimetric Determinations.* U Cam, 1920.

**543·7 Analysis of Inorganic Products in General.**

- Keane, C A & *Others.* Lunge and Keane's Technical Methods of Chemical Analysis See 543·4 K14.  
 N50M Newth, G S *A Manual of Chemical Analysis.* L G, 1926.  
 N50S „ „ *Smaller Chemical Analysis.* L G, 1927.  
 O78 Ostwald, W. *The Scientific Foundations of Analytical Chemistry.* Tr. by G. M'Gowan. Mc, 1908.

**543·8 Analysis of Organic Products in General.**

- A79 Arup, P. S. *Industrial Organic Analysis.* J A C, 1920.  
 B26 Barnett, E de B. & Thorne, P C L. *Organic Analysis : Qualitative and Quantitative* U L, 1921.  
 C40 Clarke, H T. *A Handbook of Organic Analysis* E A, 1920.  
 Lewkowitsch, J *Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils, Fats, and Waxes* See 665·3 L56.  
 S38 Shepherd, J. W. *Qualitative Determination of Organic Compounds.* U T P, 1913.



**544 Qualitative Analysis.****544.02 Compends, Outlines, Text-books.**

- B82 Briggs W. & Stewart, R. W. Qualitative Analysis. Rev. by D. R. Snellgrove. UTP, 1930.  
 F91 Fresenius, T. W. Introduction to Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Tr. by C. A. Mitchell. JAC, 1921.  
 P39 Perkin, F. M. Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Organic and Inorganic. LG, 1925. (2 copies)  
 R59 Robertson, P. W. & Burleigh, D. H. Qualitative Analysis : in Theory and Practice EA, 1924  
 T71 Treadwell, F. P. Analytical Chemistry Vol. I. Qualitative. Tr & Rev. by W. T. Hall JW, 1921 Vol. I

**544.4 Gas Analysis, Reactions.**

- D35 Dennis, L. M. Gas Analysis. MNY, 1920.  
 F82 Franzen, H. Exercises in Gas Analysis Tr by T. Callan. Bs, 1913

**545 Quantitative Analysis.****545.02 Compends, Outlines, Text-books.**

- B82 Briggs, W. & Bausor, H. W. Elementary Quantitative Analysis. Rev by D. R. Snellgrove UTP, 1930.  
 C45 Clowes, F. & Coleman, J. B. Quantitative Chemical Analysis. JAC, 1924  
 T71 Treadwell, F. P. Analytical Chemistry. Vol II : Quantitative. See 544.02T71

**545.6 Volumetric Analysis of Liquids.**

- Berry, A. J. Volumetric Analysis. See 543.6 B49.

**546 Inorganic Chemistry.****546.02 Compends, Outlines, Text-books.**

- B14B Bailey, G. H. Elementary Chemistry UTP, 1922.  
 B14C " " & Bausor, H. W. Chemistry for Matriculation. UTP, 1922  
 B53 Biltz, H. & W. Laboratory Methods of Inorganic Chemistry. Tr by W. T. Hall & A. A. Blanchard. JW, 1909.  
 C25 Caven, R. M. & Lander, G. D. Systematic Inorganic Chemistry. Bs, 1926  
 C27 Chakraverty, M. L. A Course of Intermediate Chemistry Cal.  
 C64 Coulthard, A. A First Book of Chemistry Pt, 1922 (2 copies)  
 D59 Dootson, F. W. & Berry, A. J. First Principles of Chemistry. U Cam, 1927  
 E76 Ephraim, F. A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. Eng. ed. by P. C. L. Thorne. GJ, 1926.

- F54 Flecker, O J. A School Chemistry C P, 1925  
H70 Hodges, F. W Elementary Inorganic Chemistry : For Schools. L G, 1925 ; 1927 (2 copies.)  
H74 Holleman, A. F. A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry. Eng. ed. in co-operation with H. C Cooper. J W, 1921.  
J20 Jago, W Inorganic Chemistry L G, 1911.  
J37 Jeffery, F. H. Notes on Elementary Inorganic Chemistry. U Cam, 1914  
J57 Jones, L. M. Introductory Chemistry for Intermediate Schools. Mc, 1925.  
K36 Kendall, J & Slosson, E E. Smith's Intermediate Chemistry. G B, 1924.  
L85 Lowson, W Preparations and Exercises in Inorganic Chemistry. Meth, 1914.  
M53 Mellor, J. W. Modern Inorganic Chemistry L G, 1925.  
M69 Mitra, Ladmohan. A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. Cal. 1926.  
Molinari, E Treatise on General and Industrial Inorganic Chemistry Tr. by T H. Pope. See 660.2 M71.  
N50T Newth, G S. A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry L G, 1923.  
O74 Oscroft, P. W Inorganic Chemistry for Upper Forms. G B, 1929.  
O78C Ostwald, W. Conversations on Chemistry. Tr by S K. Turnbull. J W, 1906 (Pt II.)  
O78P " " The Principles of Inorganic Chemistry. Tr. by A. Findlay Mc, 1914.  
P18 Parrish, S Chemistry for Schools of Science. Mc, 1925  
P19 Partington, J. R. A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry. Mc, 1911.  
S53I1 Smith, A. Intermediate Chemistry. G B, 1924.  
S53I2 " " Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry. G B, 1926.  
S63J1 Spear, R. H. A Junior Inorganic Chemistry. J A C, 1927  
S63J2 " " A Junior Inorganic Chemistry. Pt. I. J A C, 1920  
T51 Tilden, Sir W. A Chemistry. J M D. [1909.]  
W13 Walker, Sir J Inorganic Chemistry. G B, 1927  
W43 Whitton, W. A. A First Book of Chemistry Mc, 1928

#### 546.1 Non-Metallic Elements.

- B14 Bailey, G H The Tutorial Chemistry Pt I : Non-Metals. Ed. by W Briggs UTP, 1925  
" " The Tutorial Chemistry Pt. II : Metals and Physical Chemistry. See 546.3 B14  
B14I " " & Snellgrove, D R Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry Vol. I Non-Metals. UTP, 1929.  
" Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry Vol II Mainly Metals See 546.3 B14I.

#### 546.13 Chlorine.

- M38 Martin, G. Chlorine & Chlorine Products. CL, 1918

**546·17 Nitrogen Group, Nitrogen.**

- E78 Ernst, F. A. Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen. C H, 1928.  
 K34 Kempton, P. H. S. Industrial Nitrogen. Pit, 1922.  
 K89 Knox, J. The Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen. G J, 1921.

**546·22 Sulphur.**

- A89 Auden, H. A. Sulphur and Sulphur Derivatives Pit. [1921.]

**546·3 Metals.**

- B14T Bailey, G. H. The Tutorial Chemistry. Pt. II. Metals and Physical Chemistry. U T P, 1926. (Pt. II.)  
 B14I " " & Snellgrove, D R Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry Vol. II: Mainly Metals. U T P, 1930.

**546·4 Alkaline Earths.**

- B98 Burr, M. S. A Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry: Vol III, Pt. I—The Alkaline Earth Metals. C G, 1925.

**546·47 Zinc.**

- L75 Lones, T. E. Zinc. Pit.

**546·51 Lead.**

- S59 Smythe, J. A. Lead Pit. [1920.]

**546·56 Copper.**

- P53 Picard, H. K. Copper. Pit, 1919

**546·57 Silver.**

- W40 White, B. Silver Pit. [1919.]

**546·6 Cerium Group, Rare Earths.**

- S64 Spencer, J. F. The Metals of the Rare Earths L G, 1919.

**546·66 Aluminium.**

- M81 Mortimer, G. Aluminium. Pit. [1919.]

**546·81 Tin.**

- Munday, A. H. Tin and the Tin Industry. See 669·6M87.

**546·91 Gold.**

- Mastin, J. The Ancient Mining of Gold, Silver, and Precious Stones. *See* 669·2M43.  
 W40 White, B Gold. Pit.

**546·92 Platinum.**

- S53 Smith, E A. The Platinum Metals. Pit [1924.]

**547 Organic Chemistry.****547·02 Compends, Text-books.**

- B28 Barrowcliff, M. & Carr, F. H. Organic Medicinal Chemicals. B T C, 1921.  
 B49 Bernthsen, A A Test-book of Organic Chemistry. Rev. by J. J Sudborough. Bs, 1926.  
 C480 Cohen, J B. Organic Chemistry for Advanced Students E A, 1924 Vols. I-III  
 C48T „ „ Theoretical Organic Chemistry. Mc, 1925.  
 H56 Hepworth, H. Chemical Synthesis. Bs, 1924.  
 H63 Hilditch, T P A Third Year Course of Organic Chemistry. Meth, 1914.  
 H74 Holleman, A. F A Text-book of Organic Chemistry. J W, 1925  
 K14 Keane, C. A Modern Organic Chemistry. Ws, 1909.  
 M48 May, Percy. The Chemistry of Synthetic Drugs L G, 1921.  
 M84 Moureu, C. Fundamental Principles of Organic Chemistry. Tr. by W. T. K. Braunholtz. G B, 1921.  
 N90 Noyes, W. A. Organic Chemistry. H H.  
 P68 Pope, F G. Modern Research in Organic Chemistry. Meth, 1919  
 R25 Read, J A Text-Book of Organic Chemistry G B, 1926  
 S79R1 Stewart, A W Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry L G, 1920.  
 S79R2 „ „ Recent Advances in Organic Chemistry L G, 1931 Vols. I-II.  
 W11 Wade, J Introduction to the Study of Organic Chemistry. Rev by H Stephen G A U, 1925

**547·3 Alcohols, Phenols.**

- F18 Farmer R C Industrial and Power Alcohol. Pit, 1921

**547·9 Compounds with Metals.**

- H14 Hale, A J The Synthetic use of Metals in Organic Chemistry J A C, 1914.  
 M77 Morgan, G. T. Organic Compounds of Arsenic and Antimony. L G, 1918  
 W88 Wren, H. The Organometallic Compounds of Zinc and Magnesium. G J, 1913.

**548 Crystallography.****548.1 Systems of Crystallisation.**

- B82 Briggs, D. B. *The Study of Crystals.* JMD, 1930.  
 G91 Groth, P. *An Introduction to Chemical Crystallography.* Tr. by  
 H. Marshall GJ, 1906  
 T91 Tutton, A. E. H. *Crystalline Form and Chemical Constitution.*  
 Mc, 1926.

**548.8 Crystallography—Physical.**

- J22 James, R. W. *X-Ray Crystallography.* Meth, 1930.

**550 Geology.****551 Physical & Dynamic Geology.****551.1 Structure of Earth.**

- L81 Love, A. E. H. *Some Problems of Geodynamics* U Cam, 1926.

**551.2 Seismology.**

- W13 Walker, G. W. *Modern Seismology.* LG, 1913.

**551.4 Surface Features of the Earth—Physiography.**

- Mill, H. R. *The Realm of Nature* See 502 M 60

**551.5 Meteorology, Climate.**

- D44 Dickson, H. N. *Climate and Weather* WN, 1923  
 G25 Geddes, A. E. M. *Meteorology* BS, 1921.

**553.2 Carbon Series.**

- G32 Gibson, C. R. *The Romance of Coal* S Sc.  
 R59 Robertson, J. B. *The Chemistry of Coal.* GJ, 1919

**570 Biology, Archæology.****570.1 Philosophy, Theories.**

- H53 Henderson, L. T. *The Order of Nature* U Cam, 1925.  
 J52 Johnstone, J. *The Philosophy of Biology.* U Cam, 1914.  
 S64 Spencer, H. *The Principles of Biology* WN, 1898 ; 1899.  
 Vols. I-II.  
 T40 Thomson, Sir J. A. *The System of Animate Nature.* WN,  
 1920.

**571 Prehistoric Archæology.****571.2 Compendis.**

- T97 Tylor, E. B. *Primitive Culture.* JM, 1929. Vols. I-II.

**572 Ethnology, Anthropology.****572·2 Diversity of Races.**

- H25 Hannah, H. B. *Culture and Kultur Race-Origins : or The Past Unveiled.* U Cal, 1919.

**572·3 Migrations of Men.**

- L93 Lyde, L. W. *Man on the Earth.* Bs, 1923.

**573 Natural History of Man.****573·1 Man's Place in Nature.**

- H98 Huxley, T. H. *Man's Place in Nature and Other Anthropological Essays.* Mc, 1910.

**573·2 Origin of Man.**

- C36 Churchward, A. *Origin & Evolution of the Human Race.* GAU, 1921  
 H12 Haeckel, E. *The Evolution of Man.* Watts, 1910. Vols. I-II.  
 L89 Lull, R. S. & *Others.* *The Evolution of Man.* YU, 1923.

**573·4 Influence of Climate & Surroundings.**

- H94 Huntington, E. *Civilization and Climate.* YU, 1924.  
 S28 Semple, E. C. *Influences of Geographic Environment.* Con. [1911.]

**575 Evolution.****575·01 Theory.**

- C53 Conger, G P *New Views of Evolution.* MNY, 1929  
 M77 Morgan, C. L *Emergent Evolution* WN, 1927.  
 Noble, E *Purposive Evolution.* See 213N67.  
 S58 Smuts, J. C *Holism and Evolution.* Mc, 1927.  
 W16 Walston, *Sir C.* *Harmonism and Conscious Evolution.* JM, 1922

**575·02 Compends.**

- B73 Bower, F O, Jeans, *Sir J. H & Others.* *Evolution in the Light of Modern Knowledge . A Collective Work* Bs, 1925.  
 C39 Clark, A. H. *The New Evolution : Zoogenesis.* BTC, 1930.  
 C45 Clodd, E *The Story of Creation : A Plain Account of Evolution.* Watts, 1926  
 H12 Haeckel, E *The History of Creation.* KP, 1892 Vols. I-II.  
 H67 Hrd, D. *An Easy Outline of Evolution.* Watts, 1925.  
 K50 Kerr, J. G *Evolution.* Mc, 1926.

**575.04 Essays.**

- C53 Conklin, E. G. The Direction of Human Evolution. CS, 1927.

**575.2 Variation.**

- W28 Weismann, A. On Germinal Selection as a Source of Definite Variation. OC, 1902

**575.5 Sexual Selection.**

- D18 Darwin, C. The Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to Sex. JM, 1922.  
G25 Geddes, Sir P. & Thomson, Sir J. A. Sex. WN, 1911.

**575.8 Origin of Species.**

- D18 Darwin, C. The Origin of Species JM, 1926.

**576 Origin and Beginnings of Life.****576.02 Compenda.**

- N12 Nägeli, C. V. A Mechanico-Physiological Theory of Organic Evolution. OC, 1914  
O71 Osborn, H. F. The Origin and Evolution of Life. GB, 1925.

**580 Botany.****581.9 Geographic Distribution of Plants.**

- H28 Hardy, M. E. The Geography of Plants. CP, 1925.

**581.9154— : India**

- G285 Ghoshal, L. Thesis on *Terminalia Arjuna* U Cal, 1909.

**590 Zoology.****591.9 Geographic Distribution of Animals.**

- N46 Newbigin, M. I. Animal Geography. CP, 1913.

**595 Articulates.****595.12154 Cestoda, Tapeworm : India**

- S62 Southwell, T. The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Cestoda. TF, 1930. Vols I-II.

**595.1554 Hirudinea : India.**

- H28 Harding, W. A. & Moore, J. P. The Fauna of British India... Hirudinea. TF, 1927.

**595-7654 Coleoptera : India.**

- A57 Andrewes, H. E. The Fauna of British India. . . . Coleoptera : Carabidae. Vol. I.—Carabinae, TF, 1929 Vol I.  
 A77 Arrow, G. J. The Fauna of British India. . . . Coleoptera : Lamelli Cornia. TF, 1931. (Pt. III.)  
 C14 Cameron, M. The Fauna of British India . . . . Coleoptera : Staphylinidae. TF, 1930-32. Vols. I-III  
 M47 Maulik, S. The Fauna of British India . . . Coleoptera : Chrysomelidae TF, 1926

**598-154 Reptiles : India.**

- S55 Smith, M. A. The Fauna of British India. . . . : Reptilia and Amphibia : Vol. I—Loricata, Testudines. TF, 1931. Vol. I.

**598-2 Birds.****598-254 Birds : India.**

- B15 Baker, E. C. S. The Fauna of British India . . . Birds TF, 1926-29. Vols. III-VI.

**600 Useful Arts.****608 Patents, Inventions.**

- C51 Collins, A. F. A Bird's Eye View of Invention T Y C, 1926.

**610 Medicines.****612 Physiology.**

- G79 Greenwood, M. Physiology of the Special Senses E A, 1910.  
 H86 Howell, W. H. A Text-book of Physiology. W D S, 1926

**612-015 Physiological Chemistry—Bio-Chemistry.**

- P19 Parsons, T. R. Fundamentals of Bio-Chemistry. W H, 1927.  
 Plimmer, R. H. A. Practical Organic and Bio-Chemistry. See 542-21P62.  
 R13 Raiment, P. C. & Peskett, G. L. A Laboratory Handbook of Bio-Chemistry E A, 1922.  
 S94 Sumner, J. B. Text-Book of Biological Chemistry. M N Y, 1927.

**612-326 Pathological Changes of Stomach Secretion.****612-3263 Bacteriology.**

- J52 Johnston, J. H. & Simpson, R. H. The Principles of Practical Bacteriology. J A C, 1927



**612·39 Nutrition, Metabolism.****612·396 Carbohydrates.****612·396111 Starch.**

- A89 Auden, H. A Starch and Starch Products. Pit, 1922.

**612·8 Nervous System.**

Cannon, W. B. Bodily Changes in Pain, Hunger, Fear and Rage.  
See 131·1 C18.

- L57 Lickey, J. D. The Nervous System. L G, 1920.

**613 General & Personal Hygiene.**

- V29 *Var. Authors.* Foundations of Social Hygiene. British Social Hygiene Council, Lon 1926.

**613·7 Hygiene of Recreation & Sleep.**

- G96 Gupta, P. K. My System of Physical Culture. Cal. 1927.  
(2 copies.)

**615·9 Toxicology, Poisons.**

- B70 Bose, Chunilal. On the Chemistry and Toxicology of *Nerium Odorum*. U Cal, 1912.

**616·63 Urinary Disorders, Diabetes.**

- M87 Mullick, I. M. Diabetes. U Cal, 1910

**617 Surgery.****617·91 Surgical Instruments.****617·9154—: India.**

- M85 Mukhopadhyaya, Girindranath. The Surgical Instruments of the Hindus. U Cal, 1913-14. Vols. I-II.

**620 Engineering.****620·04 Designs and Drawings.**

- G87 Griffiths, H. The General Principles of Chemical Engineering Design. Benn Bros., Lon. 1922.

**620·1 Applied Mechanics.**

- A33 Alexander, T. & Thomson, A. W Elementary Applied Mechanics. Mc, 1916

**620·111—: General.**

- G87 Griffiths, H. Materials of Chemical Plant Construction—Non-Metals. Benn Bros, Lon. 1922.

**621·3 Electrical Engineering.****621·313 Dynamo-Electric Machinery.****621·3132 Direct or Continuous Current Machinery.**

- M11 Maccall, W. T. Continuous Current Electrical Engineering.  
U T P, 1929

**621·31326 Dynamotors & Motordynamos.**

- P12 Painton, E. T. Small Electric Motors. Pit, 1923.

**621·3133 Alternating Current Machinery.**

- M11 Maccall, W. T. Alternating Current Electrical Engineering.  
U T P, 1927.  
R42 Rhodes, W. G. A Primer on Alternating Currents. L G, 1912.  
S53 Smith, C. F. Practical Alternating Currents and Alternating  
Current Testing The Scientific Publishing Co., Man.

**621·325 Arc Lighting.**

- J51 Johnson, J. H. Arc Lamps and Accessory Apparatus. Con,  
1911.

**621·354 Accumulators or Storage Batteries.**

- I1 Ibbetson, W. S Accumulator Charging. Pit, 1926.

**621·3841 Wireless Electric Communication : Telegraphy, Telephony—General.**

- F56 Fleming, J. A The Principles of Electric Wave Telegraphy and  
Telephony. L G, 1919  
G32 Gibson, C. R. & Cole, W. B. Wireless of To-day. SSc, 1925.  
G79 Greenwood, W A Text-Book of Wireless Telegraphy and Tele-  
phony. U T P, 1925.  
H24 Handy, F. E. The Radio Amateur's Handbook. American  
Radio Relay League, Hartford 1927.  
H34 Harris, P. W. The A. B. C. of Wireless. Wireless Pr., Lon,  
1925.  
H96 Hutchinson, R. W. A First Course in Wireless. U T P, 1926.  
O92 Owen, W. D. Guide to the Study of the Ionic Valve. Pit, 1919.  
R19 Ratcliffe, J. A The Physical Principles of Wireless Meth.  
1931.

**621·3842 Wireless Telegraphy Systems : Radiotelegraphy.**

- F56 Fleming, J. A. An Elementary Manual of Radiotelegraphy and  
Radiotelephony. L G, 1919

**621-3845 Wireless Telephony Systems : Radiotelephony.**

- D72 Dowsett, H. M. Wireless Telephony and Broadcasting. G Pc, 1925. Vols. I-II.  
 Fleming, J. A. An Elementary Manual of... Radiotelephony.  
*See* 621-3842 F56.

**621-38466 Receiving Apparatus.**

- H49 Hector, L. G Principles of Modern Radio Receiving. B P 1927.  
 R58 Roberts, Walter Van B How Radio Receivers Work. D P, 1925.

**621-388 Television.**

- D46 Dinsdale, A. Television Pit, 1926  
 M39 Martin, M. J The Electrical Transmission of Photographs. Pit, 1921.

**621-6 Blowing & Pumping Engines.**

- S98 Swindin, N. Pumping in the Chemical Works. 1922.

**621-89 Friction, Lubrication.**

- B92 Brunner, R The Manufacture of Lubricants, Shoe Polishes and Leather Dressings. Tr. by H. B. Stocks. S G, 1923.

**629 Other Branches of Engineering.****629-13 Aeronautics, Aerial Navigation.**

- B13 Bacon, G. All About Flying. Meth, 1919  
 T89 Turner, C C Aircraft of To-Day. S Sc, 1918.

**629-142 Aero-Dynamics. Soaring.**

- B14 Bairstow, L. Applied Aerodynamics. L G, 1920.  
 B92 Bryan, G H. Stability in Aviation. Mc, 1911.

**630 Agriculture.****630-1 Rural Life.**

- C23 Carver, T. N Principles of Rural Economics. Ginn, 1911.  
 T20 Taylor, H. C Outlines of Agricultural Economics. M N Y, 1925.  
 W67 Wolff, H W Rural Reconstruction S B, 1921.

**630-154—: India.**

- M85 Mukerjee, R The Rural Economy of India L G, 1926  
 R17 Ranga, N. G Economic Organisation of Indian Villages. 1926 ; 1929. Vols I-II

**630·1541— : Bengal.**

- J11 Jack, J. C. *The Economic Life of A Bengal District* C P, 1916.

**630·1545— : Punjab.**

- D16 Darling, M. L. *Rusticus Loquitur or The Old Light and the New in the Punjab Village.* UO, 1930.

**630·1547— : Bombay, Sind, Baroda.**

- K16A Keatinge, G. *Agricultural Progress in Western India.* L G, 1921.  
 K16R „ „ „ *Rural Economy in the Bombay Deccan* L G, 1912

**630·1549— : Hyderabad, Deccan.**

- M30 Mann, H. H. & Kanitkar, N. V. *Land and Labour in a Deccan Village.* U O, 1921.

**630·58 Year Books.****630·5842— : British Empire**

- Var Authors.* *Year Book of Agricultural Co-operation in the British Empire.* See 334·642 V29.

**630·6354 Commissions, Reports : India.**

- L64E Linlthgow, Lord, & Others. *Royal Commission on Agriculture in India : Evidence—* G I, 1927-28.  
 Vol. I : Pt. I : of Officers . . . in Govt. of India.  
 Vol. II, Pts. I-II : taken in Bombay Presidency.  
 Vol. III : taken in Madras Pres.  
 Vol. IV . taken in Bengal Pres  
 Vol V : taken in Assam  
 Vol VIII : taken in Punjab  
 Vol IX taken in N-W Frontier Province  
 L64R „ „ *Royal Commission on Agriculture in India .*  
*Abridged Report Foll. by The Report*  
*(pp. 1-109 ; and pp. I-XVIII, 1-755)* G I, 1928.

**630·7 Study, Teaching.****630·71154 Colleges : India**

- Particulars about Technical, Industrial, Agricultural . . . Schools in Bengal.* See 378·9954A62.

**630·9549 History : India-Deccan.**

- S45 Simkins, E *The Agricultural Geography of the Deccan Plateau of India.* GPs, 1926

**631.09 Geographic Distribution of Cultivation.****631.0913 Agriculture in the Tropics.**

W53 Willis, J. C. *Agriculture in the Tropics.* U Cam, 1922.

**631.4 Land, Soil.**

H63 Hilgard, E. W. *Soils.* M N Y, 1921.

**631.754 Irrigation : *India.***

H33 Harris, D. G. *Irrigation in India.* U O, 1923.

**632 Hindrances, Protection.****632.1954— : Famines : *India.***

R22 Ray, S. C. *An Essay on the Economic Causes of Famines in India.* U Cal, 1909.

**633 Field Crops.****633.1 Cereals, Grains.**

Peattie, D. C. *Cargoes and Harvests.* See 380.12P30.

**633.5 Textile Fibres, Cordage.****633.502 Compenda.**

H32 Harper, H. *Introduction to Textile Chemistry.* Mc, 1921.

**633.51 Cotton.**

V29 *Var. Authors.* *The Cotton Growing Countries Present and Potential.* Issued by the Internat. Institute of Agriculture, Rome. P S K, 1926.

**633.74 Cocoa, Chocolate.**

K81 Knapp, A. W. *The Cocoa and Chocolate Industry.* Pit, 1923,

**633.87 Tanning Material.**

G69 Grasser, G. *Synthetic Tannins* Tr. by F. G. A. Enna. C L, 1922.

**634.9 Forestry.****634.92754 Forest Resources : *India.***

P30 Pearson, R. S. *Commercial Guide to the Forest Economic Products of India.* G I, 1912.

S59 Smythies, E. A. *India's Forest Wealth.* U O, 1925.

**634-9852 Tanning Barks.**

Grasser, G. Synthetic Tannins See 633-87G69.

**636 Domestic Animals, Live-Stock.****636-08907 Study & Teaching, Veterinary Institutions.**

Particulars about Technical.....Veterinary Schools in Bengal.  
See 378-9954A62

**650 Communication, Business.****651-751 Précis-Writing.**

R41 Reynolds, A. Practice in Précis-Writing, Study and Teaching.  
Pit.

**653-07 Study & Teaching : Shorthand Schools.**

H23 Hammond, H. W. & Others. Pitman's Progressive Dictator.  
Pit.

**657 Book-Keeping, Accounts.**

- B25 Barnes, J. R. & Sharples, A Book-Keeping for Commercial  
Classes. Mc, 1924
- B32 Batliboi, S. R. Practical Accounting : Pt. I. Bridge & Sons,  
Cal. [1926].
- B98 Burton, J. H. Sinking Funds, Reserve Funds and Depreciation.  
Pit, 1926.
- C74 Cropper, L. C. Elementary Book-Keeping M E, 1925
- D70 Dowler, F. & Harris, E M Auditing, Accounting and Bank-  
ing. Pit.
- E76 Epps, R. H. Modern Methods of Book-Keeping Pit, 1925.
- F39 Fieldhouse, A. The Student's Complete Commercial Book-  
Keeping A Fieldhouse, Huddersfield. 1926.
- H23 Hammond, E J Consignments, Account Sales and Accounts  
Current. Pit, 1924. (2 copies.)
- J50 Johnson, G Practical Book Keeping Pit, 1924.
- K14 Kay, M M. Commercial Invoicing Pit, 1924
- K77 Kirton, C. H Book-keeping for Commercial & Secondary  
Schools. Pit, 1920.
- M35 March, A T Book-Keeping. A. H. Stockwell, Lon
- P69 Porters, R J Pitman's Dictionary of Book-Keeping. Pit,  
1923
- S50 Slater, J. A Commodities of Commerce. Pit
- S54 Smith, H. H Book-Keeping and Commercial Practice. Pit
- S65B Spicer, E. E & Pegler, E. C. Book-Keeping and Accounts  
Pit, 1927.
- S65E „ „ • Elementary Book-Keeping U O, 1918

- S78 Stevenson, R. A & Taylor, R. E. Questions and Problems in Accounting. M N Y, 1926  
 T89 Turner, F W. Elementary Book-Keeping No.  
 W70 Wood, A. Co-operative Book-Keeping. Co-operative Union, Man. 1924.

### **658 Business Method, Industrial Management.**

#### **658.001 Statistics.**

- F86 Frederick, J. G Business Research and Statistics Library Pr., Lon 1920.

#### **658.02 Compends, Text-books.**

- B66 Bolling, C. L. Commercial Management. Pit, 1925.  
 C16 Campbell, W. Modern Business and its Methods. Pit, 1926.  
 D97 Dutton, H. P. Business Organization and Management. A W S, 1926.  
 F39 Fieldhouse, A. The Student's Business Methods and Commercial Correspondence. S M, 1926

#### **658.8 Selling.**

#### **658.832 Consignment.**

- Hammond, E J Consignments, Account Sales, and Accounts Current See 657 H23.

### **660 Chemical Technology.**

#### **660.2 Compends, Text-books.**

- A38 Allen, A F An Introduction to Chemical Engineering. Pit, 1920.  
 Farmer, R C Industrial and Power Alcohol. See 547 3F18.  
 H14 Hale, A. J. The Manufacture of Chemicals by Electrolysis. Con, 1919  
 M38 Martin, G Industrial and Manufacturing Chemistry : Part I. Organic, Pt. II Inorganic. C L, 1922. (Pt. II, 2 copies.)  
 May, Percy The Chemistry of Synthetic Drugs See 547.02M48.  
 M71 Mohrari, E. Treatise on General and Industrial Inorganic Chemistry. Vol. I Inorganic. 1920. Vol II. Organic. Tr. by T H. Pope J A C, 1920 ; 1921-23. (Vol. II in 2 pts.)

#### **661.3 Alkalies : Potash, Soda, Ammonia.**

- P19 Partington, J. R. The Alkali Industry. B T C, 1918.  
 V75 Vincent, C Ammonia and its Compounds : their Manufacture and Uses Tr. by M. J. Salter S G, 1901.

**662.2 Explosives.**

- F18 Farmer, R. C. The Manufacture and Uses of Explosives. Pit, 1921.

**663 Beverages.****663.1 Fermented.**

- H27 Harden, A. Alcoholic Fermentation L G, 1923.

**664 Foods.****664.1 Sugar, Molasses, &c.**

- E96 Eynon, L. The World's Sugar Industry. Lon, 1929.  
 H43 Haworth, W. N. The Constitution of Sugars. E A, 1929.  
 M39 Martineau, G. Sugar Rev. by F. C. Eastick. Pit, 1927.  
 (2 copies.)

**665 Oils, Gases.****665.02 Compendis.**

- G79 Greenwood, H. C Industrial Gases. B T C, 1920.  
 L44 Legge, Sir T. Lessons Learnt from Industrial Gases and Fumes. Lon, 1930  
 T80 Truelove, R. H. Oils, Pigments, Paints, Varnishes, etc. Pit 1922.

**665.3 Vegetable Oils & Fats.**

- F92 Friend, J N. The Chemistry of Linseed Oil G J, 1917.  
 L56 Lewkowitsch, J. Chemical Technology and Analysis of Oils. Fats and Waxes. Ed. by G. H. Warburton. Mc, 1921: 1922 Vols I-II

**665.7 Illuminating Gases, Calcium Light.**

- W26 Webber, W. H. Y. Gas & Gas Making Pit.

**666 Glass, Ceramics.****666.1 Glass.**

- M36 Marson, P. Glass and Glass Manufacture. Pit, 1920.  
 R86 Rosenham, W. Glass Manufacture Con, 1921.

**666.6 Ceramics—Pottery.**

- N68 Noke, C. J. & Plant, H. J. Pottery. Pit, 1924.



**667·1 Bleaching.**

- B71 Bottler, M. Modern Bleaching Agents and Detergents. Tr. by Chas. Salter. S G, 1910  
 S76 Steven, A. B. Textile Bleaching. Pit

**667·2 Dyeing, Artificial Colours, Silk & Wool.**

- B26 Barnett, E. deB. Coal Tar Dyes and Intermediates. B T C, 1919. (2 copies)  
 C11 Cain, J. C & Thorpe, J F. The Synthetic Dyestuffs ...C G, 1923  
 H15 Hall, A J Dyes and their Application to Textile Fabrics. Pit.  
 S62 Soxhlet, D H The Art of Dyeing and Staining Marble...and all sorts of Wood. S G, 1902.  
 W71 Wood, J. K. The Chemistry of Dyeing. G J, 1926.

**667·3 Cotton Dyeing, Calico Printing.**

- B58 Blackwood, W. Calico Engraving : A Practical Text-Book ...in the Textile Industry C G, 1913.

**667·4 Inks : Writing & Indelible.**

- M67 Mitchell, C. A. Ink. Pit

**667·6 Paints, Varnishes.**

- Morrell, R. S. & de Waele, A. Rubber, Resins, Paints and Varnishes. See 678M78

**668 Other Organic Chemical Industries.****668·1 Soap.**

- S45 Simmons, W. H. Soap. Pit  
 W24 Watt, A. The Art of Soap-Making. C L, 1926

**668·4 Gums, Resins.**

- Morrell, R S & de Waele, A. Rubber, Resins, Paints and Varnishes. See 678M78.  
 P18 Parry, E J Gums & Resins Pit

**668·5 Essences, Perfumery, Essential Oils & Ethers.**

- P18 Parry, E. J. The Raw Materials of Perfumery Pit.

**668·7 Distillation : Coal Tar, &c.**

- F43 Findlay, A. The Treasures of Coal Tar. G A U, 1918

**669 Metallurgy & Assaying.**

- R41 Rhead, E. L. Metallurgy : An Elementary Text-Book. L G

**669·1 Iron, Steel.**

- H11 Hadfield, Sir R. A. Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. Pit, 1922.

**669·2 Gold, Silver.**

- M43 Mastin, J. The Ancient Mining of Gold, Silver and Precious Stones. S M

**669·6 Tin.**

- M87 Munday, A. H. Tin and the Tin Industry. Pit.

**669·9 Assaying.**

- B47 Beringer, C & J. J. A Text-Book of Assaying: for the Use of Those Connected with Mines. C G, 1921.

**675 Leather & Leather Articles.**

- A21 Adcock, K. J. Leather. Pit.  
P86 Procter, H R. Leather Chemists' Pocket-Book. E & F. N. Spon, Lon. 1919.

**676 Paper & Articles made of Paper.**

- M26 Maddox, H A. Paper. Pit.

**677 Textiles.****677·13 Jute.****677·1322 Spinning & Twisting.**

- L44 Leggatt, W The Theory and Practice of Jute Spinning. Wm. Kidd & Sons, Dundee. 1908.

**677·1324 Weaving Processes.**

- L44 Leggatt, W. The Theory and Practice of the Art of Weaving Linen and Jute Manufactures Wm. Kidd, Dundee [1893.] (Part I.)

**677·46 Artificial Silk Industry.**

- W73 Woodhouse, T. Artificial Silk or Rayon - its Manufacture and Uses. Pit, 1929.

**677·511 Asbestos.**

- S94 Summers, A L. Asbestos and the Asbestos Industry. Pit.

**678 Rubber & Similar Products, & Articles made of them.**

- M78 Morrell, R. S. & de Waele, A. Rubber, Resins, Paints and Varnishes. B T C, 1921.  
 P70 Potts, H. E. The Chemistry of the Rubber Industry. Con, 1920.  
 S77 Stevens, H P. & Beadle, C. Rubber. Pit, 1915.

**691 Building Materials.**

**691.5 Lime, Cement, Plaster.**

- B63 Blount, B. Cement. L G, 1920.

**697 Heating, Ventilation.**

**697.7 Electric & Other Methods.**

- B37 Beauchamp, J. W. Industrial Electric Heating. Pit, 1923.

**700 FINE ARTS.**

**701 Philosophy: Aesthetics.**

- B70H Bosanquet, B A History of Aesthetic. Mc, 1922.  
 B70T „ „ Three Lectures on Aesthetic. G A U, 1923.  
 C73 Croce, Benedetto. Aesthetic. Tr by D. Ainslie Mc, 1922.  
 K12 Kant, Immanuel. Kant's Critique of Aesthetic Judgment. Tr. by J. C. Meredith. CP, 1911.

**722 Ancient & Oriental Architecture.**

**722.4— : India.**

- F30 Fergusson, J. History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. J M, 1910. Vols. I-II.

**723.3 Islamic : Saracenic, &c.**

- L19 Lane-Poole, S. The Art of the Saracens in Egypt. C H, 1886.

**730 Sculpture.**

**732.4— : India.**

- B51 Bhattasali, N. K Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical Sculpture in the Dacca Museum. Dac. 1929

**737 Numismatics.**

**737.533— : South Arabia.**

- H64 Hill, Sir G. F. The Ancient Coinage of Southern Arabia. U O, 1915.

**737·54—: India.**

- B51 Bhandarkar, D. R. Lectures on Ancient Indian Numismatics.  
U Cal, 1921.  
B89 Brown, C. J. The Coins of India. Assoc P, 1922.

**737·541—: Bengal.**

- Bhattasali, N. K. Coins and Chronology of the...Sultans of  
Bengal. See 951·045B51.

**759·954 Painting : India.**

- B90 Brown, Percy. Indian Painting. Assoc P.  
C36 Chughtai, M. A. Rahman Muraqqa-i-Chughtai. Selected  
Master Paintings....Jahangir Book Club, Lah. 1928.

**759·955—: Persia (Islamic).**

- A76 Arnold, Sir T. W. Painting in Islam. C P, 1928.

**770 Photography.****770·2 Compends, Text-books.**

- B34 Bayley, R. C. Photography Made Easy. Is.

**780 Music.****780·9354—: India.**

- P68 Popley, H. A. The Music of India. U O, 1921.

**790 Amusements.****793·4 Games of Action.**

- Bancroft, J. H. Games for the Playground, Home, School and  
Gymnasium See 371·74 B20.

**796 Athletic & Outdoor Sports & Games.****796·02 Compends.**

- M12G MacCuaig, D & Clark, G. S. Games Worth Playing L G,  
1928  
M12S „ „ Stepping Stones to Cricket, Football and Hockey.  
L G, 1927.

**796·4 Training, Gymnastics.**

- A16 Abrahams, H. M. & A Training for Athletics. G B, 1928.

## LITERATURE.

## 804 Essays, Lectures, Addresses.

- V29 *Var. Authors.* Contemporary Movements in European Literature.  
Ed. by W. Rose & J. Isaacs. G R, 1928

## 808 Rhetoric, Literary Composition.

- F73 Fowler, E. B. & H. W. & Clutton-Brock, A. Metaphor. C P,  
1924.

## 808-6 Letters.

- A21 Addis, W. J. Essay Writing. Pit, 1928  
A51 Anderson, H. H. Indian Letter Writer. Rev. by A. H. Harley.  
T S, 1922.  
M68 Mitra, Rasamay. Matriculation Essays and Letters. Cal. 1926.  
S53 Smith, E. Essay Writing, Rhetoric and Prosody. U O, 1928.

## 808-8 Collections.

- F38 Field, C. A Dictionary of Oriental Quotations (Arabic and  
Persian). S S, 1911.  
V29 *Var. Authors.* A Book of Essays U Cal, 1932.  
V29C1 „ „ Century Readings in Ancient Classical Literature. Ed.  
by G. Showerman. Cent, 1925.  
V29C2 „ „ Century Readings in European Literature (*Medieval  
and Modern*). Ed. by J. W. Cunliffe. Cent, 1925.

## 808-81— : Poetry.

- V29 *Var. Authors* The Spring Anthology : 1930. The Mitre Pr.,  
Lon. 1930.

## 809 History of Literature.

- D78 Drinkwater, J. The Outlines of Literature. GN. Vols. I-II.  
E63 Elton, O. The Augustan Ages. WB. [1899.]  
G84 Grierson, H J C The First Half of the Seventeenth Century.  
W B, 1906  
H25 Hannay, D. The Later Renaissance W B, 1911.  
K48 Ker, W P The Dark Ages. W B, 1923.  
L29 Lavrin, J. Studies in European Literature. Con, 1929.  
M60 Millar, J. H. The Mid-Eighteenth Century. W B, 1902.  
O48 Omond, T. S. The Romantic Triumph. W B, 1923.  
S11E Saintsbury, G. The Earlier Renaissance. W B, 1923.  
S11F „ „ The Flourishing of Romance and the Rise of Allegory.  
W B, 1923.  
S11L „ „ The Later Nineteenth Century. W B, 1923.  
S54 Smith, G. G. The Transition Period W B, 1900.

- S59 Snell, F. J. *The Fourteenth Century*. W B, 1923.  
 T20 Taylor, H. O. *The Classical Heritage of the Middle Ages*. MNY, 1925  
 V33 Vaughan, C. E. *The Romantic Revolt*. MNY, 1923.

### 809.2 Drama.

- C39 Clark, B. H. *A Study of the Modern Drama*. D A, 1928.  
 D87 Dukes, A. *Drama*. TB, 1928.

## 810 American Literature.

### 810.9 History.

- M30 Manly, J. M. & Rickert, E. *Contemporary American Literature*. GGH  
 T74 Trent, W. P. & *Others*. *A Short History of American Literature*. U Cam, 1924.

### 811 Poetry.

#### 811.08 Collections, Anthologies.

- A26 Aiken, C. *American Poetry: 1671-1928* ML, 1929.

#### 811.3 : Mid. 19th Cent.

##### 811.34 Longfellow, H. W.

- L76E Longfellow, H. W. *Evangeline*. Mc, 1928.  
 L76S1 „ „ . *Shorter Poems*. Mc, 1926.  
 L76S2 „ „ . *The Song of Hiawatha*. Mc, 1912.

##### 811.37 Lowell, J. R.

- L83 Lowell, J R. *Poems*. UO, 1912

##### 811.38 Whitman, Walt.

- W42L1 Whitman, W. *Leaves of Grass* Ed by J Valante MNY, 1928.  
 W42L2 „ „ . *Leaves of Grass* Ed. by E deSélincourt. UO, 1923.  
 W42S „ „ . *Selections from Whitman* Ed. by Z Thornsburgh. MNY, 1927

#### 811.39 Other Poets of Mid. 19th Cent.

- E67 Emerson, R W. *Poems*. UO, 1914.

## 813 Fiction.

### 813.33 Hawthorne, Nathaniel.

- H43 Hawthorne, N. *The Scarlet Letter*. UO, 1923.

**814 Essays.****814-24 Irving, Washington.**

- I6A Irving, W. *The Alhambra*. MNY, 1927.  
 I6S „ „ . *The Sketch Book* MNY, 1928.

**814-36 Emerson, Ralph Waldo.**

- E67E1 Emerson, R. W. *English Traits and Representative Men*. UO, 1923.  
 E67E2 „ „. *Essays*. UO, 1921

**814-38 Whitman, Walt.**

- W42 Whitman, W. *Democratic Vistas and Other Papers*. GR.

**818-31 Thoreau, Henry D.**

- T42 Thoreau, H. D. *Walden or Life in the Woods*. UO, 1924.

**820 English Literature.****820-1 Philosophy.**

- B92 Bryan, J. I. *The Philosophy of English Literature*. Maruzen & Co., Tokyo. 1930.  
 G95 Gummere, F. B. *A Handbook of Poetics*. Ginn, 1913.  
 H74 Hollingworth, G. E. *A Primer of Literary Criticism*. UTP, 1930.  
 K48 Ker, W. P. *Form and Style in Poetry* Ed. by R. W. Chambers. Mc, 1929.  
 R25 Read, Herbert *English Prose Style* GB, 1932.  
 U5 Upham, A. H. *The Typical Forms of English Literature*. UO, 1927.

**820-3 Dicts.**

- Hayward, A. L. *The Dickens Encyclopædia* See 823-833H45.  
 V29 *Var. Authors* Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature. Ed by David Patrick. WRC. Vols I-III.

**820-4 Essays.**

- A14 Abercrombie, L. *The Idea of Great Poetry*. MS, 1925.  
 B14 Bailey, J. *Poets and Poetry*. CP, 1911.  
 B52 Bickley, F. *Matthew Arnold and His Poetry*. GGH.  
 B64 Boas, F. S. *Rossetti & His Poetry* GGH, 1918.  
 B64S Boas, Guy. *Shelley and Keats*. TN, 1925.  
 B64W „ „. *Wordsworth and Coleridge*. TN, 1925.  
 B77M Bradley, A. C. *A Miscellany* Mc, 1929.  
 B77O „ „. *Oxford Lectures on Poetry*. Mc, 1923; 1926. (2 copies.)  
 B77U „ „. *The Uses of Poetry*. UO, 1912.  
 B87 Brooke, Stopford A. *Studies in Poetry*. Dc, 1920.  
 B93H Buchan, J., *Lord. Homilies and Recreations*. TN, 1926.  
 B93S „ „. *Some Notes on Sir Walter Scott*. UO, 1926.

- B98 Busby, O. M. *Studies in the Development of the Fools in the Elizabethan Drama.* UO, 1923.
- B98L Butler, H. M. *Lord Chatham as an Orator.* CP, 1912.
- C14 Camp, C. W. *The Artisan in Elizabethan Literature.* U O, 1924.
- C20 Carlyle, T. *Essay on Burns.* Bs
- C51 Collis, J S Shaw. JC, 1928.
- C72 Crewe, *Marquis of.* War and English Poetry. UO, 1917
- D41 Dick, W *Byron & His Poetry.* GGH, 1924
- D43 Dickinson, T. H. *The Contemporary Drama of England.* JM, 1920.
- D48 Dobrée, Bonamy *Restoration Comedy: 1660-1720.* CP, 1924.
- D69 Dowden, E *Essays Modern and Elizabethan* JMD.
- E30P Edmunds, E W. *Pope and His Poetry.* GGH, 1921.
- E30S " " *Shelley & His Poetry.* GGH, 1923.
- G20B Garrod, H. W *Byron · 1824-1924.* CP, 1924
- G20K " " . *Keats* CP, 1926.
- G20W " " . *Wordsworth...* CP, 1927
- G38 Gingerich, S. F. *Essays in the Romantic Poets.* MNY, 1924.
- G58B Gosse, Sir E. *Books on the Table.* W Hein, 1923.
- G58M " " . *More Books on the Table.* W Hein, 1923.
- G84C Grierson, H. J. C. *Classical and Romantic.* U Cam, 1923.
- G84L " " *Lord Byron . Arnold and Swinburne.* UO. [1920.]
- H32 Harper, G M. *William Wordsworth: His Life, Works, and Influence.* JM, 1929
- H35 Harrison, G. B *The Story of Elizabethan Drama* U Cam, 1924.
- H88G Hudson, W H. *Gray & His Poetry.* GGH, 1911.
- H88I " " . *An Introduction to the Study of Literature.* GGH, 1925.
- H88J " " . *Johnson & Goldsmith: Their Poetry.* GGH, 1922.
- H88K " " . *Keats & His Poetry.* GGH, 1924.
- H88L " " *Lowell & His Poetry* GGH, 1911.
- H88M " " . *Milton & His Poetry.* GGH, 1924.
- H88W " " *Wordsworth & His Poetry.* GGH, 1924.
- H95 Hurst, G. L. *The Literary Background of the New Testament.* MNY, 1928
- I4C Ingram, J H *Chatterton & His Poetry* GGH, 1922.
- I4M " " . *Marlowe & His Poetry* GGH, 1926
- J37 Jeffrey, F *Essays on English Poets and Poetry* G R.
- J51 Johnson, R B *Tennyson & His Poetry.* GGH, 1924
- J51J Johnson, Samuel. *Johnson on Shakespeare* Ed by Sir W. Raleigh UO, 1925.
- J51L " " . *Lives of the Poets.* Ed. by A. Napier. GB, 1890. Vols. I-III.
- J56 Jones, E D *English Critical Essays of the XIX Century.* UO, 1922, 1924 (2 copies.)
- K26 Kellow, H A *Burns & His Poetry* GGH, 1921.
- K48 Ker, W P *The Art of Poetry* CP, 1925
- L15 Lamb, Charles *Lamb's Criticism.* Ed. by E. M. W. Tillyard. U Cam, 1923.
- L44 Legouis, E. *Wordsworth in a New Light.* U Cam, 1923. (2 copies)
- L83 Lowell, J. R *The English Poets.* W S.
- L87 Lucas, F L *Seneca and Elizabethan Tragedy.* U Cam, 1922.
- M21 Maclean, C. M. *Dorothy and William Wordsworth.* U Cam, 1927.



- M76 Moore, J. B. *The Comic and the Realistic in English Drama.* U Chic, 1925
- M77 Morgan, A. E. *Scott & His Poetry.* GGH, 1922.
- M78C1 Morley, J, *Visc. Critical Miscellanies* Mc, 1923.
- M78C2 „ „ *Critical Miscellanies.* Mc, 1888-92 Vols. I-III.
- M91 Murry, J. Middleton. *Keats and Shakespeare.* UO, 1926.
- N33 Neal, R. W. *Short Stories in the Making* UO, 1914
- O48 O'Neill, G. *Essays on Poetry* TFU, 1919
- P22A Pater, W. *Appreciations.* Mc, 1924.
- P22E „ „ *Essays from 'The Guardian'* Mc, 1920.
- P47 Phelps, W. H. *Robert Browning · How to Know Him.* JM, 1925.
- P65 Pollard, A. W. *Chaucer.* Mc, 1926
- Q5A1 Quiller-Couch, Sir A. *Adventures in Criticism.* U Cam, 1926.
- Q5A2 „ „ *On the Art of Reading.* U Cam, 1921.
- Q5A3 „ „ *On the Art of Writing.* U Cam, 1923
- Q5S „ „ *Studies in Literature.* U Cam, 1924 ; 1923. (Series I, II.)
- R16 Raleigh, Sir W. *On Writing and Writers.* Ed by G. Gordon. EA, 1926
- R42 Rhys, E. *Browning & His Poetry* GGH, 1922.
- R95 Roy, J. A. *Cowper & His Poetry.* GGH.
- R95C Royds, K. E. *Coleridge & His Poetry.* GGH, 1922.
- R95E „ „ *E. B. Browning & Her Poetry.* GGH, 1923
- S11H Saintsbury, G. *A History of English Criticism.* WB, 1925
- S11L „ „ *A Last Scrap Book* Mc, 1924.
- S12 Salt, H. S. *Percy Bysshe Shelley Poet and Pioneer.* GAU, 1924
- S35D Shaw, George Bernard *Dramatic Opinions and Essays with an Apology....Containing as well a word on....by James Huneker.* Brentano's, NY. 1928. Vols. I-II
- S35Q „ „ *The Quintessence of Ibsenism.* Con, 1926
- S35S Shawcross, J. *Shelley's Literary and Philosophical Criticism.* Frowde, Lon. 1909
- S51 Smeaton, O. *Longfellow & His Poetry* GGH, 1919.
- S54 Smith, G G. *Elizabethan Critical Essays.* CP, 1924 Vols. I-II.
- S56 Smith, N. C. *Wordsworth's Literary Criticisms* HM, 1925.
- S65 Spingarn, J. E. *Critical Essays of the Seventeenth Century.* CP, 1908-9. Vols. I-III.
- S66 Spurgeon, C. F. E. *Poetry in the Light of War* UO, 1917
- S72 Stephen, L. *Hours in a Library.* JM, 1917-20. Vols I-III.
- S98 Swinburne, A. C. *Essays and Studies.* CW, 1911.
- S99S Symonds, J. A. *Shakespeare's Predecessors in the English Drama.* JM, 1924.
- S99W „ „ *Walt Whitman : a Study.* GR, 1893.
- S99 Symons, A. *Studies in Prose and Verse.* JM, 1922
- T52 Tillyard, E. M. W. *Lamb's Criticism.* See 820·4L15.
- T75 Trevelyan, G. M. *The Poetry and Philosophy of George Meredith.* Con, 1920.
- V29 *Var. Authors* *Essays...* Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature. Ed. by W. R. Inge. UO, 1922. Vol. II..
- V33 Vaughan, C. E. *English Literary Criticism.* Bs.
- W13 Walker, H. *The English Essay and Essayists.* JM, 1923.
- W18 Ward, A. C. *Aspects of the Modern Short Story.* U L, 1924.

- W33 West, G. *Deucalion: or The Future of Literary Criticism.* KP, 1930.  
 W52 Williams, H. *Modern English Writers.* SJ, 1925.  
 W59 Winbolt, S. E. *Spenser & His Poetry.* GGH, 1924.  
 W83 Worsfold, W. B. *The Principles of Criticism.* GAU, 1923.

### 820.6 Societies.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature. See 820.4 V29

### 820.7 Study & Teaching.

- H11 Haddow, A. *On the Teaching of Poetry.* Bs.  
 Kellow, H. A. *A Practical Training in English.* See 420.7K26.

### 820.9 History.

- B15 Baker, E. A. *The History of the English Novel.* HFGW, 1920  
 B39H1 Beers, H. A. *A History of English Romanticism in the Eighteenth Century.* KP, 1926.  
 B39H2 „ „ . *A History of English Romanticism in the Nineteenth Century.* K P, 1926  
 B83 Brinton, C. *The Political Ideas of the English Romanticists.* UO, 1926  
 B85 Broadus, E. K. & Gordon, R. K. *English Prose from Bacon to Hardy.* UO, 1921.  
 B87 Brooke, Stopford A. *English Literature from the Beginning to the Norman Conquest* Mc, 1926.  
 C32 Chaytor, H. J. *The Troubadours and England* U Cam, 1923.  
 C61 Cornelius, W. *A Century of English Novel.* Cent.  
 C82 Cunliffe, J. W. *English Literature during the Last Half-Century.* MNY, 1927.  
 D35 Dennis, J. *The Age of Pope.* GB, 1925  
 E63S1 Elton, O. *A Survey of English Literature, 1780-1830.* EA, 1924.  
 (Pt. I, Vols I-II)  
 E63S2 „ „ . *A Survey of English Literature, 1830-1880.* EA, 1927 (Pt II, Vols I-II)  
 G19 Garnett, R. *The Age of Dryden* GB, 1927  
 G58H Gosse, Sir E. *A History of Eighteenth Century Literature, 1660-1780.* Mc, 1925  
 G58S „ „ . *A Short History of Modern English Literature.* W Hein, 1925.  
 H53S Henderson, T. F. *Scottish Vernacular Literature.* J G, 1910  
 H57 Herford, C. H. *The Age of Wordsworth.* GB, 1925.  
 H70 Hodgson, G. E. *English Literature* BB, 1923.  
 K48 Ker, W. P. *English Literature - Mediæval.* W N, 1926.  
 L41 Lee, Sir S. *The French Renaissance in England* C P, 1910.  
 L44 Legouis, E. & Cazamian, L. *A History of English Literature.* J M D, 1930.  
 L76 Long, W. J. *English Literature* Ginn, 1919 (2 copies)  
 M10 de Maar, H. G. *A History of Modern English Romanticism.* U O, 1924. Vol I  
 M28 Mair, G. H. *English Literature: Modern.* W N, 1927.  
 M30 Manly, J. M. & Rickert, E. *Contemporary British Literature.* G G H.

- M43 Masterman, J. H. B. *The Age of Milton*. G B, 1924.  
M78E Morley, H. *English Writers : an Attempt towards a History of English Literature*. Cas. 1887-95. Vol. I-XI.  
M78F „ „ . *A First Sketch of English Literature* Cas, 1913.  
P47 Phelps, W. L. *The Beginnings of the English Romantic Movement*. Gmn, 1893.  
R28 Reed, A. W. *The Beginnings of the English Secular and Romantic Drama* U O, 1922.  
R59 Robertson, J. M. *Elizabethan Literature*. W N, 1919.  
S11E Saintsbury, G. *The English Novel*. J M D, 1919.  
S11H „ „ . *A History of Elizabethan Literature*. Mc, 1920  
S11S „ „ . *A Short History of English Literature*. Mc, 1925.  
S27A1 Seccombe, T. *The Age of Johnson (1748-1798)*. G B, 1926  
S27A2 „ „ . T & Allen, J. W. *The Age of Shakespeare (1579-1631)* G B, 1925. Vols I-II.  
S22 Schofield, W H. *English Literature : from the Norman Conquest to Chaucer*. Mc, 1925  
S59A1 Snell, F J. *The Age of Alfred . 664-1154*. G B, 1912  
S59A2 „ „ . *The Age of Chaucer (1346—1400)*. G B, 1926  
S59A3 „ „ . *The Age of Transition 1400—1580*. G B, 1920. Vols. I-II.  
S60 Snyder, E. D. *The Celtic Revival in English Literature: 1760—1800*. H U, 1923.  
S81 Stoddard, F. H. *The Evolution of the English Novel*. M N Y, 1923.  
S84 Stopes, C. C. *The Seventeenth Century Accounts of the Masters of the Revels*. U O, 1922.  
S90 Strong, A. T. *A Short History of English Literature*. U O, 1921.  
T37 Thomson, A. H. *A History of English Literature*. J M, 1923.  
W13A Walker, H. *The Age of Tennyson*. G B, 1926.  
W13L „ „ . *The Literature of the Victorian Era*. U Cam, 1921. (3 copies.)  
W18T Ward, A. C. *Twentieth-Century Literature. the Age of Interrogation . 1901—1925* Meth, 1928, 1930 ; 1931. (3 copies.)  
W18C Ward, Sir A. W. & Waller, A. R. *The Cambridge History of English Literature*. U Cam, 1920-22 Vols. I-XIV.  
W34 Weygandt, C. *A Century of the English Novel*. Cent, 1925.  
W96T Wyatt, A. J. *The Tutorial History of English Literature*. U T P, 1928.  
W96M „ „ . & Clay, H. *Modern English Literature : 1798—1919* U T P, 1927  
W98 Wynne, A. *The Growth of English Drama*. C P, 1927.

#### 821.04 Lyric, Ballad.

- H53 Henderson, T. F. *The Ballad in Literature*. U Cam, 1912.  
R42 Rhys, E. *Lyric Poetry*. J M D, 1913.

#### 821.08 Collections.

- A21 Adamson, M. R. *A Treasury of Middle English*. J M D, 1930.  
B53G1 Binyon, Laurence. *The Golden Treasury of Modern Lyrics*. Mc, 1926. Bk. I.  
B53G2 „ „ . *Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics*. Mc, 1928. Bk. V.

- C21 Carpenter, F. I. *English Lyric Poetry: 1500—1700.* Bs.  
 C28 Chambers, E. K. *English Pastorals* Bs.  
 C51 Collins, V. H. *Poems of War and Battle.* C P, 1914.  
 D93 Dunn, T. O. D. *Bengali Writers of English Verse* T S, 1918.  
 E84 Evans, H. A. *English Masques.* Bs.  
 H14 Hales, J. W. *Longer English Poems* Mc, 1922.  
 L67 Littledale, H. *Wordsworth and Coleridge. Lyrical Ballads:*  
 1798. U O, 1921.  
 L71 Loane, G. G. *Longer Narrative Poems.* Mc, 1930.  
 M16 Mackay, Charles. *A Thousand and One Gems of English Poetry.*  
 G R. [1896]  
 M23 Macnicol, M. *Poems by Indian Women* Assoc P, 1923.  
 M60 Milford, H. S. *The Oxford Book of Regency Verse: 1798—1837.*  
 C P, 1928.  
 M84 Moult, T. *The Best Poems of 1925.* J C, 1926.  
 N47 Newbolt, H. *The Tide of Time in English Poetry.* T N, 1927.  
 P11 Padelford, F. M. *Early Sixteenth Century Lyrics.* D C H,  
 1907  
 P12G1 Palgrave, F. T. *The Golden Treasury* Mc, 1865; 1922. (2  
 copies.)  
 P12G2 „ „ *Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics. Book IV.*  
 Ed. by J. H. Fowler. Mc, 1922. (2 copies.)  
 P12N „ „ *Notes to the Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics:*  
*Books I-V, by J. A. Fowler* Mc, 1929. (2 copies.)  
 P37 Percy, T. *Reliques of Ancient English Poetry.* J M D, 1926.  
 Vols. I-II  
 Q501 Quiller Couch, Sir A. *The Oxford Book of Ballads.* C P, 1924.  
 Q502 „ „ *The Oxford Book of English Verse: 1250-1900.*  
 C P, 1924.  
 Q503 „ „ *The Oxford Book of Victorian Verse.* C P, 1925.  
 R63 Robinson, L. *A Golden Treasury of Irish Verse* Mc, 1925.  
 R78 Rollins, H. E. *Old English Ballads: 1553—1625.* U Cam, 1920.  
 S12 Sampson, G. *The Cambridge Book of Prose and Verse.* U Cam,  
 1924.  
 S55B1 Smith, J. C. *A Book of Modern Verse* C P, 1925.  
 S55B2 „ „ *A Book of Verse from Langland to Kipling. being*  
*a Supplement to the Golden Treasury* C P, 1921  
 V29P1 *Far Authors Poems of To-day. an Anthology* S J, 1924.  
 Series I-II  
 V29P2 „ „ *Poetical Selections. (Intermed.)* U Cal, 1925; 1926  
 (2 copies), 1929, 1932.  
 W19 Ward, T. H. *The English Poets. [I Chaucer to Donne;*  
*II... to Dryden; III... to Blake IV... to Rossetti, V....*  
*to Rupert Brooke].* Mc, 1919—24 Vols I-V  
 W28 Welby, T. E. *The Silver Treasury of English Lyrics* C H,  
 1925.  
 W43 Whittier, J. G. *Selected Poems* U O, 1925  
 W65 Witham, R. A. *English and Scottish Popular Ballads* H M.  
 [1909]  
 Y3 Yeats, W. B. *Selected Poems: Lyrical and Narrative.* Mc,  
 1930.

### 821.09 History.

- B85 Broadus, E. K. *The Laureateship.* C P, 1921.

**821·1 Early English : 1066-1400.****821·14 Minot, L.**

M66 Minot, Laurence. *The Poems...* Ed. by J. Hall. C P, 1914.

**821·15 Langland, W.**

L21 Langland, W. *Piers The Plowman, and Richard the Redeless.*  
U O. Vol. I.

**821·17 Chaucer, Geoffrey.**

C32C1 Chaucer, G. *Canterbury Pilgrims.* Bs, 1923.  
C32C2 „ „ . *The Complete Works* Ed. by W W. Skeat. C P,  
1920, 1925. (2 copies)

**821·2 Pre-Elizabethan Poetry : 1400-1588.**

A62P1 *Anon* *The Pearl* Ed. by C. G. Osgood. D C H, 1906.  
A26P2 „ „ . *Pearl ... edited.... with Boccaccio's Olympia.* CW,  
1921.

**821·28 Howard, Earl of Surrey.**

H85 Howard, Henry, *Earl of Surrey, & Others.* *Songs and Sonnets.*  
[Tottel's Miscellany]. Ed by E. Arber. Con, 1921.

**821·3 Elizabethan : 1558-1625.****821·31 Spenser, E.**

S65P Spenser, E. *The Poetical Works* Ed. by J C. Smith &  
E de Sélincourt U O, 1924  
S65W „ „ . *The Works.* Ed by R. Morris Mc, 1924.

**821·32 Sidney, Sir Philip.**

S43A1 Sidney, Sir Philip *An Apologie for Poetrie.* Ed. by S. E.  
Shuckburgh. U Cam, 1915  
S43A2 „ „ . *Arcadia.* G R, 1921.  
S43P „ „ . *The Poems.* Ed. by J Drinkwater. G R, 1922.

**821·38 Herbert, George..**

H57 Herbert, G. *The Poems* U O, 1907.

**821.39 Other Poets.**

- Chapman, G. The *Odysseys of Homer*: together with the *Shorter Poems*. See 858.1H7804.  
 S32P Shakespeare, W. *Poems*. Ed. by C. K. Pooler. Meth, 1927.  
 S32S „ „ . *Sonnets*. Ed. by C. K. Pooler. Meth, 1918.

**821.4 Post-Elizabethan : 1625-1702.****821.43 Herrick, R.**

- H58 Herrick, R. *The Poetical Works*. Ed. by F. W. Moorman. U O, 1921.

**821.47 Milton, John.**

- M64A Milton, John. *Areopagitica*. Ed. by J. W. Hales. C P, 1917.  
 M64C „ „ . *Comus*. Ed. by W. Bell. Mc, 1919.  
 M64L1 „ „ . *Lycidas*. Ed. by W. Bell. Mc, 1901.  
 M64L2 „ „ . *Lycidas, L'Allegro, Il Penseroso*. Ed. by O. Elton. U O.  
 M64P1 „ „ . *Paradise Lost*. Ed. by A. W. Verity. U Cam, 1910; 1927. (Bks V-VI; III-IV.)  
 M64P2 „ „ . *The Poetical Works*. Mc, 1924.  
 M64S „ „ . *Samson Agonistes*. By H. M. Percival. Mc, 1923.

**821.472. Compenda.**

- Bridges, Sir R. *Milton's Prosody*. See 426.02 B82.

**821.473 Dicts.**

- 3L74 Lockwood, L E. *Lexicon to the English Poetical Works of John Milton*. M N Y, 1907.

**821.48 Dryden, John.**

- D80H Dryden, J. *The Hind and the Panther*. Ed. by W. H. Williams. Mc, 1900.  
 D80P „ „ . *The Poetical Works*. Ed. by W. D. Christie. Mc, 1921.  
 „ „ . *The Works of Virgil*. Tr. by John Dryden. See 853.1V82W1

**821.49 Other Poets.**

- J22 James I, *King of Scotland*. The "Kings Quair" Modernised by W Mackean. A Gardner, Paisley. 1908.

**821.5 Queen Anne, 1702-45.****821.53 Pope, Alexander.**

- P63E1 Pope, A. *Essay on Criticism*. Ed. by J. C. Collins. Mc, 1925.  
 P68E2 " " *Essay on Man*. Ed. by F. Ryland. G B, 1918.  
 " " *The Iliad of Homer*. See 858.1H7811.  
 " " *The Odyssey of Homer*. See 858.1H7803.  
 P68P1 " " *The Poetical Works*. Ed. by Sir A. W. Ward. Mc, 1924.  
 P68R " " *The Rape of the Lock: and Other Poems*. Ed. by E. M. King. M N Y, 1927.  
 P68S " " *Selections*. Ed. by K. Deighton. G B, 1923.

**821.56 Thomson, James.**

- T50 Thomson, J. *The Complete Poetical Works*. Ed. by J. Logie Robertson. U O, 1908.

**821.57 Collins, William.**

- Collins, W. *The Poetical Works of Gray and Collins*. See 821.61G71.

**821.6 Later 18th Century: 1745-1800.****821.61 Gray, Thomas.**

- G71 Gray, T. *The Poetical Works of Gray and Collins*. Ed. by A. L. Poole. U O, 1917.

**821.64 Goldsmith, Oliver.**

- G48C Goldsmith, O. *The Complete Poetical Works*. U O, 1912.  
 G48M " " *The Miscellaneous Works*. Mc, 1928.  
 G48T " " *The Traveller & the Deserted Village*. Ed. by A. Barrett. Mc, 1925.

**821.65 Cowper, William.**

- C67P1 Cowper, W. *Poetical Works*. Mc, 1924.  
 C67P2 " " *The Poetical Works*. Ed. by H S Milford. U O, 1911.

**821.67 Burns, Robert.**

- B98 Burns, R. *The Complete Works*. Mc, 1927.

**821.69 Other Poets.**

- B60 Blake, W. *The Poetical Works*. Ed. by J. Sampson. U O, 1908.  
 C69 Crabbe, G. *The Poetical Works*. Ed. by A. J. & R. M. Carlyle. U O, 1908.

**821.7 Early 19th Century : 1800-1837.****821.71 Wordsworth, William.**

- W83P1 Wordsworth, W. Poems. Sel. and ed. by M. Arnold. Mc, 1925.  
 W83P2 „ „. The Poems. Ed. by T Hutchinson. U O, 1926.

**821.714 Essays on Wordsworth.**

- D40 Dicey, A. V. The Statesmanship of Wordsworth. C P, 1917.

**821.72 Coleridge, S. T.**

- C49 Coleridge, S. T. The Poems. J. Lane, N. Y.

**821.74 Scott, Sir Walter.**

- S26L1 Scott, Sir W The Lady of the Lake. Ed. by J. H. B. Masterman. U Cam, 1926.  
 S26L2 „ „. The Lady of the Lake. Ed. by N. Mookerjee. Cal. 1929. (2 Parts.)  
 S26L3 „ „. The Lay of the Last Minstrel. Ed. by P. K. Lahiri. Cal.  
 S26L4 „ „. The Lay of the Last Minstrel. Ed. by G. H. Stuart & E. H. Elliot. Mc, 1927.  
 S26L5 „ „. The Lay of the Last Minstrel. Ed. by F. W. Tickner. L G, 1924.  
 S26M „ „. Marmion. L G, 1919  
 S26P „ „. The Poetical Works Mc, 1928.

**821.75 Moore, Thomas.**

- M76 Moore, T. The Poetical Works. Ed. by A. D. Godley. U O 1910.

**821.76 Byron, G. G. N., Lord.**

- B99P Byron, Lord Poetical Works U O, 1921.  
 B99W „ „. The Works: I—Poetry Ed. by E. H. Coleridge. J M, 1904-22 Vols I-VII

**821.77 Shelley, Percy Bysshe.**

- S36A Shelley, P. B. Adonais. Ed. by W. M Rossetti U O, 1924.  
 S36P „ „. The Poetical Works. Ed. by T. Hutchinson. U O, 1908

**821.78 Keats, John.**

- K17P1 Keats, J. The Poems. Ed. by E. de Sélincourt. Meth, 1926.  
 K17P2 „ „. Poems. Endymion; The Volume of 1820; and Other Poems Ed. by W. T. Young U Cam, 1917.  
 K17P3 „ „. The Poetical Works. Ed. by H. B. Forman. U O, 1924



- K17P4 Keats, J Poetry & Prose : with Essays by C. Lamb, L. Hunt,  
Sir R. Bridges & Others C P, 1928  
K17S „ „ . Selections Ed. by B. Groom. Mc, 1927.

### 821 ·79 Other Poets.

- C16 Campbell, T. The Complete Poetical Works. U O, 1907.

### 821 ·8 Victorian Period, 1837-1900.

#### 821 ·81 Tennyson, Alfred, Lord.

- T28B Tennyson, A. Lord. Ballads and Other Poems. Ed by Hallam.  
Lord Tennyson. Mc, 1908  
T28D „ „ . Demeter and Other Poems. Ed. by Hallam, Lord  
Tennyson Mc, 1908  
T28E „ „ . Enoch Arden and In Memoriam. Ed. by Hallam,  
Lord Tennyson. Mc, 1909. (2 copies.)  
T28I „ „ . Idylls of the King. Ed. by Hallam, Lord Tennyson.  
Mc, 1913  
T28P1 „ „ . Poems. Ed. by Hallam, Lord Tennyson. Mc, 1908.  
Vols. I-II.  
T28P2 „ „ . Poems. Ed. by Hallam, Lord Tennyson. U O, 1921.  
T28P3 „ „ . The Princess: A Medley. Ed. by E. Fry. B s.  
T28P4 „ „ . The Princess and Maud. Ed. by Hallam, Lord  
Tennyson Mc, 1910  
T28Q „ „ . Queen Mary and Harold. Ed by Hallam, Lord  
Tennyson Mc, 1908

#### 821 ·812 Commentaries on the Poetical Works of Tennyson.

- B77 Bradley, A. C A Commentary on Tennyson's *In Memoriam*.  
Mc, 1920

#### 821 ·83 Browning, Robert.

- B91B Browning, R. Balaustion's Adventure Mc, 1928  
B91P1 „ „ . Poems. U O, 1919.  
B91P2 „ „ . The Poetical Works Ed. by A. Birrell J M, 1924.  
Vols I-II.

#### 821 ·84 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel.

- R88 Rossetti, D. G Poems & Translations: 1850-1870, together  
with the Prose Story "Hand and Soul". U O, 1925.

#### 821 ·86 Swinburne, A. C.

- S98A Swinburne, A. C Atalanta in Calydon and Erechtheus.  
W Hein, 1925.  
S98S „ „ . Selections. Ed. by Sir E. Gosse & T J. Wise. W Hein  
1926.

#### 821 ·87 Bridges, Sir Robert.

- B82 Bridges, Sir R. Poetical Works. U O, 1914

**821 ·89 Other Poets.**

- A76P1 Arnold, M. *The Poems...* 1840-1867. U O, 1913.  
 A76P2 „ „ *The Poems...* 1849-1867 U O, 1926  
 Bronte, Charlotte & Anne. *The Poems...* See 823 ·81 B87P.  
 M12 Macaulay, Lord. *The Lays of Ancient Rome, with Ivry and The Armada.* L G, 1926  
 R88 Rossetti, Christina G. *The Poetical Works.* Ed. by W. M. Rossetti Mc, 1924.  
 S78 Stevenson, R. L. *Poems.* W Hein. 1927. Vols. I-II.

**821 ·91 Early 20th Century : 1901.**

- F71 Foulke, W. D. *Lyrics of War and Peace.* U O, 1916.  
 G28 Ghose, Manmohan *Songs of Love and Death.* Ed. by L. Binyon. B B, 1926  
 H28C Hardy, T. *Collected Poems.* Mc, 1928.  
 H28L „ „ *Late Lyrics and Earlier.* Mc, 1924.  
 H28M „ „ *Moments of Vision and Miscellaneous Verses.* Mc, 1923.  
 H28S „ „ *Satires of Circumstance: Lyrics and Reveries.* Mc, 1923.  
 H28T „ „ *Time's Laughing Stocks, and Other Verses* Mc, 1923.  
 H28W „ „ *Wessex Poems, and Other Verses* Mc, 1924.  
 K72B Kipling, Rudyard. *Barrack-Room Ballads, and Other Verses.* Meth, 1926  
 K72D „ „ *Departmental Ditties, and Other Verses.* Meth, 1924.  
 N90 Noyes, Alfred. *Ballads and Poems.* W B, 1929.  
 P86 Pritchard, C H. *Poems: on Legendary and Historical Subjects.* A H S, 1923.  
 T30C Tagore, Rabindranath. *The Crescent Moon.* Mc, 1924.  
 T30F1 „ „ *Fruit-Gathering* Mc, 1923.  
 T30F2 „ „ *The Fugitive.* Mc, 1924.  
 T30G1 „ „ *The Gardener.* Mc, 1922.  
 T30G2 „ „ *Gitanjali (Song Offerings).* Mc, 1924.  
 T30O „ „ *One Hundred Poems of Kabir.* Mc, 1926  
 T30P „ „ *Poems from Tagore.* Sel. by C. F. Andrews. Mc.  
 T30S „ „ *Stray Birds.* Mc, 1923.

**822 Drama.****822 ·08 Collections.**

- N58 Nicoll, Allardyce. *Readings from British Drama.* G G H. [1928.]  
 S77 Stevens, D. H. *Types of English Drama: 1660-1780.* Ginn.  
 V29B *Var. Authors.* *The Best Elizabethan Plays.* Ed. by W. R. Thayer. Gmn, 1918.  
 V29M „ „ *The Minor Elizabethan Drama I Pre-Shakespearean Tragedies; II Pre-Shakespearean Comedies.* J M D, 1924; 1926. Vols. I-II.  
 V29S1 „ „ *Six Plays by Contemporaries of Shakespeare* Ed. by C. B. Wheeler U O, 1928  
 V29S2 „ „ *Specimens of English Dramatic Poets.* G R.

**822.1 Early English : 1066-1400.**

- P65 Pollard, A W. English Miracle Plays : Moralities and Interludes.  
C P, 1923.

**822.3 Elizabethan : 1558-1625.****822.32 Marlowe, Christopher.**

- M33C Marlowe, C. Christopher Marlowe. Ed. by H. Ellis. T F U.  
M33T1 " " The Tragical History of Doctor Faustus. Ed. by  
A. H. Sleight. U Cam, 1928.  
M33T2 " " Tragical History of Doctor Faustus, and Goethe's  
Faust, Part I. U O, 1925.

**822.33 Shakespeare, William.**

- S32A1 Shakespeare, W All's Well That Ends Well. Ed. by W. O.  
Brigstocke. Meth, 1904.  
S32A2 " " The Tragedy of Antony and Cleopatra. Ed. by  
R. H. Case. Meth, 1926.  
S32A3 " " As You Like It. Ed. by H. H. Furness. JBL, 1918.  
S32A4 " " As You Like It. Ed. by J. W. Holme. Meth, 1920.  
S32A5 " " As You Like It. Ed. by H. M. Percival. L G, 1910  
S32A6 " " As You Like It. Ed. by J. C. Smith Bs.  
S32A7 " " As You Like It. Ed. by A. W. Verity. U Cam,  
1925.  
S32A8 " " As You Like It Ed by S. Wood & F. Marshall.  
GG, 1927  
S32C1 " " The Comedy of Errors Ed. by H. Cuningham. Meth,  
1926.  
S32C2 " " The Tragedie of Coriolanus. Ed. by H. H. Furness.  
JBL, 1928  
S32C3 " " The Tragedy of Coriolanus. Ed. by Sir E. K.  
Chambers. Bs.  
S32C4 " " The Tragedy of Coriolanus. Ed. by W. J. Craig &  
R. H. Case. Meth, 1922.  
S32C5 " " Cymbeline. Ed. by E. Dowden. Meth, 1918.  
S32H1 " " Hamlet. Ed. by H. H. Furness. JBL, 1918. Vols.  
I-II.  
S32H2 " " Hamlet. Ed. by A. W. Verity. U Cam, 1920 ; 1924.  
(2 copies.)  
S32H3 " " The Tragedy of Hamlet Ed. by E. Dowden Meth,  
1919.  
S32J1 " " Julius Caesar. Ed. by M. Macmillan. Meth, 1917.  
S32J2 " " Julius Caesar, Ed. by A. W. Verity. U Cam, 1925.  
S32K1 " " King Henry the Fourth : First Part. Ed. by R. P.  
Cowl & A. E. Morgan. Meth, 1925.  
S32K2 " " King Henry the Fourth : Second Part Ed by  
R. P. Cowl. Meth, 1923.  
S32K3 " " The Life of King Henry the Fifth. Ed. by H. A. Evans.  
Meth, 1917.

- S32K4 Shakespeare, W. The First Part of King Henry the Sixth. Ed. by H. C. Hart. Meth, 1909.
- S32K5 „ „ The Third Part of King Henry the Sixth. Ed. by H. C. Hart. Meth, 1925.
- S32K6 „ „ The Famous History of the Life of King Henry VIII. Ed. by C. K. Pooler. Meth, 1915. (2 copies.)
- S32K7 „ „ The Life and Death of King John. Ed. by J. B. Bell. Meth, 1925.
- S32K8 „ „ King Lear. Ed. by H. H. Furness. JBL, 1880.
- S32K9 „ „ The Tragedy of King Lear. Ed. by W. J. Craig. Meth, 1921.
- S32K10 „ „ The Tragedy of King Richard II. Ed. by I. B. John. Meth, 1925.
- S32K11 „ „ The Tragedy of King Richard the Third. Ed. by A. H. Thompson. Meth, 1918.
- S32L „ „ Love's Labour's Lost. Ed. by H. C. Hart. Meth, 1913.
- S32M1 „ „ Macbeth. Ed. by H. Cuninghame. Meth, 1925.
- S32M2 „ „ Macbeth. Ed. by H. H. Furness. JBL, 1915.
- S32M3 „ „ Macbeth. Ed. by S. Wood. G G, 1927.
- S32M4 „ „ The Tragedy of Macbeth. Ed. by Sir E. K. Chambers. Bs.
- S32M5 „ „ Measure for Measure. Ed. by H. C. Hart. Meth, 1925.
- S32M6 „ „ The Merchant of Venice. Ed. by C. K. Pooler. Meth, 1917.
- S32M7 „ „ The Merry Wives of Windsor. Ed. by H. C. Hart. Meth, 1904.
- S32M8 „ „ A Midsummer-Night's Dream. Ed. by H. Cuninghame. Meth, 1922.
- S32M9 „ „ Much Ado About Nothing. Ed. by G. R. Trenery. Meth, 1924.
- S32O „ „ The Tragedy of Othello. Ed. by H. C. Hart. Meth, 1923.
- S32P „ „ Pericles. Ed. by K. Deighton. Meth, 1925.
- S32R „ „ The Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet. Ed. by E. Dowden. Meth, 1917.
- S32T1 „ „ The Taming of the Shrew. Ed. by R. W. Bond. Meth, 1904.
- S32T2 „ „ The Tempest. Ed. by H. H. Furness. JBL, 1920.
- S32T3 „ „ The Tempest. Ed. by M. Luce. Meth, 1926.
- S32T4 „ „ The Tempest. Ed. by H. M. Percival. Cal. 1928.
- S32T5 „ „ Timon of Athens. Ed. by K. Deighton. Meth, 1905.
- S32T6 „ „ The Lamentable Tragedy of Titus Andronicus. Ed. by H. B. Baildon. Meth, 1904.
- S32T7 „ „ Troilus and Cressida. Ed. by K. Deighton. Meth, 1922.
- S32T8 „ „ Twelfth Night; or What You Will. Ed. by M. Luce. Meth, 1918.
- S32T9 „ „ The Two Gentlemen of Verona. Ed. by R. W. Bond. Meth, 1925.
- S32W1 „ „ The Winter's Tale. Ed. by F. W. Moorman. Meth, 1922.
- S32W2 „ „ The Works. Ed. by W. G. Clark & W. A. Wright. Mc, 1924.

**822-333 Concordances, and Dicts. of Shakespeare's Works.**

- A12 Abbott, E. A. *A Shakespearian Grammar*. Mc, 1925.  
 B29 Bartlett, J. *A New and Complete Concordance*. Mc, 1922.  
 O48 Onions, C. T. *A Shakespeare Glossary*. C P, 1925.

**822-334 Essays on Shakespeare.**

- A76 Arnold, M. L. *The Soliloquies of Shakespeare* C U, 1911.  
 B24 Barker, H Granville *From Henry V to Hamlet*. U O, 1925.  
 B64I Boas, F. S. *An Introduction to the Reading of Shakspeare*.  
 Dc, 1920.  
 B64S „ „ *Shakspeare and His Predecessors* J M, 1925  
 B77 Bradley, A. C. *Shakespearean Tragedy*. Mc, 1924 (2 copies.)  
 B79 Brandes, G. *William Shakespeare*. W Hein, 1926.  
 B85 Brock, A. Clutton. *Shakespeare's "Hamlet"*. Meth, 1922.  
 C28 Chambers, Sir E. K. *The Disintegration of Shakespeare*.  
 U O, 1924.  
 C39 Clark, C. *Shakespeare and Science*. Cornish Brothers, Birming-  
 ham. 1929.  
 D69S1 Dowden, E. *Shakespeare* Mc, 1922.  
 D69S2 „ „ *Shakespeare: A Critical Study of his Mind and Art*  
 K P.  
 D97 Dyboski, R. *Rise and Fall in Shakespeare's Dramatic Art*.  
 U O, 1923.  
 G32 Gibson, J. P. S. R. *Shakespeare's Use of the Supernatural*.  
 D B, 1908.  
 H31 Harman, E. G. *The "Impersonality" of Shakespeare*.  
 C. Palmer, Lon. 1925  
 H46 Hazlitt, W. *Characters of Shakespeare's Plays* Mc, 1920  
 H88 Hudson, H. N. *Shakespeare his Life, Art, and Characters*.  
 Ginn. Vols. I-II.  
 H90 Hugo, Victor *William Shakespeare*. G R.  
 J23 Jameson, A. *Shakespeare's Heroines*. G B, 1924.  
 J98 Jusserand, J. J. *"What to Expect of Shakespeare"* U O,  
 1911.  
 K26 Kellner, L. *Restoring Shakespeare*. G A U, 1925.  
 Lamb, C. & Mary. *Tales from Shakespeare*. See 824-75  
 L15T.  
 L87 Lucy, M. *Shakespeare and the Supernatural*. Jaggard & Co.,  
 1906.  
 M11 MacCallum, M. W. *Shakespeare's Roman Plays* Mc, 1925.  
 M15 Mackail, J. W. *Shakespeare after Three Hundred Years* U O,  
 1916  
 M84 Moulton, R. G. *Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist*. C P, 1906.  
 N67 Noble, R. *Shakespeare's Use of Song*. U O, 1923.  
 R18 Ransome, C. *Short Studies of Shakespeare's Plots*. Mc, 1924.  
 R59H Robertson, J. M. *"Hamlet" Once More*. R C S, 1923.  
 R59P „ „ *The Problem of "Hamlet"* G A U, 1919.  
 S98 Swinburne, A. C. *A Study of Shakespeare*. W Hein, 1920.  
 T74 Trench, W. F. *Shakespeare's Hamlet*. J M, 1913.  
 V29 *Var. Authors*. *Shakespeare's England*. C P, 1916. Vols. I-II.  
 W18 Warde, F. *Shakespearean Studies Simplified*. Pioneer Pub. Co.,  
 Texas. 1925

**822-338 Collections, Extracts.**

- Shakespeare, W. Poems. Ed. by C. K. Pooler. *See* 821-39P.  
Sonnets. Ed. by C. K. Pooler. *See* 821-39S.

**822-34 Jonson, Ben.**

- J58 Jonson, B. Ben Jonson. Ed. by B. Nicholson & C. H. Herford. T F U. Vols. I-III.

**822-37 Massinger, P.**

- M68 Massinger, P. A New Way to Pay Old Debts. Ed. by K. Deighton. G B, 1924.

**822-4 Post-Elizabethan: 1625-1702.****822-49 Other Dramatists.**

- D80 Dryden, J. [Dramas]. Ed. by G. Saintsbury. T F U. Vols. I-II.

**822-6 Later 18th Century: 1745-1800.****822-66 Sheridan, R. B.**

- S39 Sheridan, R. B. The Works. Ed. by F. Stainforth. C W, 1913.

**822-69 Other Dramatists.**

- G48G Goldsmith, Oliver. Good-Natured Man. Ed. by K. Deighton. G B, 1922  
" " . The Miscellaneous Works *See* 821-64G48M.  
G48S1 " " She Stoops to Conquer. Ed. by K. Deighton. G B, 1926  
G48S2 " " . She Stoops to Conquer. Ed. by R. Herring. Mc, 1928

**822-8 Victorian Period : 1837-1900.****822-89 Other Dramatists.**

- T28 Tennyson, A, Lord Becket and Other Plays. Ed. by Hallam. Lord Tennyson. Mc, 1920.

**822-91 Early 20th Century.**

- G13J Galsworthy, J. Justice. Dc, 1927.  
G13L " " . Loyalties. Dc, 1926.  
G13S " " . The Silver Box. Dc, 1926.  
S35D Shaw, George Bernard. The Doctor's Dilemma. Con, 1926.  
S35M " " . Man and Superman. Con, 1926.  
S35P " " . Plays . Pleasant and Unpleasant. Con, 1925 ; 1927. Vols. I-II.  
S35T " " . Three Plays for Puritans. Con, 1925

- T30C1 Tagore, Rabindranath. Chitra. Mc, 1924.  
 T30C2 „ „ . The Cycle of Spring. Mc, 1924.  
 T30K „ „ . The King of the Dark Chamber. Mc, 1923.  
 T30S „ „ . Sacrifice & Other Plays. Mc, 1923

### 823 English Fiction.

#### 823-08 Collections.

- V29B *Var. Authors* The Best Love Stories of 1924 S M, 1925.  
 V29C „ „ . Contemporary Short Stories, 1929 The Mitre Pr.,  
 Lon. 1929.  
 V29S1 „ „ . Selected English Short Stories. (XIX and XX  
 Centuries). Ed by H. S. Milford. U O, 1925; 1926. (3 copies.)  
 V29S2 „ „ . Short Stories of To-day. Sel. by J. W. Marriott.  
 G G H, 1929.

#### 823-3 Elizabethan : 1558-1625.

- L94E1 Lyly, John. Euphues. Ed. by E. Arber. Con, 1923.  
 L94E2 „ „ . Euphues. Ed by M. W. Croll & H. Clemons.  
 G R, 1916.

#### 823-4 Post-Elizabethan: 1625-1702.

##### 823-42 Bunyan, John.

- B96P1 Bunyan, J. Pilgrim's Progress Ed by J. Morrison Mc, 1923.  
 B96P2 „ „ . The Pilgrim's Progress, Grace Abounding, and  
 a Relation of his Imprisonment Ed. by E. Venables. C P,  
 1914. (Pt I.).

#### 823-5 Queen Anne: 1702-45.

##### 823-52 Fielding, Henry.

- F40 Fielding, H. The History of Tom Jones. Hut. Vol. II.

#### 823-524 Essays on Fielding.

- B20 Banerji, H. K. Henry Fielding. ....His Life and Works.  
 B B, 1929.

#### 823-6 Later 18th Century: 1745-1800.

##### 823-62 Sterne, Lawrence.

- S76 Sterne, L The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentle-  
 man. U O, 1926.

##### 823-64 Goldsmith, Oliver.

- G48 Goldsmith, O The Vicar of Wakefield U O, 1925.

#### 823-69 Other Fiction Writers.

- R11 Radcliffe, Ann. The Mysteries of Udolpho. G R.

**823-73 Scott, Sir Walter.**

- S26A1 Scott, Sir W. *The Abbot*. Ed. by A. Lang Mc, 1914.  
 S26A2 " " *Anne of Geierstein* Ed by A Lang Mc, 1923.  
 S26A3 " " *The Antiquary*. Ed. by A. Lang Mc, 1924.  
 S26B1 " " *The Betrothed* Ed. by A Lang. Mc, 1924.  
 S26B2 " " *The Bride of Lammermoor*. Ed by A. Lang. Mc,  
 1924  
 S26C1 " " *Castle Dangerous, and Chronicles of the Canongate*.  
 Ed. by A Lang Mc, 1912.  
 S26C2 " " *Count Robert of Paris, and The Surgeon's Daughter*.  
 Ed by A. Lang. Mc, 1923  
 S26F " " *The Fair Maid of Perth*. Ed by A Lang. Mc, 1925.  
 S26G " " *Guy Mannering* Ed by A Lang. Mc, 1924  
 S26H " " *The Heart of Mid-Lothian* Ed by A. Lang Mc,  
 1924  
 S26I " " *Ivanhoe*. Ed. by A. Lang Mc, 1914.  
 S26K " " *Kenilworth*. Ed by A. Lang. Mc, 1923.  
 S26L " " *A Legend of Montrose, and the Black Dwarf* Ed.  
 by A. Lang Mc, 1921  
 S26M " " *The Monastery* Ed by A Lang. Mc, 1925.  
 S26O " " *Old Mortality* Ed by A Lang Mc, 1924.  
 S26P1 " " *Peveril of the Peak* Ed by A. Lang. Mc, 1910  
 S26P2 " " *The Pirate* Ed by A. Lang. Mc, 1925.  
 S26Q " " *Quentin Durward* Ed. by A Lang Mc, 1923  
 S26R1 " " *Redgauntlet* Ed by A Lang Mc, 1925.  
 S26R2 " " *Rob Roy* Ed by A Lang Mc, 1923.  
 S26S " " *St Ronan's Well* Ed. by A. Lang. Mc, 1925.  
 S26T " " *The Talisman*. Ed by A. Lang. Mc, 1924.  
 S26W1 " " *Waverley*. Ed. by A. Lang Mc, 1922.  
 S26W2 " " *Woodstock*. Ed. by A. Lang. Mc, 1925.

**823-74 Austen, Jane.**

- A90E Austen, Jane *Emma* Coll.  
 A90M " " *Mansfield Park*. Coll  
 A90P " " *Pride and Prejudice*. Coll  
 A90S " " *Sense and Sensibility*. Coll.

**823-8 Victorian Period: 1837-1900.****823-81 Brontë, Charlotte.**

- B87J Brontë, C *Jane Eyre* U O, 1924  
 B87P " " *The Professor* to which are added *The Poems*  
 of Charlotte & Anne Brontë U O, 1906.

**823-82 Thackeray, W. M.**

- T30A Thackeray, W M *The Adventures of Philip*. U O  
 T30B " " *Ballads and Contributions to 'Punch': 1842-1850*.  
 U O  
 T30C1 " " *Catherine, A Shabby Genteel Story ...and Miscel-*  
*lanes, 1840-1* U O



- T30C2 Thackeray, W. M. Christmas Books, Rebecca and Rowena  
and Lat.r Minor Papers, 1849-1861 U O.  
T30G „ „ The Great Hoggarty Diamond.... U O.  
T30H1 „ „ Henry Esmond, the English Humourists and The  
Four Georges U O  
T50H2 „ „ The History of Pendennis . . . U O.  
T30I „ „ The Irish Sketch Book and Contributions to the  
'Foreign Quarterly Review'. 1842-4. U O  
T30L „ „ A Legend of the Rhine, Notes of a Journey...., and  
The Book of Snobs. U O.  
T30M1 „ „ The Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, Esq., and Miscel-  
laneous Papers. . . U O  
T30M2 „ „ Miscellaneous Contributions to Punch: 1843-54.  
U O  
T30N „ „ The Newcomes . . U O  
T30P „ „ The Paris Sketch Book and Art Criticisms UO.  
T30V1 „ „ Vanity Fair. U O.  
T30V2 „ „ The Virginians . . U O.  
T30W „ „ The Wolves and the Lambs ..Roundabout Papers.'  
U O.  
T30Y „ „ The Yellow Plush Papers and Early Miscellanies.  
U O.

### 823-83 Dickens, Charles.

- D42A Dickens, C. The Adventures of Oliver Twist U O  
D42B1 „ „ Barnaby Rudge - A Tale of the Riots of 'Eighty.  
U O.  
D42B2 „ „ Bleake House. U O.  
D42C1 „ „ Christmas Books. U O  
D42C2 „ „ Christmas Stories U O  
D42D „ „ Dealings with the Firm of Dombey and Son . . .  
U O  
D42G „ „ Great Expectations U O.  
D42H „ „ Hard Times. U O.  
D42L1 „ „ The Life & Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit.  
U O.  
D42L2 „ „ The Life & Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby.  
U O.  
D42L3 „ „ Little Dorrit. U O  
D42O1 „ „ The Old Curiosity Shop. U O  
D42O2 „ „ Our Mutual Friend U O.  
D42P1 „ „ The Personal History of David Copperfield U O.  
D42P2 „ „ The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club U O.  
D42S „ „ Sketches by Boz U O  
D42T „ „ A Tale of Two Cities U O

### 823-833 Encycl.

- H45 Hayward, A L The Dickens Encyclopædia G R, 1931.

### 823-87 Trollope, Anthony.

- T79B Trollope, A. Barchester Towers. U O, 1925.  
T79T „ „ The Three Clerks. U O, 1925.

**823-88 Evans, Maria (George Eliot).**

- E48A Eliot, G. Adam Bede. J M D, 1919.  
 E48F „ „ . Felix Holt, The Radical. U O, 1921.  
 E48M1 „ „ . Middlemarch. Coll. Vols. I-II.  
 E48M2 „ „ . The Mill on the Floss Coll.  
 E48R „ „ . Romola. Coll.  
 E48S1 „ „ . Scenes of Clerical Life U O, 1909.  
 E48S2 „ „ . Silas Marner. U O, 1921.

**823-89 Other Fiction Writers.**

- B87 Brontë, Emily. Wuthering Heights U O, 1924.  
 G21 Gaskell, E C., Mrs. Cranford. M N Y, 1920.  
 P22G Pater, Walter. Gaston de Latour. U O, 1922.  
 P22M „ „ . Marius, the Epicurean. U O, 1925. Vols. I-II.  
 R25 Reade, Charles. The Cloister and the Hearth. Abr. E. T. Arnold, Leeds.  
 S78N Stevenson, R. L. New Arabian Nights. W Hein, 1927.  
 S78S „ „ . The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, with Other Fables. E N G.  
 S78T „ „ . Treasure Island. W Hein, 1930  
 W47 Wilde, Oscar. Fairy Tales and Poems in Prose. M L.

**823-91 Early 20th Century : 1901—**

- B43 Belloc, Hilaire. Emmanuel Burden. Meth, 1927.  
 B46A Bennett, Arnold. Anna of the Five Towns. Meth, 1929.  
 B46B „ „ . Buried Alive. Meth, 1927.  
 B46C „ „ . The Clayhanger Family. Meth, 1925.  
 B46H „ „ . Hilda Lessways. Meth, 1928.  
 B46T „ „ . These Twain. Meth, 1916.  
 C54A Conrad, Joseph. Almayer's Folly. E N G  
 C54O „ „ . An Outcast of the Islands. E N G.  
 D94 Dunton, T. Watts Aylwin U O, 1927.  
 G13 Galsworthy, J. The Forsyte Saga. W Hein, 1922.  
 H28C Hardy, Thomas A Changed Man. Mc, 1925.  
 H28D „ „ . Desperate Remedies. Mc, 1925.  
 H28F „ „ . Far From the Madding Crowd Mc, 1924.  
 H28G „ „ . A Group of Noble Dames. Mc, 1925.  
 H28H „ „ . The Hand of Ethelberta. Mc, 1925.  
 H28J „ „ . Jude the Obscure Mc, 1924.  
 H28L1 „ „ . A Laodicean Mc, 1923.  
 H28L2 „ „ . The Life and Death of the Mayor of Casterbridge. Mc, 1925.  
 H28L3 „ „ . Life's Little Ironies. Mc, 1925.  
 H28P „ „ . A Pair of Blue Eyes. Mc, 1923.  
 H28R „ „ . The Return of the Native Mc.  
 H28T1 „ „ . Tess of the D'Urbervilles. Mc, 1926.  
 H28T2 „ „ . The Trumpet Major . . . and Robert His Brother. Mc, 1925  
 H28T3 „ „ . Two on a Tower Mc, 1925.  
 H28U „ „ . Under the Greenwood Tree. Mc, 1925.

- H28W1 Hardy, Thomas. *The Well-Beloved*. Mc, 1924.  
 H28W2 „ „ . *Wessex Tales*. Mc, 1923  
 H28W3 „ „ . *The Woodlanders*. Mc, 1924.  
 J15F Jacobs, W. W. *Fifteen Stories*. Meth, 1926.  
 J15M „ „ . *Many Cargoes*. Meth, 1927.  
 J15S1 „ „ . *Sailors' Knots*. Meth, 1927.  
 J15S2 „ „ . *Sea Urchins*. Meth, 1927.  
 J15S3 „ „ . *The Skipper's Wooing*. Meth, 1927.  
 K72A Kipling, Rudyard *Actions and Reactions*. Mc, 1917.  
 K72J „ „ . *The Jungle Book*. Mc, 1924.  
 K72M „ „ . *Many Inventions*. Mc, 1920  
 K72S „ „ . *The Second Jungle Book*. Mc, 1924  
 K72T „ „ . *Traffics and Discoveries*. Mc, 1904.  
 Q5L Quiller-Couch, Sir A. *Lady Good-for-Nothing*. T N.  
 Q5R „ „ . *The Roll Call of Honour*. T N.  
 Q5S1 „ „ . *The Ship of Stars*. T N.  
 Q5S2 „ „ . *The Splendid Spur*. T N.  
 T30G Tagore, Rabindranath. *Gora*. Mc, 1927.  
 T30H1 „ „ . *The Home and the World*. Mc, 1920.  
 T30H2 „ „ . *Hungry Stones and Other Stories*. Mc, 1926.  
 T30L „ „ . *Lover's Gift and Crossing*. Mc, 1927.  
 T30M „ „ . *Mashi and Other Stories*. Mc, 1923.  
 T30S „ „ . *Stories from Tagore*. Mc, 1926.  
 T30W „ „ . *The Wreck*. Mc, 1926  
 W30F Wells, H. G. *The First Men in the Moon*. Mc, 1925.  
 W30I „ „ . *The Invisible Man*. Mc, 1924.  
 W30K „ „ . *Kipps*. Mc, 1926.  
 W30L „ „ . *Love and Mr. Lewisham*. Mc, 1920  
 W30M „ „ . *Meanwhile*. E B, 1927

### 824 English Essays.

#### 824-08 Collections.

- V29E1 *Var. Authors*. *English Essays* Ed. by J. H. Fowler. Mc, 1925.  
 V29E2 „ „ . *English Essays*. Ed by J. Lobban & J. G. Gilbertson. Bs.  
 V29E3 „ „ . *English Prose*. Ed. by H. Craik. Mc, 1893-1923. Vols. I-IV.  
 V29E4 „ „ . *Essayists Past and Present*. Ed. by J. B. Priestley. H. Jenkins, Lon 1925.  
 V29M1 „ „ . *Modern English Essays*. Ed. by E. Rhys. J M D, 1928. Vols. II-V  
 V29M2 „ „ . *Modern Thought*. U Cal, 1925.  
 V29N „ „ . *Nineteenth Century Essays* Ed. by G. Sampson. U Cam, 1917; 1923. (2 copies.)  
 V29O „ „ . *The Oxford Book of English Prose*. Ed. by Sir A. Quiller-Couch. CP, 1925.  
 V29P „ „ . *Prose Selections*. U Cal, 1925 (2 copies); 1926; 1929.  
 . V29S1 „ „ . *Selected English Essays* Ed. by W. Peacock. U O, 1925.  
 V29S2 „ „ . *Several Essays . . .* Ed. by G. F. J. Cumberlege. UO, 1929.

**824·3 Elizabethan : 1558-1625.****824·3 Bacon, Francis.**

- B13A1 Bacon, F. *The Advancement of Learning*: Book I. Ed. by F. G. Selby. Mc, 1924.  
 B13A2 *Advancement of Learning and the New Atlantis*. U O, 1908; 1913. (2 copies)  
 B13E1 „ „ . *Essays*. Ed. by F. G. Selby. Mc, 1927.  
 B13E2 „ „ . *Essays and Colours of Good and Evil*. Ed. by W. A. Wright. Mc, 1920.  
 „ „ . *The New Atlantis*. See 824·3 B13A2.

**824·4 Post-Elizabethan : 1625-1702.****824·48 Dryden, J.**

- D80 Dryden, J. *Essays*. Ed. by C. D. Yonge. Mc, 1903.

**824·5 Queen Anne : 1702-45.****824·52 Addison, Joseph.**

- A21P Addison, J. *Addison.... Papers Contributed to The Spectator*. Ed. by T. Arnold. CP, 1925.  
 A21W „ „ . *Works*. Ed. by R. Hurd. H G B. 1856. Vols. I-VI.

**824·6 Later 18th Cent. : 1745-1800.****824·66 Goldsmith, Oliver.**

- G48 Goldsmith, O. *The Bee and Other Essays*. U O, 1914.  
 „ „ . *The Miscellaneous Works*. See 821·64G48M.

**824·7 Early 19th Cent. : 1800-37.****824·75 Lamb, Charles.**

- L15E1 Lamb, C. *The Essays of Elia*. Ed. by A. Ainger. Mc, 1899.  
 L15E2 „ „ . *The Essays of Elia*. Ed. by H. J. Robins. M N Y, 1922.  
 L15E3 „ „ . *The Essays of Elia and The Last Essays of Elia*. U O, 1924.  
 L15L1 „ „ . *Lamb's Criticism*. Ed. by E. M. W. Tillyard. See 820·4L15  
 L15M „ „ . *Mrs. Leicester's School and Other Writings in Prose and Verse*. Ed. by A. Ainger. Mc, 1897.  
 L15P „ „ . *Poems Plays and Miscellaneous Essays*. Ed. by A. Ainger. Mc, 1902.  
 L15T Lamb, C. & Mary. *Tales from Shakespeare*. Ed. by A. Ainger. Mc, 1899.  
 L15W „ „ . *The Works in Prose and Verse*. Ed. by T. Hutchinson. U O, 1924. Vol. I.

**824·76 Hazlitt, William.**

- Hazlitt, W. *Characters of Shakespeare's Plays*. See 822·334 H46.  
 H46 „ „ . *Sketches and Essays*. U O, 1912.

**824.77 Hunt, Leigh.**

- H92E Hunt, L. Essays and Sketches. Ed. by R. B. Johnson.  
U O, 1912  
H92S „ „ . Stories from the Italian Poets. G R.

**824.79 Other Essayists.**

- L18 Landor, W. S. Imaginary Conversations. [Sel.] U O, 1915.

**824.81 de Quincey, Thomas.**

- Q5 de Quincey, T. Confessions of an English Opium-Eater. U O,  
1928.

**824.82 Carlyle, Thomas.**

- C20E Carlyle, T. Essays. Ba.  
C20H „ „ . On Heroes, Hero-Worship, and the Heroic in History.  
U O, 1925.  
C20P „ „ . Past and Present. U O, 1921  
C20S „ „ . Sartor Resartus. U O, 1924.

**824.85 Arnold, Matthew.**

- A76C1 Arnold, M. Culture and Anarchy. J M, 1924.  
A76C2 „ „ . Culture and Anarchy. Ed. by W. S. Knickerbocker.  
M N Y, 1928.  
A76E1 „ „ . Essays. U O, 1914.  
A76E2 „ „ . Essays in Criticism Mc, 1921. (Series I-II.)  
A76F „ „ . Friendship's Garland J M, 1903.  
A76G „ „ . God and the Bible J M, 1906.  
A76L1 „ „ . Last Essays on Church and Religion. J M, 1903.  
A76L2 „ „ . Literature & Dogma J M, 1924.  
A76M „ „ . Mixed Essays. J M, 1903.  
A76P „ „ . Prose Selections. Ed. by E. T. Campagnac. Mc,  
1928.  
A76S1 „ „ . St. Paul and Protestantism : with Other Essays. J M,  
1912.  
A76S2 „ „ . The Study of Celtic Literature. J M, 1912.  
A76T1 „ „ . Thoughts on Education. Ed. by L. Huxley. J M,  
1912.  
A76T2 „ „ . On Translating Homer. J M, 1896.

**824.86 Ruskin, John.**

- R97A Ruskin, J. The Art of England and the Pleasures of England  
G A, 1904  
R97M „ „ . Modern Painters. G A U, 1909-1918. Vols. I-IV  
R97P „ „ . Pen Pictures from.... Sel. by C. A. Wurtzburg.  
GA, 1905; 1902. \* Vols. I-II.  
R97S1 „ „ . Sesame and Lilies; Ethics of the Dust. U O, 1925.  
R97S2 „ „ . The Seven Lamps of Architecture. G A U, 1925.  
R97S3 „ „ . The Stones of Venice. G A U, 1925. Vols. I-III.  
R97T „ „ . Time and Tide; The Crown of Wild Olive. U O, 1921.  
R97U „ „ . Unto This Last. G A U, 1923.

**824·87 Pater, Walter H.**

- P22G Pater, W. H. Greek Studies. Mc, 1925.  
 P22I „ „ . Imaginary Portraits. Mc, 1922.  
 P22M „ „ . Miscellaneous Studies. Mc, 1924.  
 „ „ . Plato and Platonism. See 184·1P22.  
 P22R „ „ . The Renaissance. Mc, 1925

**824·89 Other Essayists.**

- N50I Newman, J. H. The Idea of a University L G, 1927.  
 N50L „ „ . Literary Selections L G, 1919; 1925. (2 copies.)  
 S52C Smiles, Samuel. Character J M, 1931.  
 S52D „ „ . Duty. J M, 1921.  
 S52S „ „ . Self-Help. J M, 1929.  
 S78 Stevenson, R. L. Virginibus Puerisque. Bs.

**824·91 Early 20th Century : 1901—.**

- C33G1 Chesterton, G. K. Generally Speaking. Meth, 1928.  
 C33G2 „ „ . A Gleaming Cohort: being Selections from...  
 Meth, 1903.  
 I2 Inge, W. R. Outspoken Essays. L G, 1926. (Series I-II.)  
 M78C Morley, John, *Visc* On Compromise. Mc, 1926.  
 M78S „ „ . Select Essays from.... Ed. by H. G. Rawlinson.  
 Mc, 1923.  
 Q5 Quiller-Couch, Sir A. Charles Dickens & Other Victorians.  
 U Cam, 1927.  
 T30C Tagore, Rabindranath. Creative Unity. Mc, 1925.  
 T30N „ „ . Nationalism. Mc, 1924.  
 T30P „ „ . Personality. Mc, 1926.  
 T30R „ „ . Reminiscences. Mc, 1923.  
 T30S „ „ . Sādhana: The Realisation of Life. Mc, 1926.

**825 English Oratory.****825·62 Burke, Edmund.**

- B96L Burke, E. A Letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol....a Letter to a  
 Noble Lord. Ed. by W. Murison. U Cam, 1920.  
 B96P „ „ . The Political Wisdom of.... Ed. by K. P. Kulsreshth.  
 T S, 1927.  
 B96R „ „ . Reflections on the French Revolution Ed. by W. A.  
 & C. B. Phillips. U Cam, 1912.  
 B96S1 „ „ . Select Works. Ed. by E. J. Payne C P, 1912, 1916.  
 (2 copies.)  
 B96S2 „ „ . Selections: with Essays by Hazlitt.... & Others.  
 Ed. by A. M. D. Hughes C P, 1924.  
 B96S3 „ „ . Speeches Ed. by F. G. Selby. Mc, 1924. (2 copies.)  
 B96S4 „ „ . Speeches on America. Ed. by F. A. Cavenagh. G B,  
 1923.  
 B96S5 „ „ . Speeches on American Taxation and Conciliation with  
 America. Ed. by M. Sen. S R, 1927.  
 B96S6 „ „ . Speech on Conciliation with America Ed. by F. G.  
 Selby. Mc, 1917.

- B96S7 Burke, E. *Speeches on Conciliation with America*. Ed. by J. L. Banerjee. Monmohan Lab, Cal. 1925.  
 B96T „ „ „ *Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontents*. Ed. by W. Murison. U Cam, 1913.

#### 825.63 Fox, C. J.

- F74 Fox, C. J. *Speeches During the French Revolutionary War Period*. J M D.

#### 825.66 Pitt, W.

- P61 Pitt, W. *Oration on the French War, to the Peace of Amiens*. J M D, 1925.

#### 825.69 Other Orators.

- B17 Balfour, A. J., *Lord*. *Passages in his non-Political Speeches, Addresses and Writings*. Ed. by J. G. Jennings. L G, 1913. (2 copies.)

#### 826 English Letters.

##### 826.6 Later Eighteenth Century : 1745-1800.

#### 826.62 Burke, Edmund.

- B96 Burke, E. *Letters*. Ed. by H. J. Laski. U O, 1922.

#### 826.65 Cowper, William.

- C87 Cowper, W. *Letters*. Ed. by E. V. Lucas. U O, 1924.

#### 826.75 Lamb, G.

- L16 Lamb, Charles. *The Letters*. Ed. by A. Ainger. Mc, 1904. Vols. I-II.

#### 826.76 Byron, *Lord*.

- B99 Byron, *Lord*. *The Works.... Letters and Journals*. Ed. by R. E. Prothero. J M, 1922-24. Vols. I-VI.

#### 827 Satire & Humour.

##### 827.04 Essays.

- T30 Thackeray, W. M. *English Humorists*. Ed. by J. C. Castleman. M N Y, 1918.  
 W13 Walker, H. *English Satire and Satirists*. J M D, 1925.

##### 827.08 Collections.

- S51 Smeaton, O. *English Satires*. Bs, 1924.

##### 827.49 Other Writers.

- D80 Dryden, John. *The Satires*. Ed. by J. C. Collins. Mc, 1923.

**827·52 Swift, Jonathan.**

- S98G Swift, J. *Gulliver's Travels*. U O, 1925.  
 S98P „ „. *The Prose Works*. Ed. by Temple Scott. G B, 1905-1925. Vols. I-XII.

**827·91 Early 20th Century.**

- M53 Melusa Moolson. *The Saint and Satan*. Lon. 1930.

**828 Miscellany.**

- Evelyn, John. *The Diary* See 928·28E88.  
 Pepys, Samuel. *The Diary*. See 928·28P36.

**829 Anglo-Saxon Literature.**

- A62 *Anon.* *The Owl and the Nightingale*. Ed. by J. E. Wells. D C H, 1907.

**829·3 Beowulf.**

- H16 Hall, J. R. Clark. *Beowulf: A Metrical Translation into Modern English*. U Cam, 1926.

**829·4 Cynewulf.**

- C99 Cynewulf. *The Christ of Cynewulf*. Ed. by A. S. Cook. Ginn, 1900.

**829·8 Miscellaneous.**

- V29 *Var. Authors.* *Runic and Heroic Poems*. Ed. by Bruce Dickins. U Cam, 1915.  
 W96 Wyatt, A. J. *The Threshold of Anglo-Saxon*. U Cam, 1929.

**830 German Literature.****831·75 Heine, Heinrich.**

- H51 Heine, H. *Poems*. Tr by L. Untermeyer. G R. [1923.]

**831·754 Essays.**

- A85 Atkins, H. G. Heine. G R, 1929.

**832 Drama.****832·91 Early 20th Century.**

- S92 Sudermann, H. *Dame Care*. Tr. by B. Overbeck. M L.

**833·91 German Fiction : Early 20th Century : 1901—.**

- R35 Remarque, E. M. *All Quiet on the Western Front*. Tr. by A. W. Wheen Put, 1929.



**834-682 Norwegian Literature.****834-68226 Modern Drama.**

- 11 Ibsen, Henrik. Ghosts & Two Other Plays. J M D, 1926.

**834-68236 Fiction.**

- B66 Bojer, Johan. The Great Hunger. Tr by W. J. A. Worster  
& C. Archer. H S

**835 French & Belgian Literature.****835-4 Essays, Lectures.**

- R43 Rice, R. A. Rousseau and the Poetry of Nature in Eighteenth  
Century France. Paris. [1925.]

**838-5 Fiction : 18th Century : 1715-89.****838-54 deVoltaire, F. M. A.**

- V29 de Voltaire, F. M. A. Candide and Other Romances. G R.

**838-7 Constitutional Monarchy : 1815-48.****838-76 Dumas, A. [Père].**

- D88C Dumas, A. The Count of Monte Cristo. W L.  
D88T „ „ . The Three Musketeers. G G H, 1926.

**838-89 Other Fiction Writers.**

- F77 France, Anatole. The Bloom of Life Tr. by J. Lewis May.  
Lon., 1926  
Z7G Zola, Emile Germinal : or Master and Man. C W, 1914.  
Z7J „ „ . The Joy of Life. C W, 1901.

**839 Essays.****839-13 Renaissance : 1500-1600.****839-131 deMontaigne, M. E.**

- M72 deMontaigne, M. E. The Essays of Michael, Lord of Montaigne.  
Tr. by J. Florio U O, 1920-1924. Vols. I-III.

**839-18 Later 19th Cent.****839-182 Renan, E.**

- Renan, E. Antichrist. A tr. by W. G. Hutchison of L'Anté-  
christ. See 238 01R 37.

**839-191 Early 20th Cent.**

- M26B Maeterlinck, M. The Buried Temple. Tr. by Alfred Sutro.  
G A U, 1921.  
M26T „ „ . The Treasure of the Humble. Tr. by A. Sutro. G A U,  
1924.

**840 Italian Literature.****840.4 Essays, Lectures.**

- H92 Hunt, Leigh. Stories from the Italian Poets : I—Dante and Pulci. G R

**841 Italian Poetry.****841.15 Alighieri, Dante.**

- A35I Alighieri, Dante The Inferno. A new rhythmical version by H. J. Hooper. G R, 1922.  
A35V „ „. The Vision. Tr. by H. F. Cary. U O, 1921.

**843.91 Fiction : Early 20th Century.**

- D'Annunzio, G. The Child of Pleasure. Tr. by G. Harding. M L.

**845 Spanish Literature.****848.32 Fiction de Cervantes Saavedra, M.**

- C27 deCervantes Saavedra, M. Don Quixote. Tr. by C Jervas. U O, 1924 Vols. I-II.

**850 Latin Literature.****850.3 Dicts.**

- L47 Lempriere, J. A Classical Dictionary. . . . G R.

**853.1 Epic Poetry : Virgil.**

- V82A Virgil. The Aeneid JMd, 1926.  
V82G „ „. The Georgics Tr by A. S. Way. Mc, 1912.  
V82W1 „ „. The Works. Tr. by John Dryden. UO, 1925.  
V82W2 „ „. The Works Tr. by J. Lonsdale & S. Lee Mc, 1929.

**854.14 Lyric Poetry : Propertius.**

- P87 Propertius. The Elegies of Propertius. Tr. by P J F. Gantillon. GB, 1902.

**854.15 Horace.**

- H82 The Complete Works. Tr by J. Marshall & Others. JMD, 1927.

**854.47 Satire & Humour : Juvenal.**

- J99 Juvenal. Fourteen Satires of Juvenal. Tr. by A. Leeper. Mc, 1912.

**855 Greek Literature.****855.3 Dicts.**

Lempriere, J. A Classical Dictionary. See 850.3L47.

**855.8 Collections.**

F97 Furness, R. A. Translations from the Greek Anthology. JC, 1931.

**857.1 Dramatic Poetry : Aeschylus.**

A23 Aeschylus. The Seven Plays in English Verse. By L. Campbell. UO, 1925.

**857.2 Sophocles.**

S62S Sophocles. The Seven Plays in English Verse. By L. Campbell. UO, 1925.

S62T „ „ . The Tragedies. Tr. by E. H. Plumptre. GR.

**857.3 Euripides.**

E80 Euripides. The Plays of Euripides in English. Tr. by P. B. Shelley & Others. JMD, 1926 : 1928. Vols. I-II.

**857.4 Aristophanes.**

A72A1 Aristophanes. The Acharnians and Three Other Plays .... Tr. by J. H. Frere. JMD, 1924.

A72A2 „ „ . Four Plays Tr. into English Verse by J. H. Frere. UO, 1912.

A72F „ „ . The Frogs and Three Other Plays. Tr. by J. H. Frere & Others JMD, 1927.

**858.1 Greek Epic Poetry : Homer.**

H78I1 Homer. The Iliad.....Tr. by A. Pope. UO, 1924.

H78I2 „ „ . The Iliad..... : rendered into English Blank Verse by Edward, Earl of Derby. GR.

H78O1 „ „ . The Odyssey.....Tr by S. H. Butcher & A. Lang. Mc, 1928.

H78O2 „ „ . The Odyssey.....Ed. by W. L. Collins. WB, 1928.

H78O3 „ „ . The Odyssey.....Tr. by A. Pope. UO, 1924.

H78O4 „ „ . The Odysseys.....together with the Shorter Poems. Tr. by G. Chapman. GN, 1904.

**858.104 Essays.**

S38 Sheppard, J. T. The Pattern of the Iliad. Meth, 1922.

**858.5 Pindar.**

P56 Pindar. Pindar : in English Verse A tr. by A. S. Way. Mc, 1922.

**858.6 Theocritus.**

T30 Theocritus. The Idylls of Theocritus, with the Fragments Bion and Moschus. Tr. by J. H. Hallard. GR. [1924].

**859-26 Oratory : Demosthenes.**

- D33 Demosthenes. The Public Orations. Tr. by A. W. Pickard—  
Cambridge. CP, 1912. Vols. I-II.

**859-52 Thucydides.**

- T48H1 Thucydides. [History.] Bk. I. Ed. by E. C. Marchant. Mo,  
1908-27. Vols. I-VII.  
T48H2 „ „ . [History.] Tr. by B. Jowett. CP, 1900. Vols. I-II.

**859-54 Plato.**

- P62F Plato. The Four Socratic Dialogues.... Tr. by B. Jowett.  
C P, 1924.  
P62R „ „ . The Republic.... Tr. by J. L. Davies & D. J.  
Vaughan. Mo, 1925. (2 copies.)  
„ „ . A Selection of Passages from Plato. See 184-1J76S.

**859-55 Aristotle.**

- A72E Aristotle. Ethica Nicomachea. Tr. by W. D. Ross. CP, 1925.  
A72M „ „ . Metaphysics. Text with Intro. & Comm. by W. D.  
Ross. CP, 1924. Vols. I-II.  
A72P1 „ „ . The Politics. Tr. by B. Jowett. CP, 1885. Vols. I-  
II.  
A72P2 „ „ . The Politics. Text with tr., &c, by W. L. Newman.  
CP, 1887-1902. Vols. I-IV.  
A72P3 „ „ . The Politics. Tr. by J. E. C. Welldon. Mo, 1923.

**859-8 Plutarch.**

- P63L1 Plutarch. Lives. Ed. by A. H. Clough. LB, 1924. Vols.  
I-V.  
P63L2 „ „ . Lives. Abr by E. Ginn. Ginn, 1918.

**860 Sanskrit Literature.****860-09 History of Sanskrit Literature.**

- K23 Keith, A. B. Classical Sanskrit Literature. Assoc P, 1923.

**860-2 Smritis.**

- M31 Manu. Samhitā. Ed. by S. C. Mukhopādhyāya. Basu.  
[1304B.]

**860-5 Kavya (Classical & Later Poetry).**

- K11 Kāli-dāsa. Megha-dūtam. Ed. by H. D. Bhaṭṭācāryya. Cal  
1329B.

**860-6 Drama.**

- B57 Bhavabhūti. Uttara-Rāma-Charitam. Ed. by K. P. Vidyāratna; tr. by Sir C. H. Tawney. Cal. [1924].  
 K11A1 Kālī-dāsa. Abhijñāna-Śakuntalam. Ed. by B. B. Goswāmī. Cal. 1916.  
 K11A2 „ „ . Abhijñāna-Śakuntala. Tr. into Bengali by K. P. Vidyāratna. Cal. 1932

**861-58 Astronomy.**

- B78 Brahmagupta. Khaṇḍa Khādyakam. Ed. by B. M. Jyotishacharyya. U Cal, 1925.

**863 Urdu.****863-02 Compends, Text-books.**

- A62Q Anon. Qisṣ-i Hind. Lah. 1907. (Pts. I-II.)  
 A62R „ „ . Rusūm-i Hind Lah 1910  
 A62U „ „ . Urdū Kī.....Kitāb: ....Urdu Reader. Lah (Pts. I-VIII.)  
 R88 Ross Mas'ūd, S., Sir. Nisāb-i Urdū Badaon.

**863-04 Essays, Addresses.**

- A25I Ahmad Khān, S, Sir. Intakhāb-i Maḍāmīn.... Alig. 1920.  
 A25K „ „ . al-Khuṭabāt al-Aḥmadiyyah. Alig. [1900]  
 A25M „ „ . Mukammal Majmū'ah-i Likharz-o Spīchiz Lah  
 C93 Curzon, Lord Irshād al-Mulūk. A tr of speeches del. in 1898-99. NKL, 1901.  
 G46 Gokhale, G K Gokhale kī Taqrīreñ A tr by Ākbar HPL, 1917  
 M27 Maḥdī 'Alī Khān, S, Muḥsin al-Mulk, Naw. Majmū'ah-i Likharz-o Spīchiz. NK Lah.  
 N11 Nadhīr Ahmad, Md., "Hāfiẓ". Likharoñ kā Majmū'ah. Agra. 1918. (Vols I-II.)  
 S33M1 Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm Maḍāmīn. Lah. (Pts. I-II)  
 S33M2 „ „ . Maḍāmīn Lah (Pts. I-III)  
 S33M Shiblī Nu'mānī. Maqālāt. Del  
 S39R „ „ . Rasā'il...Amritsar  
 Z2P Zafar 'Alī Khān. Paighām-i Ḥayāt. Lah. 1924.  
 Z2R „ „ . Rūḥ-i Ma'ānī. Lah 1339H.

**863-08 Rhetoric, Literary Composition.**

- Besant, T. H. G. Fārsī aur Urdū kī Inshā'. The Persian & Urdu Letter-Writer. See 870-8B50.  
 G84 Grey, W. G. Hindustani Translations...., 1909-10. Mad.  
 H40 Ḥasan Niẓāmī, Kh. Majmū'ah-i Atāliq-i Khuṭūṭ-nawīsī. Del. 1339H; 1920. (Pt. III.)

- P50 Phillott, D. C. *Hindustani Exercises*. Cal. 1912.  
 R75 Roebuck, T. A Collection of *Hindoostanee Exercises*. Cal. 1812.  
 T16 de Tassy, Garcin. *Appendice aux Rudimens de la Langue Hindoustani*. . . . Paris. 1833.

### 863-088 Collections, Anthologies.

- A13 'Abd al-Ghafūr Khān. *Sukhan-i Shu'arā'*. NKL, 1291H.  
 A13G 'Abd al-Ḥayy, S. Gul-i 'Ra'nā' Ma'ārif Pr., Azamgarh 1343H  
 E64J Elyās Burny *Jadhabāt-i Fiṭrat*. Alig. 1342H; 1924. Vols. I-IV.  
 364M1 " " . *Ma'ārif-i Millat*. Alig. 1342H; 1924 Vols I-IV.  
 E64M2 " " . *Manāẓir-i Qudrat*. Alig. 1343H; 1925. Vols I-IV.  
 K12 Karīm ad-Dīn Pānīpatī *Guldasta-i Nāznīnān*. 1261H; 1845.  
 M70 Md. Yusūf, Ja'fari *Kalām-i Urdū*, Pioneer Pr., Allah. 1908.  
 N26 *Nassākh*, 'Abd al-Ghafūr *Muntakhabāt-i Dawāwīn-i Shu'arā'*-i Hind. Cal. 1864.  
 P50 Phillott, D. C. *Khawāb-o Khayāl*. BMP, 1911.  
 R88 Ross Mas'ūd, S., *Sir*. *Intikhāb-i Zarrīn*. Hy, 1926.  
 S92 Sudarśan. *Bengāl Batīsī*. A tr. of 25 tales of Bengali Authors. Lah 1923. (Pts. I-II.)  
 V29 *Var. Authors* *The Hindoostanee Selections* Mad 1862.

### 863-09 History of Urdu Literature.

- A13I 'Abd al-Laṭīf, S. *The Influence of English Literature on Urdu Literature*. Forster Groom & Co., Lon 1924.  
 A13S 'Abd as-Salām Nadwī. *Shi'r al-Hind*. Ma'ārif Pr., Azamgarh.  
 H14 *Hālī*, Altāf Ḥusain. *Shi'r-o Shā'iri*. Luck.  
 M66 Mir Ḥasan Dihlawī. *Tadhkirah-i Shu'arā'-i Urdū*. Alig. 1340H; 1922.  
 M70T Md. 'Askarī, M. *Ta'rīkh-i Adab-i Urdū*. A tr. from the English orig of Rām Bābū Śaksena See 863-09S11.  
 N25 Naṣīr ad-Dīn Ḥāshimī *Dakkan meṃ Urdū*. Hy, 1926.  
 S11H Śaksena, Rām Bābū *A History of Urdu Literature*. Allah. 1927.  
 S11T " " . *Ta'rīkh-i Adab-i Urdu*. A tr. by M. Md 'Askarī of *A History of Urdu Literature*. NKL, 1929.  
 S32 Shams allāh Qādīm, S. *Urdū-i Qādīm*. Luck  
 Shibli Nu'mānī *Shi'r al-'Ajam*. See 864-781S39S2  
 T12 Tamkīn Kāzīmī, S. *Tadhkirah-i Rekhtī*. Hy. 1348H; 1930.  
 T16 de Tassy, Garcin. *Histoire de la Littérature Hindouie et Hindoustane* Paris. 1870 Vols I-III.  
 W12 Wā'iz Lāl. *Urdū Zabān ki-Ta'rīkh* Del. 1920.

### 863-2 *Sawdā*, Md. Rafī', M.

- S16I *Sawdā* *Intikhāb-i Kulhyiāt* Sel. by G Ḥaidar Cal. 1847.  
 S16M1 " " . *Muntakhabāt-i Kulhyiāt*. College Pr., Cal. 1868.  
 S16M2 " " . *Muntakhab-i Mathnawiyiāt Urdu Guide Pr., Cal 1875*.

**863·3 *Mir*, Md. Taqī, Mir.**

- M66K1 *Mir*. Kulliyāt Cal. 1226H ; 1811.  
 M66K2 „ „ . Kulliyāt.  
 M66K3 „ „ . Kulliyāt. NKL, 1916.  
 M66S „ „ . Shu'lah-i 'Ishq. Foll. by *Latā'if-i Hindī* of *Lallū Lāl Kab.* Ed. by W. C. Smyth. Lon. 1821.

**863·4 *Ātash*, Haldar 'Alī.**

- Ātash*. Kulliyāt. See 863·6D38D3.  
 A84 „ „ . Kulliyāt Oudh Gazette, Luck. 1277H.

**863·6 *Dhawq*, Md. Ibrāhīm.**

- D38D1 *Dhawq*. Dīwān. Lah 1922.  
 D38D2 „ „ . Dīwān. NKC, 1888  
 D38D3 „ „ . Dīwān. Bound with *Kulliyāt-i Ātash*. NKL, 1305H.

**863·7 *Mu'min* Khān.**

- M87 *Mu'min*. Kulliyāt. NKL, 1923.

**863·8 *Ghālib*, Asad allāh, M.**

- G28D1 *Ghālib*. Dīwān. Mufid-i- 'Ām Pr., Agra.  
 G28D2 „ „ . Dīwān With Comm. by F. H. *Hasrat Mūhānī*. Luck.  
 G28M1 „ „ . Maṭālib al-Ghālib Comm by *Sutrā*. Lah. 1923.  
 G28M2 „ „ . Mukammal Sharḥ-i Dīwān-i *Ghālib*. A Comm. by 'Abd al-Bāri' Āsī. Luck [1930].  
 G28W „ „ . Wajdān-i Taḥqīq. A Comm. by 'Abd al-Wājid on the *Dīwān* of *Ghālib*. Hy. 1319 H.

**863·9 Other Poets.**

- A28K Akbar Ḥusain, S. Kulliyāt. Ja'far Pr.  
 A28R „ „ . Rubā'iyāt. Karīm Pr., Lah. 1924.  
*Akhtar*. See Wājid 'Alī Shāh *Akhtar*—863·9 W12.  
 A46D *Amīr*, Amīr Aḥmad. Dīwān. Mīr'āt al-Ghayb. NKL, 1922.  
 A46M1 „ „ . Maḥāmid-i-Khātīm an-Nabiyyīn. NKL, 1920.  
 A46M2 „ „ . Mīnā'ī Sukhan. Luck. 1921.  
 A46S „ „ . Ṣanam-khānā-i 'Ishq. Luck. 1344H.  
 A61 *Anīs*, Bābur 'Alī, Mīr. Marthiyah. NKL, 1335H ; 1319. (Pts. I-II, IV.)  
 A99B *Āzād*, Md. Ḥusain. Bayād. Lah. 1923.  
 A99M „ „ . Naẓm. Lah. 1910. (2 copies.)  
 D11 *Dabīr*, Salāmat'Alī, M. Marthiyah. NKC, 1926. Vols. I-II,

- D11A1 *Dāgh*, Naw M Khān. Āftāb. Luck. 1922.  
 D11D1 „ „ . *Damīmāh-i Yādgār*. Lah.  
 D11D2 „ „ . *Dīwān*. Sadhura.  
 D11F „ „ . *Faryād*. Muradabad. 1913.  
 D11G „ „ . *Gulzār*. Luck.  
 D11M „ „ . *Mahtāb*. Lah.  
 D11Y „ „ . *Yādgār*. Lah. 1313H.  
 D15 *Dānish*, Dilāwar ‘Alī, Mīr. *Tuḥfah-i ‘Uthmāniyyah*. Hy. 1324H.  
 D16 *Dard*, Mīr, *Kh* *Dīwān*. Del.  
 G97 *Goyā*, Faqīr Md. Khān *Dīwān* NPC, 1280H.  
 H14D1 *Hāh*, Alṭāf Ḥusāin. *Dīwān*. Allah. 1924  
 H14D2 „ „ . *Dīwān ma’ Muqaddamah* Cawn. 1893.  
 H14M1 „ „ . *Majmū‘ah-i Nazm* Alig. 1923  
 H14M2 „ „ . *Musaddas* Alig. 1338H; 1920.  
 H14M3 „ „ . *Musaddas*. Cawn. [1929].  
 H14M4 „ „ . *Musaddas*. Accomp. by *Risūlah-i Manṭiq*. 1872.  
 J20D *Jalāl*, Dāmin ‘Alī, S. *Dīwān*. Luck. [1300H.]  
 J20M „ „ . *Maḍmūnah-i Dilkash* Luck 1306H.  
 J20N „ „ . *Nazm-i Nigārīn*. Luck. [1321H.]  
 J24 *Jān*, Yār ‘Alī, Mīr *Dīwān*. Sultān al-Maṭābi’. 1266H.  
 J35 *Jawān*, Kāzīm ‘Alī, M. *Bārah Māsā*. Cal 1812.  
 J68 *Josh*, Aḥmad Ḥasan Khān, Naw. Chamanistān. NKL, 1290H.  
 K11 *Kāmūl* Čand Lakḥnawī *Qışqah-i Khusrāwān-i ‘Ajam* A tr. into Urdū of the *Shāh-nāma*. Matba‘-i Ṭibbī. 1262H; 1846.  
 M59 *Mīhr*, ‘Alī Khān, *Aghā*. *Dīwān* 1263H  
 M70 Md Hādī, *M* *Muraqqa‘-i Laylā Majnūn* Luck.  
 N25D1 *Nāsikh*, Imām Bakhsh. *Dīwān* Cawn. 1883.  
 N25D2 „ „ *Dīwān* NKL, 1923  
 N25G *Nasīm*, Dayā Śaṅkara. *Gulzār*. Nāmī Pr., Luck 1903.  
 N32M *Nazīr* Aḥmad, Md., “*Hāfẓ*” *Majmū‘ah-i Nazm-i Benazīr* [Del]. 1336H; 1918.  
 N32K *Nazīr* Akbarābādī. *Kulliyāt* [Del.] 1922.  
 Q3 *Qubūl*, Mahdī ‘Alī Khān. *Dīwān*. Luck. 1272H.  
 R19 *Rāsikh*, Ghulām ‘Alī, *Sh* *Kulliyāt*. Azimabad. 1311H.  
 S11 *Šadr* Mahall. *Bādshāh-nāma*. Cal. 1288H.  
 S31 *Shādān*, Čandīñ Lāl, *Mahā*. *Kulliyāt*. Hy. 1243H  
 S32 *Šhamshād*, Md. ‘Abd al-Aḥad *Khizānah-i Khayāl*. Luck. 1304H.  
 S35G *Shawq*, Aḥmad ‘Alī. *Ganjīnah*. Sel. by Sa‘īd allāh Khān ‘*Aysh* Sa‘īdī Pr., Rampur.  
 S35T „ „ . *Tarāna*. Luck. 1921.  
 S39M *Shibli* Nu‘mānī. *Majmū‘ah-i Kalām* Luck. 1924.  
 S39S1 „ „ *Šubh-i Umīd*. Agra 1903.  
 S39S2 „ „ *Šubh-i Umīd*. Luck, 1921.  
 S44 *Siḥr*, Devī Prasād. *Dīwān*. NPC, 1285H.  
 S62 *Soz*, Mīr. *Dīwān*  
 W12 Wājd ‘Alī Shāh, *Akhtar*. *Kulliyāt*. 1277H.  
 Z2 *Zafar*, Bahādur Shāh. *Dīwān*. Luck 1276H.



**863-91 Poets of the Early 20th Century.**

- A13 'Abd al-Bārī' Āsī. *Tadhkirah-i Khawātīn* NKL.  
 H40 *Ḥasrat Mūhānī*, Fadl al-Ḥasan *Diwān*. Qayyumī Pr., Cawn. 1919-24. (Pts I-V, VII, VIII, X.)  
 I5B *Iqbāl*, Sir Md. Bāng-i Darā. Lah. (Pt. I.)  
 I5T „ „ . *Taṣwīr-i Dard*. Luck  
 W12 *Wahshat*, Ridā 'Alī. *Diwān*. Sitāra-i Hind Pr., Cal. 1328H.

**864 Prose.****864-01 History of Civilisation.**

- C62 daCosta, L. *Lubb at-Tawārīkh*. A tr. of A. F. Tytler's *Elements of General History* Cal. 1829-30 Vols. I-III  
 J20 *Jalāl*, Dāmin 'Alī, S. *Ifādah-i Ta'rikh*. Luck. 1907  
 I1 Ibn Khaldūn. [*Kitāb al-'Ibar*] A tr by Aḥmad Ḥusain from the Arab. orig. Allah 1323H. Pt. II (Vol. VIII)  
 N65 *Niyāz Fathpūrī*. *Gahwāra-i Tamaddun*. Alig. 1338H; 1919. Tytler, A. F. *Elements of General History*. [Tr.] See 864-01 C62.

**864-02 Compend's, Chronologies, Charts.**

- H95 Ḥusain 'Alī *Farḥat*. *Umm at-Tawārīkh*. Meerut.

**864-11 Geography & Travels.**

- N29 Nawāzish 'Alī Khān. *Safar-nāma-i Shaykh Ibn Baṭṭūtah*. A tr. from the Arab orig. Lah  
 S39S1 Shibli Nu'mānī. *Safar-nāma-i Rūm wa Miṣr wa Shām*. Del.  
 S39S2 „ „ . *Safar-nāma-i Rūm wa Miṣr wa Shām*. Luck.

**864-114—: Europe**

- A17 Abū al-Ḥamid Farrukhī. *Safar-nāma-i Yūrop*. Tr. from a Pers. orig. Muradabad (Pt I.)

**864-115—: Asia**

- H40 Ḥasan Niẓāmī, *Kh*. *Safar-nāma...* Del. 1341H, 1923.

**864-1154—: India.**

- H40 Ḥasan Niẓāmī, *Kh*. *Safar-nāma-i Hindūstān*. Del 1342H; 1924.

**864-1155—: Persia.**

- A99 *Āzād*, Md. Ḥusain. *Sayr-i Īrān*. Lah.

**864.14 History : Europe.**

- M70 Md. Dhakā' allāh. Muḥārabāt-i 'Aẓīm. Del. 1904.  
 M70M Md. Inshā' allāh. Muḥārabāt-i Plevna. A tr. of the Eng.  
 orig. by W. D. Herbert. Amritsar. 1317H; 1900.

**864.1496—: Turkey in Europe.**

- M70 Md. Inshā' allāh Ta'rīkh-i Khāndān-i 'Uthmaniyyah. Lah.  
 1906. (Pts. I-II.)

**864.15—: Asia.****864.151—: China.**

- C60 Corcoran, J. E. Ta'rīkh-i Mamākh-i Chīn. BMP, 1848. Vol. I.

**864.153—: Arabia.**

- M70T1 Md. 'Alī. Ta'rīkh-i Khilāfat-i Rāshidah. Lah. [1928].  
 M70T2 Md. Aslam. Ta'rīkh al-Ummat. Ālig. 1341-45H. (Pts. I-V;  
 Pt. II, Del 1926.)  
 S39 Shiblī Nu'mānī. Āghāz-i Islam. A tr. by Sulṭan Shāh Bānū of  
 'Bad' al-Islām of Shiblī. Del 1336H.

**864.154—: India.**

- A35 'Alī Bilgrāmī, S. Tamaddun-i Hind. Agra. 1913.  
 D45 Dīn Md. Yādgār-i Darbār-i Tāj-pūshī; 1911. Lah, 1911.  
 (Pts. I-II.)  
 H40A Ḥasan Niẓāmī, Kh. Angrezon ki Biptā. Del. 1922.  
 H40B „ „ . Bahādūr Shāh kā Muqaddamah. Del. 1923  
 H40D1 „ „ . Dīhlī kā Ākhīr Sāñs. Del. 1925.  
 H40D2 „ „ . Dīhlī ki Jān-kanī Del 1923.  
 H40G1 „ „ . Ghadr-i Dīhlī ke Afsānoñ ka Ḥisṣah (1) Begamāt ke  
 Āñsū Del. 1924  
 H40G2 „ „ . Ghadr-i Dīhlī ke Akhbār. Del. 1923.  
 H40G3 „ „ . Ghadr ki Ṣubḥ-o Shām. Del. 1926.  
 H40G4 „ „ . Ghālīb kā Roz-nāmā Del 1922.  
 H40G5 „ „ . Gīriftār-shuda Khuṭūṭ Del. 1923.  
 H40M „ „ . Muḥāsarah-i Dīhlī ke Khuṭūṭ. A tr. of Eng. orig.  
 Del. 1925  
 H40S2 „ „ . Sayr-i Dīhlī ki Ma'lūmāt Del  
 K11 Kanhaiyā Lāl. Ta'rīkh-i Panjāb. Lah. 1298H; 1881.  
 L41 Lee-Warner, Sir W. Urdū : Citizen of India : Tamaddun-i  
 Hind. Mc, 1905  
 M70M Md. Aḥad 'Alī. Muraqqa'-i Awadh. Luck 1912.  
 M70S „ „ . Shabāb-i Lakhnau. Luck 1912.  
 M701 Md. Aṣghār 'Alī, S. Tawārīkh-i Muḥammadābād : Ḥadīqah-i  
 Rājastān-i Taunk. Agra. 1318H.

- M702 Md. Dhakā' allāh. Ta'rikh-i Hindūstān. Alig. [1333]-1337H ; 1915-18. (Pts I-X.)
- M703A Md. Hasan. Ā'ina-i Gujrāt. Tr. by Raḍi al-Ḥaqq 'Abbāsī of *Mir'āt-i Aḥmadī*. Bom. 1919. (Pts. I-V.)
- M704D Md. Ḥusain *Azād*. Darbār-i Akbarī. Lah. 1921.
- M707T Md. Najm al-Ghanī Khān. Ta'rikh-i Awadh. NKL.
- N11 Nadhīr Aḥmad, Md., "*Hāfiẓ*". Māṣa'ib-i Ghadr. A tr. of an Eng. diary of the Mutiny. NKL, 1896.
- S3S Sher 'Alī *Afsos*, Mir. Ārā'ish-i Maḥfil. Cal. 1223H ; 1808. (Vol. I.)
- S48 Sivaprasād, *Rāja*. Ā'ina-i Ta'rikh-numā. Cal. 1897 ; 1894. Vols. I-II.
- V29 *Var. Authors*. Ḥamalāt-i Ḥaidari. A tr. by Aḥmad 'Alī of the orig. *Kār-nāma-i Ḥaidari*, coll & tr. into Pers. by Aḥmad Ḥusain [See 873-154V29].

#### 864.154—: Bengal.

- B13 Badr az-Zamān *Badr*. Ta'rikh-i Kalkattah [...Calcutta]. Cal. [1906.]

#### 864.155—: Persia

- S94 *Surūr*, Rajab 'Alī, M. *Surūr-i Sulṭānī*. Luck.

#### 864.156—: Syria.

- H40 Ḥasan Nizāmī, *Kh. Shāmī* Jihād. Del. 1925.

#### 864.158—: Afghanistan, Turkestan.

- A62 *Anon.* Tuzuk-i Timūr. A tr. by Md. Inshā' allāh from a Pers. orig. Lah. [1335H ; 1916.]

#### 864.161—: Africa—North.

- A62 *Anon.* Ta'rikh-i Jang-i Ṭarābulus. Cal. [1912].

#### 864.164—: Morocco.

- A62 *Anon.* Ta'rikh-i Marākush wa Maḡhrib al-Aqṣā'. Lah. 1323-36. (Pts. I-III.)

#### 864.2 Fiction.

##### 864.211 Mīr Amman.

- M66B1 Mīr Amman. Bāgh-o Bahār. B M P, 1905.
- M66B2 ,, ,, Bāgh-o Bahār. Lon. 1267 H ; 1851.

**864·212 *Surūr*, Rajab 'Alī.**

S94 *Surūr*. Fasāna-i-'Ajā'ib. College Pr., Cal. 1868.

**864·213 Md. Sajjād Ḥusain.**

- M70A Md. Sajjād Ḥusain. *Ahmaq adh-Dhīn*. Luck. 1922  
 M70D „ „ . *Dhokā*. Luck. 1922.  
 M70K „ „ . *Kāyā-Palat*. Luck. 1924.  
 M70M „ „ . *Mithī Chhurī*. Luck. 1922.

**864·214 *Nadhīr Aḥmad*, Md., "*Ḥāfiẓ*."**

- N11A *Nadhīr Aḥmad*, Md. "*Ḥāfiẓ*" *Āyāmā*. Del. 1891  
 N11B „ „ . *Banāt an-Na'sh*. N K L, 1926. (2 copies.)  
 N11F „ „ . *Fasāna-i Mubtalā...Muḥsināt* Agra. 1920.  
 N11I „ „ . *Ibn al-Waqt*. Del. 1306 H., 1342 H. (2 copies.)  
 N11M „ „ . *Mir'āt al-'Ārūs*. Luck. 1896; 1926. (2 copies.)  
 N11R „ „ . *Ru'yā-i Ṣādiqah*. Del. 1319; 1338 H. (2 copies)  
 N11T1 „ „ . *Tawbat an-Naṣūḥ*. N K L, 1922.  
 N11T2 „ „ . *Tawbat an-Naṣūḥ*. Ed. by M. Kempson. W H A, 1886.

**864·215 *Sarshār*, Ratan Nāth.**

- S16A *Sarshār*. *Alf Laylah*. N K L, 1901 (Pts. I-IV.)  
 S16F „ „ . *Fasāna-i Āzād*. N K L, 1916 Vols. I-IV.  
 S16J „ „ . *Jām-i Sarshār*. N K L, 1914.  
 S16K „ „ . *Khudā-i Fawjdār*. A version of *Don Quixote*, of Cervantes. N K L, 1903. (Pts. I-II.)

**864·216 Md. 'Alī Khān.**

- M70A Md. 'Alī Khān. *Akhtar-o Ḥasīnah*. Hardoi. 1919. (Pts. I-II.)  
 M70D „ „ . *Dewal Dēvī*. Hardoi. 1919.  
 M70G „ „ . *Gaurā* Hardoi 1921 (2 copies)  
 M70I „ „ . *Ibrat*. Hardoi. 1921. (Pts. I-III.)  
 M70J „ „ . *Ja'far-o 'Abbāsah*. Hardoi. 1921  
 M70M „ „ . *al-Mazāhir*. Hardoi. (Pt. I.)  
 M70N „ „ . *Nīl kā Sānp*. Hardoi. 1913.  
 M70R „ „ . *Rām Priyārī*. Hardoi. 1920. (Pts. I-II.)

**864·217 *Sharar*, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm.**

- S33A1 *Sharar*. *Āghā Ṣādiq kī Shādī*. Luck 1922  
 S33A2 „ „ . *Ayyām-i 'Arab* Luck. 1921  
 S33A3 „ „ . *Alfonso*. Luck. 1916.  
 S33A4 „ „ . *'Azizah-i Misr*. Luck 1920.  
 S33B „ „ . *Bābuk-i Khurramī* Luck 1923; 1924 (Pts. I-II).  
 S33D1 „ „ . *Darbār-i Ḥarāmpur*. Luck. 1925  
 S33D2 „ „ . *Dilchasp*. Luck. (Pts. I-II).  
 S33D3 „ „ . *Dilkash*. Lah.

- S33D4 *Sharar*. Dilkash. Luck.  
 S33F1 „ „ Fath-i Andalus. Luck. 1922. (2 copies.)  
 S33F2 „ „ Filipānā. Luck.  
 S33F3 „ „ Firdaus-i Barīn. Luck.  
 S33G „ „ Ghaybdān Dulhan. Luck. 1922.  
 S33H1 „ „ Ḥasan Anjalīnā. Luck.  
 S33H2 „ „ Ḥusn kā Dākū. Luck. 1904. (Pts. I-II.)  
 S33K „ „ Khawfnāk Maḥabbat. Luck. 1915.  
 S33L „ „ Lu'bat-i Chīn Luck 1923  
 S33M1 „ „ Maftūh Fātūh Luck 1922  
 S33M2 „ „ Māh-i Mulk. Luck. 1922.  
 S33M3 „ „ Mīnā Bāzār Luck 1925  
 S33M4 „ „ Muqaddas Nāznīn Luck.  
 S33R „ „ Rūmat al-Kubrā'. Luck. 1914.  
 S33S „ „ Shawqīn Malikah. Luck. 1916.

#### 864-218 *Barq*, Jawāla Prasād.

- B26B *Barq*. Bangālī Dulhan. A tr. of the Beng. orig. of B. C. Čaṭṭo-  
 pādhyāy. NKL, 1911.  
 B26M1 „ „ Mār-i Āstīn. A tr of the Beng. orig. of B. C. Čaṭṭo-  
 pādhyāy NKP.  
 B26M2 „ „ Mīrnālī. A tr. of the Beng. orig. of B C Čaṭṭo-  
 pādhyāy. NKL, 1909.  
 B26P „ „ Partāb. N K P.  
 B26R „ „ Rohīnī A tr. of the Beng orig. of B. C. Čaṭṭo-  
 pādhyāy. NKP, 1915.

#### 864-219 Other Writers.

- A25Q Aḥmad Dihlawī, *S* Qiṣṣah-i Mihr-afroz. Del. 1328 H  
 A25R „ „ Rāhat-i Zamānī Del. 1910  
 A28 Akhtar Bānū Suhrawardiyyah, Bēgam. Ā'ina-i 'Ibrat. Ḥablul  
 Matin Pr., Cal. 1911.  
 A35 'Alīm 'Alī. Zubdat al-Khayāl. [Cal.]. 1844.  
 A62 Anon Pātāl kī Sayr. A tr. of the French orig. of Jules Verne.  
 Firozepur, 1907.  
 A99 Āzād, Mā. Ḥusain. Naṣīhat kā Karan-phūl. N K L, 1907.  
 A99K 'Aziz ad-Dīn Aḥmad. Kanīz Fāṭimah. Agra 1900  
 A99S „ „ Shamātat-i Hamsāya. Luck.  
 H12 Ḥaidar Baksh, *S*. Ḥātm Tā'ī. Tibbi Pr, [Cal.]. 1262 H.  
 M41 Masīh az-Zamān Naw Tarz-i Muraṣṣa'. Masihā'i Pr.  
 M66 [Mīr Bahādūr 'Alī]. Nathr-i Benaṣīr. A prose vers. of Mīr  
 Ḥasan's Mathnawī *Sīḥr al-Bayān* I P, 1218 H; 1803.  
 M70 Mā. Mīr, *S*. Tawārikh-i Rāsselas. . . . Agra. 1839.  
 N61 Nihāl Čand. Madhhab-i 'Ishq. A vers. of Gul-i Bakāwalī.  
 Maṭba'-i Muḥammadi, [Cal.]. 1265 H.  
 S31 *Shād*, 'Alī Mā, *S*. Šūrāt al-Khayāl. Azimabad Vols.  
 I-II  
 S32 Shams ad-Dīn Aḥmad. Alif Laylah. Madras Printing Pr.  
 1252-55 H.; 1836-39. Vols. I-II.  
 U2 Umrā'o 'Alī. Razm-o Bazm. Luck. 1891.

- V29 *Var. Authors.* Alif Laylah. Tr. by 'Abd al-Karīm. Mustafā I Pr., 1263 H ; 1847. Vols. I-II.  
 Z8A1 *Zuhūr Ahmad, S.* Amīn wa Ma'mūn. A tr. of the Arab. orig of J. Zaydān. Lah.  
 Z8A2 „ „ . 'Arūs-i Miṣr. A tr. of *Aḥmad b. Tūlūn* of J. Zaydān. Luck.

### 864-2191 Fiction—Writers of the Early 20th Century.

- A25A1 Aḥmad Ḥusain Khān. Āh Lah.  
 A25A2 „ „ . Ā'ina-i Rozgār Lah  
 A25D „ „ . Dard. Lah.  
 A25G1 „ „ . Getī-ārā. Lah.  
 A25G2 „ „ . Gul-badan Lah.  
 A25H „ „ . Ḥasrat. Lah.  
 A25I „ „ . Iblīs-o Jamīlah. Lah.  
 A25M „ „ . Mukāfāt-i 'Amal. Lah.  
 A25N „ „ . Naẓīr Begam Lah.  
 A25P1 „ „ . Pāra-i Dil. Lah.  
 A25P2 „ „ . Parī Banū. Lah.  
 A25S1 „ „ . Sādhū kī Kartūt. Lah.  
 A25S2 „ „ . Shām-i Saḥr. Lah 1921.  
 A25S3 „ „ . Surkh Harf. Lah. 1916.  
 A25W1 „ „ . Wāh Lah. 1915.  
 A25W2 „ „ . Wuh 'Awrat jis-ne kar-ke dikhā-diyā. Lah.  
 B13 Badr az Zamān, *Badr* Aḥsan. Meerut [1907.]  
 B30H Bashīr ad-Dīn Aḥmad. Ḥusn-i Mu'āsharat. Agra. 1914.  
 B30I „ „ . Iqbāl Duḥan. Hy. 1915.  
 J68I *Josh*, Sultān Ḥaīdar. Ibn-i Muslim. Naqīb Pr., Badaon.  
 J68S „ „ . Šabr kī Dēvī Agra.  
 P75B Prem Cand. Bāzār-i Ḥusn. Lah. 1921. (Pts. I-II.)  
 P75P1 „ „ . Prem Battīsī. Lah. 1925. (Pts I-II)  
 P75P2 „ „ . Prem Paććīsī Cawn. (Pt I)  
 P75P3 „ „ . Prem Paććīsī. Lah 1924. (Pts I-II.)  
 R19A1 Rāshud al-Khayrī 'Arūs-i Karbalā Lah.  
 R19B „ „ . Bīnt al-Waqt. Del. 1922.  
 R19D „ „ . Durr-i Shahwār Del 1922  
 R19J „ „ . Jauhar-i Qadāmat. Lah.  
 R19M1 „ „ . Māh-i 'Ajam Lah.  
 R19M2 „ „ . Maḥbūbah-i Khudāwand Del  
 R19M3 „ „ . Manāzil as-Sā'irah. Del 1925. (Pts I-II.)  
 R19N „ „ . Nawhah-i Zindagī Del.  
 R19Q „ „ . Qaṭarūt-i Ashk. Lah. 1925.  
 R19S1 „ „ . Sarāb-i Maghrib Del. 1344 H ; 1925.  
 R19S2 „ „ . Sāt Rūhoṅ ke A'māl-nāme Del 1925.  
 R19S3 „ „ . Shab-i Zindagī. Del. 1924. (Pts. I-II.)  
 R19S4 „ „ . Shām-i Zindagī. Del. 1344 H ; 1925.  
 R19S5 „ „ . Šubh-i Zindagī. Del. 1925.  
 R19T1 „ „ . Tegh-i Kamāl. Lah.  
 R19T2 „ „ . Tūfān-i Ḥayāt. Lah.  
 R19Y „ „ . Yāsamin-i Shām. Lah.  
 R19Z „ „ . Az-Zahrā'. Del. 1343 H ; 1924.

- R98A *Ruswā*, Md. Hādī, *M.* Akhtari Begam. Luck. 1924.  
 R98D „ „ . Dhāt-i-Sharīf. N K L, 1921.  
 R98K1 „ „ . Khūnī Bhed. Luck. 1924.  
 R98K2 „ „ . Khūnī Shahzāda. Luck. 1921.  
 R98U „ „ . Ūmrā'o Jān Adā. Luck. 1922.  
 S11K Sajjād Haidar Khayālistān. M U.  
 S11Z „ „ . Zuhrah. Alig  
 S15A Sarfarāz Husaīn, *Qārī* Anjām-i 'Aysh. Del.  
 S15S1 „ „ . Sa'adat. Del. 1923.  
 S15S2 „ „ . Sa'id. Del. 1341 H.  
 S15S3 „ „ . Sazā-i 'Aysh. Del.  
 S15S4 „ „ . Shāhid-i Ra'nā. Del.  
 S92B Sudarśan. Begunāh Mujrim. Lah.  
 S92C „ „ . Candan. Lah.  
 S92Q „ „ . Qaws-i Quzah. Lah.  
 S92R „ „ . Rāj Singh. A tr. of the Beng. orig. of B. C. Čatto-  
 pādhyāy Lah.  
 S92S „ „ . Subh-i Waṭan Lah. 1923.  
 S92T „ „ . Tahdhīb ke Tāzyāne. A tr. of the Beng. orig. of B. C.  
 Čattoṭpādhyāy. Lah. 1923.  
 S92Z „ „ . Zahrillā Āb-i Hayāt. A tr. of the Beng. orig. of B. C.  
 Čattoṭpādhyāy.  
 Z2M1 Zafar 'Alī Khān. Merī 'Ainak. A tr. of the orig. of E. A. Poe.  
 Lah. 1921.  
 Z2M2 „ „ . Mu'āsharat. Lah. 1925.  
 Z2S „ „ . Sunahrā-Ghoṅgā. A tr. of the orig. of E. A. Poe.  
 Lah. 1925.  
 Z29B Zafar 'Umar. Bahrām kī Giriftārī. Luck. 1925.  
 Z29C „ „ . Choroñ kā Klab [... Club]. Luck. 1924.  
 Z29N „ „ . Nili Čatirī NKL.

#### 864.25 Proverbs.

Roebuck, T. A Collection of Proverbs, and Proverbial Phrases,  
 in the Persian and Hindustanee Languages. See 875.25 R75.

#### 864.26 Fables.

- B13 Bahādur 'Alī Husainī, Mīr. Akhlāq-i Hindī. A tr. of the  
*Mufarrih al-Qulūb* of Tāj ad-Dīn, a Pers. version of the *Hito-  
 padeśa*. HPC, 1263H; 1803.  
 C60 Corcoran, J. F. Jauhar-i Akhlāq. A tr. of the *Fables of Esop*.  
 Pt. I. Cal. 1845.  
 H12K Hāfiẓ ad-Dīn Aḥmad. Khirad-afroz. A tr. of '*Iyār-i Dānish*  
 of Abū al-Faḍl, a Pers. version of *Kalilah wa Dimnah*. HPC,  
 1815. Vols. I-II.  
 H12T Haidar Bakhsh, S. Toṭā Kahānī. Cal. 1283H; 1856.  
 N11 Nadhīr Aḥmad, Md., "*Hāfiẓ*" Muntakhab al-Ḥikāyāt.  
 Del. 1900.  
 N65 Nizām ad-Dīn Naqliyyāt-i Yūsuf. English and Hindoo-  
 stanee: *Æsop's Fables*. Duftur Ashkara Pr., Bom. 1266H;  
 1850.

**864.23 Wit.**

- L89 Lulloo Lāl Kub [Lallū....Kab]. Laṭā'if-i Hindī. Cal. 1810.  
 ,, ,, Laṭā'if-i Hindī. See 863.3 M66S.

**864.3 Drama.****864.31 Āzād, Md. Ḥusain.**

- A99 Āzād, Md. Ḥusain. Drāma Akbar. Lah. 1922.

**864.32 Sharar, 'Abd al-Ḥalīm.**

- S33 Sharar, Md. 'Abd al-Ḥalīm. Shahīd-i Wafā. Luck. 1922.

**864.33 Barq, Jawālā Prasād.**

- B26 Barq, Jawālā Prasād. Ma'shūqah-i Farang. NKL, 1911.

**864.391 Early 20th Cent.**

- B50 *Betāb*, Nārāyaṇ Prasād. Mahābhārat. Amritsar. 1913.  
 S92 Sudarśan. 'Awrat kī Mahabbat. A version of the Bengali  
*Para-pāre* of D. L. Rāy. Lah.

**864.4 Literary Essays.**

- A25 Aḥmad Dihlawī, S. Taskhīr-i Shauhar. Del. 1910.  
 A46 Amjad 'Alī Ashharī, S. Eshyā' ī Shā'irī. Agra.  
 M27 Mahdī 'Alī Khān, S., Muḥsin al-Mulūk, Naw. Tahdhīb al-Akhlāq.  
 Lah.  
 V29 Var. Authors Tahdhīb al-Akhlāq. Lah. (Pts. I-IV)

**864.45 Letters.**

- A25K Aḥmad Khān, S. *Sir. Khuṭūṭ*. Badaon. 1924.  
 A46 Amīr-i Mīnā'ī. Makātīb. Luck. 1924.  
 A99 Āzād, Md. Ḥusain Maktūbāt. Lah.  
 G28U1 *Ghālīb*, Asad allāh Khān. 'Ud-ī Hindī. Lah.  
 G28U2 ,, ,, Urdū-i Mu'allā. Del; Luck; Cal. 1883-1922.  
 (Pts. I-II. 3 copies)  
 M27 Mahdī 'Alī Khān, S., Muḥsin al-Mulūk, Naw. & Mushtāq  
 Ḥusain Khān, Wiqār al-Mulūk Makātīb. Agra.  
 N11 Nadhīr Aḥmad, Md., "Hāfiẓ" Maw'izah-i Ḥasanah. Del.  
 1331, 1337H. (2 copies)  
 S11 *Safdar*, Safdar 'Alī. Muraqqa'-ī Adab. NKL.  
 S39 Shibli Nu'mānī. Khuṭūṭ. Ar. by Md. Amīn Zubairī & S. Md.  
 Yūsuf Qaisar. Agra.



## 864.5 Literary Criticism.

- H14 *Hāli*, Aṭf Husain. Muqaddimah-i Diwān. Luck.  
 M43 Mas'ūd Hasan Ridāwī. *Adīb*, S. Hamārī Shā'irī. Luck.  
 N18 Najīb Ashraf Nadwī, S. Muqaddimah-i Ruqa'āt-i 'Ālamgīr.  
     Azamgarh  
 S11 Šafdar Mirzāpūrī. Mashshātah-i Sukhan. Luck. 1336H.  
 S39 Shibli Nu'mānī Muwāzanah-i Anīs wa Dabīr. Luck. 1924.

## 864.6 Exhortations.

- M70 Md 'Ināyat Aḥmad. al-Kalām al-Mubīn fī Āyāt-i Raḥmat  
     li al-'Ālamīn. Cawn 1270H.

## 864.63 Akhlāq

- A23 *Afsos*, Sher 'Alī, Mīr Bāgh-i Urdū. A tr of the *Gulistān*.  
     HPC, 1802  
 A44 Amānat allāh. Jāmī' al-Akhlāq A tr. of *Akhlāq-i Jalālī* of  
     Md. As'ad Cal. 1204H, 1848  
 A62 Anon. A Collection of Moral Precepts & Reflections....  
     in English and Hindostany....King of Oude's Pr., Luck  
     1833. Vols I-II.  
 A99 *Āzād*, Md. Husain. Nairang-i Khayāl. Lah. (Pts. I-II)  
 F16 Faqīr Md. Khān. Bustān-i Hikmat A tr of the Pers. orig.  
     *Anwār-i Suhailī* of Husain b.'Alī al-Wā'iz al-Kāshifī.  
     Luck. 1261H.  
 H40 Hasan Nizāmī, *Kh* Si-pāra-i Dil Del 1925.  
 H40N *Hasrat & Durdānāh*. Naqsh-i Wafā'. Alig. 1918  
 M27K Mahdī 'Alī Khān, S, Muhsin al-Mulk, Naw. Kitāb al-Maḥ-  
     abbat wa ash-Shawq. Alig. 1905  
 M27M „ „. Musalmānoñ ki Tahdhīb. Luck  
 M27T „ „. Tahdhīb al-Akhlāq Lah  
 M66 Mīr Amman. Ganj-i Khūbī A work based on *Akhlāq-i Muḥ-*  
     *sinī* of Husain b 'Alī al-Wā'iz al-Kāshifī. Cal. 1262H; 1846. .  
 M70 Md. Ḥabīb ar-Raḥmān. Islāmī Akhlāq. Alig. 1917  
 S15 Sarfarāz Husain Khān, S. Ta'allum al-Akhlāq Luck. 1303H;  
     1886.

## 864.647 Christianity.

## 864.6471 Bible.

Kitāb-i Muqaddas. BFBs, 1922

## 864.648 Islam.

- C34 Chirāgh 'Alī Khān. Islām ki Duniyāwī-Barkatain. NKL, 1909.  
 F21 Fath Md. Khān. Nafā'is al-Qiṣaṣ wa al-Hikāyāt. Lah. 1338H;  
     1920.

- H40 Ḥasan Niẓāmī, Kh. Muḥarram-nāma. Del. 1342H ; 1923.  
 M70 Md. Aḥsan allāh Ta'rikh al-Islām. Luck. 1899.  
 M70D Md 'Ināyat allāh Da'wat-i Islām. A tr. of *The Preaching of Islam* of Sir T. W. Arnold. Agra. 1898.  
 N11 Nadhīr Aḥmad, Md., "Ḥāfiẓ." Ijtihād. Del. 1325H.  
 S33 Shurār, Md. 'Abd al-Ḥalīm. Jūyā-i Ḥaqq. Luck. 1920 ; 1924.  
 (Pt. I. 2 copies.)

### 864-6481 Qur'ān.

- M70 Md 'Alī. Bayān al-Qur'ān Text with tr. & comm. Lah. 1340H. (Pts. I-III.)

### 864-6483 Translations.

- Rafi' ad-Dīn, Shāh. Qur'ān-i Majīd Mutarjam. See 868-6483R13.

### 864-6489 History of Qur'ān.

- M70 Md. 'Alī. Jam'ī Qur'ān Lah.  
 M70N Md. 'Umar Khān, *Naic*. Naṣā'ih-i Wafā. Hy.

### 864-67 Traditions.

#### 864-6701 Principles of Ḥadīth.

- M70 Md. 'Alī. Maqām-i Ḥadīth. Lah.

### 864-68 Kalām.

- A25 Aḥmad Dihlawī, *S* Munāzarah-i Taqdīr wa Tadbīr. Lah. 1906.  
 S39I Shubhī Nu'mānī. 'Ilm al-Kalām. Azamgarh. 1341H.  
 S39K —, —, al-Kalām Azamgarh 1341H.

### 864-69 Fiqh.

- A44 Amānat allāh. Hidāyat al-Islām. Cal 1218H; 1804. Vol. I.

### 864-7 Biography.

#### 864-708 Collections.

- S33 Sharār, Md. 'Abd al-Ḥalīm. Ṣad-pāra-i Dil. Del.

### 864-72 Religious Leaders, Prophets, Companions.

- A17 Abū al-Muḥsin Ḥasan. Aḥwāl al-Anbiyā' fi Tafrīḥ al-Adhkiyā'. N K L, 1325H ; 1907.  
 M87 Mumtāz 'Alī, *S*. Tadhkirat al-Anbiyā' Lah. 1923.

## 864-728 Islam.

- Ahmad Khān, S., *Sir. al-Khutabāt al-Ahmadīyyah*. See 863-04 A25K.
- A99 *Āzād*, Md. Husain. Tadhkirah-i 'Ulamā'. Lah.
- H19 Hāmid Nu'mānī. Shahanshāh-i Kawnain. Cal. 1337H.
- H40A Hasan Niẓamī, Kā. Āp-bīti. Del. 1923.
- H40M „ „ Milād-nāma aur Rasūl-i-bīti. Del. [1925.]
- M70 Md. 'Abd al-Jabbār, Abū Turāb. Maḥbūb Dhī al- Minan; Tadhkirah-i Awhiyā'-i Dakkan. Hy. [1331, 1332H.] (Pts. I-II.)
- M70M Md. ad-Dīn, Malik. Mashāhīr-i Islām. Lah. (Pt I.)
- M70S Md. 'Alī. Sīrat-i Khayr al-Bashar. Lah. 1344.
- M706D1 Ḥabīb ar-Raḥmān. Dhikr al-Ḥabīb. Alig. 1339H; 1921.
- M706D2 „ „ Dhikr-i Jamīl. Alig. 1339H; 1921.
- M706S „ „ Sīrat as-Siddīq. Alig. 1339H; 1921.
- M706U „ „ 'Ulamā-i Salaf. Alig. 1340H, 1921.
- M708 Md. Inshā' allāh. Sīrat ar-Rasūl. Lah.
- R19 Rāshid al-Khayrī. Az-Zahrā' Del 1343H; 1924.
- S33A Shārar, Md. 'Abd al-Ḥalīm. Abū al-Ḥasnain. Luck. 1925.
- S33D „ „ Dhī an-Nūrain. Luck. 1925.
- S33S „ „ Šukainah bint Ḥusain. Bound with *Junaid...*, *Mu'in ad-Dīn Chishtī, Hasan b. Šabbāh*. Luck. 1919.
- „ „ Hasan b. Šabbāh. Luck. 1922 See S33S.
- „ „ Junaid Baghdādī. Luck. 1923. See S33S.
- „ „ Khwāja Mu'in ad-Dīn Chishtī. Luck. 1914. See S33S.
- S33T „ „ Thānī Ithnain. Luck. 1925.
- S33W „ „ Wilādat-i Sarwar-i 'Ālam. Luck. 1923.
- S39F1 Shibli Nu'mānī. al-Fārūq Cawn. 1899
- S39F2 „ „ al-Fārūq. Del. 1925.
- S39G „ „ al-Ghazālī. Luck.
- S39S „ „ Sīrat an-Nu'mān. Del 1899
- S39S1 Shibli Nu'mānī & Sulaimān Nadwī, S. Sīrat an-Nabī. Azamgarh. 1332H. Vols. I-III.

## 864-731 Kings &amp; Queens.

- A46H Amjad 'Alī Ashharī, S. Ḥaidar 'Alī Sultān. Amritsar. 1920.
- A46N „ „ Nūr-Jahān Bādshāh Begam ki Sawānih-i 'Umri. Agra.
- A46S „ „ Sawānih-i Tipū Sultān. Amritsar. 1920
- M70 Md. Mu'in ad-Dīn, S. Napoleon A'zam. Alig. 1908-10. Vols. I-V
- S39 Shibli Nu'mānī Aurangzīb 'Ālamgīr par ek Nazr. Alig.
- S39M „ „ al-Ma'mūn. Azamgarh. 1926.
- S94 Sultān Jahān Begam, of *Bhopal*. Akhtar-i Iqbāl. Agra. 1332H; 1914.

**864.732 Governors, Nobles, Statesmen.**

- K55 Khurshīd 'Alī, *Mīhr*. Sīrat-i Muḥammad 'Alī. Del. 1931.  
 M70 Mīd. 'Abd ar-Razzāq. al-Barāmīkah. Luck. (2 copies.)  
 N11 Nadhr Md., *Anwar*. Mashāhīr-i Hind. Lah.  
 Z8 Zuhūr Aḥmad, S. Ḥajjāj ibn Yūsuf. Lah.

**864.736 Philanthropists, &c.**

- H40H1 *Hālī*, Altāf Ḥusain Hayāt-i Jāwīd Agra 1903.  
 H40H2 „ „ Hayāt-i Jāwīd Ahg. 1340H; 1922

**864.76 Scientists.**

- A62 Anon. Sir Ishāq Newton kī Sargudhasht... Agra. 1841.

**864.78 Authors.**

- A25 Aḥmad Ḥusain, *Sh*. Ma'rifat al-'Ulamā. Cawn. 1901.

**864.781 Poets.**

- A46H Amjad 'Alī Ashharī, S. Hayāt-i Anīs Agra. [1343.]  
 A46Y Amīr Aḥmad Yādgār-i Anīs. Azamgarh. 1344H.  
 A99A *Āzād*, Md. Ḥusain. Āb-i Hayāt. Lah  
 A99N „ „ Nigāristān-i Fārs Azamgarh. 1922.  
 A99S „ „ Sukhandān-i Fārs  
 G28 Ghulām Ḥusain Khān, *Āfāq*. Tadhkirah-i Ḥazīn. Luck. 1917.  
 H40H1 *Hālī*, Altāf Ḥusain Hayāt-i Sa'dī Ahg. 1896  
 H40H2 „ „ Hayāt-i Sa'dī Lah  
 H40Y „ „ Yādgār-i Ghālib Ahg  
 M70 Md. 'Abd al-Jabbār, Abū Turāb Mahbūb az-Zamān : Tadhkirah-i Shu'arā'-i Dakkan. Hy. 1329H. (Pts. I-II.)  
 M70H Md. Aslam Hayāt-i Hāfiz Hy 1339H  
 M70H1 Md. Sa'īd Aḥmad, Mārahrawī. Hayāt-i Khusrāu. Lah. 1909.  
 M70K Md Shafī' ad-Dīn Khān Khayābān-i 'Ajam Sadhora.  
 S11 Ṣafdar Muẓāpūrī Bīzm-i Khayāl. Luck.  
 S39S1 Shibli Nu'mānī Sawānīh-i Mawlānā Rūm. Cawn. [1930.]  
 S39S2 „ „ Sa'īr al-'Ajam. Azamgarh. 1923. Vols I-V.

**864.788 Miscellaneous.**

- A99 *Āzād*, Md Ḥusain Sawānīh-i 'Umri-i Mawlānā *Āzād*. Ed. by Md 'Abd al-Ghafūr. Azimabad. 1891.

**864·9 Sects & Schisms.****864·98 Islam.**

- H40 Ḥasan Nizāmī, Kh Fāṭimī Da'wat-i Islām Del. 1344H;  
1925.

**865·0953 History of Sciences : Arabia.**

- M70 Md. Aslam 'Ulūm-i 'Arab. A tr. of the Arab orig. of Jurjī Zaydān. Alig. 1907.

**865·1 Philosophy.**

- A13 'Abd al-Majīd Falsafah-i Jadhabāt. Del [1930.]  
V29 *Var. Authors.* Ikhwān aṣ-Ṣafā' A tr. from the Arabic orig.  
CPC, 1867.

**865·11 Psychology.**

- Y1 Fās, Yagāna Lakhnawī, M. Āyāt-i Wijdānī. Lah. 1927.

**865·12 Logic.**

- Hālī, Altāf Ḥusain Risālah-i Mantiq See 863·9H14M4.  
N11 Nadhīr Aḥmad, Md., "Hāfiẓ" Mabādī' al-Ḥikmat. Agra. 1920.

**865·2352 Education : Japan.**

- I2 'Ināyat allāh, Md. Jāpān aur us-kā Ta'limī Nazm-o Nasq. A.  
tr. of *Japan and its Educational System of Sir S.* Ross  
Ma'sūd M U, 1346H ; 1928.

**865·35 Economics.**

- M70 Md. Ilyās Barnī. 'Ilm al-Ma'ishat. M U, 1927.

**865·3563 Agriculture.**

- A25 Aḥmad Khān, Sardār Ganjīna-i Zarā'at. Lah. 1903.  
I2K1 Imdād Imām, S. Kimiyā'i Zarā'at Lah. 1904.  
I2K2 „ „ „ Kitāb al-Athmār Bankipur. 1887.

**865·43 Dictionaries.**

- A46 Amīr, Amīr Aḥmad. 'Amīr al-Lughāt. Agra. 1891-92. (2 Pts.  
in one.)  
F46 Fīrūz ad-Dīn. Fīrūz al-Lughāt Urdu Lah. Vols. I-II.  
G34 Gulchrist, J. A Dictionary, English and Hindoostanee. 1787-90.  
2 Vols.

- M70 Md. 'Abd ar-Ra'uf, '*Ishrat*. Lughat-i Urdū. Luck. (Pts. I-V.)  
 N93 Nūr al-Ḥasan, *Nayyir*. Nūr al-Lughāt. Luck. 1924-34.  
 Vols. I-IV.  
 P62 Platts, J. T. A Dictionary of Urdū, Classical Hindī and English.  
 U O, 1911.  
 T20 Taylor, J. & Hunter, W. Dictionary Hindoostance and  
 English. Cal. 1808. Vol. II.

### 865-431 Idioms.

- J20 *Jalāl*, Dāmin 'Alī, S. Sarmāyā-i Zabān-i Urdū wa Tuḥfah-i  
 Sukhanwarān. Luck. 1304H.  
 N65 Niyāz 'Alī Beg Makhzan al-Fawā'id Shahjahanabad. 1845.  
 P50 Phillott, D C. Khazīna-e Muḥāwarāt: or Urdu Idioms.  
 B M P, 1912.

### 865-45 Grammar.

- A13 'Abd al-Ḥaqq Qawā'id-i Urdū. Luck. 1914.  
 A25 Aḥmad, S. Muḥākamah-i Markaz-i Urdū. Del. 1329H; 1911.  
 B18 Ballantyne, J. R. A Grammar of the Hindūstānī Language.  
 J. Madden. Lon 1842  
 B51 Bhargava, S L. Hindustani Grammar. Lah. 1918.  
 C35 Christian Brothers, The. Urdū Grammar for European Schools.  
 Naini Tal. 1915.  
 J20Q *Jalāl*, Dāmin 'Alī, S. Qawā'id al-Muntakhab. Luck. 1310H.  
 J20R „ „. Risālah-i Tadhkir wa Tā'nīth. Cawn. 1312H, 1333H.  
 (2 copies.)  
 E18 Eastwick, E. B. A Concise Grammar of the Hindūstānī Lan-  
 guage. J Md, Lon. 1847.  
 F21 Faṭḥ Md. Khān. Miṣbāḥ al-Qawā'id. Ahg. 1907; 1926.  
 (2 copies.)  
 F62 Forbes, D A Grammar of the Hindūstānī Language W H A.  
 [1855.]  
 H77 Holroyd, W R M Hindūstānī for Every Day M G S, 1905.  
 L13 Lā'iq Ahmad Atāliq-i Urdū Del. 1899.  
 M70I Md 'Abd ar-Ra'uf, '*Ishrat* Islāh-i Zabān-i Urdū. N K L, 1919.  
 M70U „ „. Uṣūl-i Urdū. N K L, 1920.  
 M70Z „ „. Zabān-dānī. N K L, 1919.  
 M709 Md Zayn al-'Abidin Ā'in-i Urdū. Meerut 1926.  
 P50 Phillott, D C Hindūstānī Stepping-Stones Allahabad 1903.  
 P50H „ „. Hindūstānī Stumbling-Blocks. C L. 1909  
 P62G1 Platts, J. T. A Grammar of the Hindūstānī or Urdū Lan-  
 guage. W H A, 1874  
 P62G2 „ „. A Grammar of the Hindūstānī or Urdū Language.  
 U O, 1920  
 R18 Ranking, G S A Ta'līm-i Zabān-i Urdū: A Guide to Hindūs-  
 tānī. T S, 1889.  
 S11 Saihgal, M C Hindūstānī Grammar Subathu. 1918.  
 S32 Shakespear, J. A Grammar of the Hindūstānī Language. Lon.  
 1818.

- S50 Slater, S. A Grammar of the Urdū Language. .... Cal. 1849.  
 T32 Thimm, C. A. Hindūstānī Grammar Self-Taught. Lon. 1907.  
 T54C Tisdall, W. St Clair. A Conversation—Grammar of the Hindūstānī Language. Lon. 1911  
 T54K „ „ Key to the Hindūstānī Conversation—Grammar. Heidelberg, 1911.  
 Y2 Yates, W. Introduction to the Hindūstānī Language. B M P, 1857.

### 865.46 Prosody.

- A25 Aḥmad, Amīr. Urdū Shā'irī. Luck.  
 G28 Ghulām Muḥyī ad-Dīn Taqwīm al-'Arūd wa al-Qāfiyah. Agra. 1908.  
 K12 Karīm ad-Dīn. 'Ujālat al-'Ulālah Shahjahanabad. 1845.  
 M70 Md. 'Abd ar-Ra'ūf, 'Ishrat. Shā'irī ... N K L, 1920-27.  
 (Pts I-IV.)  
 M70R Md. Aḥsan. Risālah-i 'Arūd  
 M70S Md. 'Alī Khān Mu'in ash-Shu'arā'. Hy 1923  
 P97 Pybus, C G. D A Text-Book of Urdu Prosody and Rhetoric. B M P, 1924  
 W12 Wājid Ḥusain, Fās. Chirāgh-i Sukhan. Luck. 1915.

### 865.53 Geometry.

- M70 Md. Fayyād ad-Dīn Khān. Tashrīḥ al-Masāḥat. Hy.

### 865.7 Medicine.

- P61 Piyārī Lāl. Jauhar-i Ḥikmat.

### 865.72 Physiology.

- M70 Md. Sajjād Dīhlawī, M. Beg. al-Insān. Hy. 1329H; 1911.

### 865.8 Biology.

- A62 Anon. Dastūr al-Ma'āsh A tr. from the Eng. orig. of J P. Ledley. Agra. 1853.

### 865.82 Zoology.

- A99 Āzād, Md. Ḥusain. Jānwaristān. Lah 1922.  
 D14 ad-Damīrī, Kamāl ad-Dīn Md. Tarjamah-i Ḥayāt al-Ḥayawān. A tr. by 'Abd al-Qādir Devbandī of the Arab. orig. NKL, 1905; 1906. (Pts. I-II.)

**865-84 Fine Arts.****865-847 Music.**

- S11 Şādiq 'Alī Khān. Sarmāyā-i 'Ishrat....Qānūn-i Mūsīqī.  
Del. 1895

**866 Hindi.****866-088 Collections.**

- L14 Lālā Sitā Rām. Selections from Hindi Literature. U Cal,  
1925. (Bk. VI, Pt. I)

**866-09 History of Hindi Literature.**

- K18 Keay, F E. A History of Hindi Literature. Assoc P, 1920.  
N65 Niyāz Fathpūrī. Jadhbat-i Bhāshā. Luck.

**866-11 Early Bhakti Poets : 1400-1550.****866-14 Kabīr.**

- Kabīr. One Hundred Poems of Kabīr Tr. by R. Tagore &  
E. Underhill. See 821-91T300.

**866-214 Philology.****866-2143 Dicts.**

- Platts, J. T. A Dictionary of.....Classical Hindī....See  
865-43 P62.

**866-9 Nepali****866-92143 Dicts.**

- T90 Turner, R L A Comparative and Etymological Dictionary of  
the Nepali Language K P, 1931

**867 Bengali.****867-02 Text-books.**

- V29 Var Authors. Intermediate Bengali Selections. U Cal, 1925.

**867-04 Essays, Addresses.**

- M28 Majumdār, K N. Rāmāyaner Samāj. Mymensingh. 1334B.  
S28 Sen, D C. The Bengali Ramayanas. U Cal, 1920.

**867-08 Rhetoric, Literary Composition.**

- B51 Bhaṭṭācāryya, L M. Kābya-Nirnay. Cal. 1318B.  
M85 Mukhopādhyāy, N. C & Sen, P N Bāṅgālā Raśanā o Anu-  
bād. Cal. 1927.



**867-088 Collections.**

- D30 Debī, Rādhārānī & Deb, N. Kāhya-Dipālī MCS, 1338B.  
 M88 Mitra, S. R. Types of Early Bengali Prose. U Cal, 1922.  
 S28B Sen, D. C. Baṅga Sāhitya-Paricay : or Selections from the Bengali Literature. U Cal, 1914. Vols. I-II.  
 S28E " " . Eastern Bengal Ballads : Mymensingh. [Ed. with tr.]. U Cal, 1923. Vol. I, Pt I.  
 S28F " " . The Folk Literature of Bengal. U Cal, 1920.  
 S28M " " . Maymansur-Gitikā U Cal.  
 S28P " " . & Mitra, K. N. Baṣṇab Padābali. [Vaiṣṇava..] U Cal, 1930.

**867-09 History of Literature.**

- C31 Chatterji, S. K. The Origin and Development of the Bengali Language. U Cal, 1928. Vols. I-II.  
 D27 De, S. K. History of the Bengali Literature in the Nineteenth Century : 1800-1825. U Cal, 1919.  
 R16 Rāmgati, N. Bāṅgālābhāṣā o Bāṅgālā Sāhitya-biṣayak Pras-tāb. Ed by G. N. Banerjee  
 S28B1 Sen, D. C. Baṅga Bhāṣā o Sāhitya. Guru, 1921.  
 S28B2 " " . Bāṅgālā Sāhitya. Cal 1330B.  
 S28H " " . History of Bengali Language and Literature. U Cal, 1911.  
 S28S Sen, S. M. Baṅga-bāṇī. Dac 1915. (2 copies.)

**867-1 Poetry : Ćaṇḍidās.**

- C16 Ćaṇḍidās. Baiṣṇab Mahājan Padābali : Ćaṇḍidās Padābali. Basu. (Pt. I.)

**867-2 Kṛittibās.**

- K91 Kṛittibās. Kṛittibāsi Rāmāyan. Bhat, 1331B.

**867-3 Kabikaṅkaṇ Mukundarām.**

- K11 Kabikaṅkaṇ Mukundarām. Ćaṇḍī. Ed. by C. C. Bandyopādhyāy. U Cal, 1925. Vol. I.

**867-4 Alāoyāl [Walī allāh].**

- W12 Walī allāh, Shāh, S. Padmābatī. Cal, 1329B.

**867-5 Bhārat Ćandra.**

- B51 Bhārat Ćandra. Granthābali. Basu.

**867-6 Gupta, Iśwar Ćandra.**

- G96 Gupta, I. C. Granthābali. Basu.

## 867·8 Datta, Māikel Madhu-Sūdan.

- D18G Datta, M. M. Granthābalī. Basu.  
 D18M „ „ . Meghnād-Badh. Ed. by D. N Sānyāl. Cal. [1336B].

## 867·9 Other Posts.

- A13 ‘Abd al-Karīm. Surujjamāl Dudmeher bā Kālūgājī Čāmpūbatī.  
 [Sūraj-jamāl Dūdḥ-Mīhr. . ] Cal. 1333B.  
 A13P ‘Abd al-Qādir Aḥmad. Pīr Farid . arthāt Pāndānāmā Faridaddīn  
 Ārttār. [.....‘Attūr]. Cal. 1313B  
 Alāoyāl Shāh, S. See Walī allāh—867·4W12.  
 B20 Bandyopādhyāy, H. C Granthābalī. Basu, 1315B.  
 B31 Basu, Mānkumārī. Kābyakusumāñjali. Guru, 1331B.  
 B51 Bhaṭṭācāryya, Bīśweśwar & Others. Gopīcāndrer Gān. U Cal,  
 1922 ; 1924. Vols I-II.  
 C11 Čakrabartī, B L. Granthābalī. Basu.  
 C25 Čaudhuri, Dost Md Khaybarer Jaṅg-nāmā Cal. 1332B.  
 D18 Dās, Gobinda Karāṇ Ed. by D. C. Sen & B. L. Goswāmī.  
 U Cal, 1926.  
 D18B Dās, K. H. Bara Satya Pīr. Cal. 1331B  
 G284B Gharīb allāh & Ḥamzah, S. Bara Āmīr Ḥamzā [..Amīr  
 Ḥamzah] Cal. 1332B  
 H23 Ḥamzah, S. Hātem Tūi Cal. 1333B.  
 „ „ . See 867·9 G284B.  
 I9 Iyāz ad-Dīn Aḥmad. Čekāandar Nāmā. [Sikandar..] Cal.  
 1323B.  
 K13 Kāśīrām Dās Kāśīdāsī Mahābhārat. Ed. by D. C Sen. Bhat,  
 1331B.  
 K55 Khāṭir Md. Čahi Lāyeli Majnu. [..Laylā Majnūn.] Bhat,  
 1331B  
 M29 Māle Md Sayfal Mulluk o Badiujjamāl [Sayf al-Mulūk..].  
 Dacca, 1926.  
 M70A Md Dād ‘Alī Āseke Rāsul [‘Āshiq-i..] Nadia [1915]  
 M70C Md Yūsuf Khān. Čahā Gole Harmuj [..Gul-i Hurmuz].  
 Cal 1332B  
 M70G Md. ‘Abd ash-Shakūr Gopīcāñder Sannyās. Ed by Y. C. Rāy  
 & N K. Bhaṭṭasālī BSPD, 1332B.  
 M70K Md Khudā Nawāz Kečāhā Pīr Gorā Čāñd [Qissah...] Cal.

## 867·91 Early 20th Cent.

- B13 Bāgēī, Yatindramohan Nāgkeśar. Guru [1324B].  
 B20 Bandyopādhyāy, K N. Sata-narī Cal. 1337B.  
 B31 Basu, Yogīndranāth Prithwīrāj Cal. 1324B  
 D18B1 Datta, S N. Benu o Bīṇā. I P, 1329B.  
 D18B2 „ „ . Bidāy Āratī MCS. •  
 D18K „ „ . Kuhu o Kekā I P 1924.  
 D18P „ „ . Phuler Fasal I P.  
 D18T „ „ . Tīrtha-Salīl. MCS. [1315B].  
 D30 Deb, Narendra. Rubā’iyyāt-i ‘Umar Khayyām Guru, 1336.  
 F11 Faḍl al-Karīm. Paritrān Kābya Farīdpur. 1321B.

- F16C Faqīr Md. Čahi Bara Sonābhān. Cal. 1333B.  
 F16I „ „ . Iučhap Jelekhā. [Yūsuf Zulaikhā]. Cal. 1332B.  
 Fajlal Karīm. See Faql ..  
 G28 Ghos, K. C. Robāiyāt-i Omar Khaiyām. NEP, 1921.  
 G28K1 Ghos, K. P. Kabita-Pustak. Dac. 1330B.  
 G28K2 „ „ . Komal Kabitā. Dac. 1332B.  
 G286H Ghulām Muṣṭafā. Hāsnā-hānā [Ḥusn-i Ḥinnā']. Cal. 1334B.  
 G286K „ „ . Khoś-roj [Khūsh Roz]. Cal. 1929.  
 G58 Goswāmī, B. Polāo. Raṅgpur. 1330B.  
 H11 Habīb ar-Rahmān Koh-i Nūr Kābya. Cal. 1325B.  
 I1 Imdād 'Alī, S. Dāli Dac. 1319B  
 K11A Kaiqubād. Amiya-Dhārā Dac. [1329B]  
 K11M „ „ . Mahā-Smasān Kābya. Dac. 1311B.  
 K12 Kar, C S. Sekāl-Ekāl. Cal. 1918  
 M29 Malik, K P. Śatadal. CCo, 1318B.  
 M70 Md. Dād 'Alī. Bhāṅgā Prān. Nadia. 1334B.  
 M70I Md. Muzammil Ḥaqq. Islām-Sangit M P H, 1330B.  
 M70J1 „ „ . Jātiya Foyārā. [..Fawwārāh]. Cal. 1319B.  
 M70J2 „ „ . Jātiya Maṅgal. Cal. 1324B.  
 M70J3 Md. Ya'qūb. Čahi Bara Jaṅgnāmā. Cal. 1332B.  
 N11A Nadhr al-Islām, Qāḍī. Agni Bīnā. Cal. 1331B.  
 N11B „ „ . Bulbul. Cal. 1335B.  
 N11C1 „ „ . Čakra-bāk. Cal.  
 N11C2 „ „ . Čāyānaṭ. Cal.  
 N11C3 „ „ . Čitta-nāmā. Cal.  
 N11C4 „ „ . Čokher Čātak. Cal. 1336B.  
 N11D „ „ . Dolan Čānpā. Cal.  
 N11J „ „ . Jhīne Phul. Cal.  
 N11P1 „ „ . Phaṇi-manasā. Cal. 1334B.  
 N11P2 „ „ . Pūber Hāoyā. [..Hawā']. Cal. 1332B.  
 N11R „ „ . Rubāiyāt-i Hāfj [....Hāfjz]. Cal.  
 N11S1 „ „ . Sāmya-bādī. Cal. 1925.  
 N11S2 „ „ . Sañcītā. Cal. 1337B.  
 N11S3 „ „ . Sandhyā. Cal.  
 N11S4 „ „ . Sarbba-hārā. Cal.  
 N11S5 „ „ . Sindhu-hindol. Cal. [1926].  
 Q1 Qamarad-Dīn Aḥmad. Sāhe Emrān Čandrabān. [Shāh 'Imrān  
 ....] Cal.  
 R22 Rāy, D. L. Hāsir Gān. Guru, 1332B.  
 R22B Rāy, K. D. Ballarī Cal.  
 S40P Shīrāzī, Ismā'īl Ḥusain. Premāñjali. Cal. 1323B.  
 S40S „ „ . Spen-bujay Kābya. [Spain....]. Mk L, 1920.  
 S42 Siddiq, Abū al-Khayr, Md. Bālyā-gāthā. K B.  
 Tagore, Rabindranath. *For Works in English, see 821-91T30, 822-91T30, 823-91T30, & 824-91T30.*  
 T30C „ „ . Čayanukā. V B G. (2 copies.)  
 T30G1 „ „ . Gān V B G, 1333B.  
 T30G2 „ „ . Gītāñjali. V B G.  
 T30K1 „ „ . Kābya-giti. Cal.  
 T30K2 „ „ . Rabindranath. Kāhinī. I P, 1922  
 T30K3 „ „ . Kaṛi o Komal. V B G, 1334B  
 T30K4 „ „ . Kheyā V B G, 1328B.  
 T30P1 „ „ . Prakṛitir Pratiśodh. Cal.

- T30P2 Tagore, Rabindranath. Pūrabi. V B G.  
 T30R „ „. Rājā o Rānī I P.  
 T30S „ „. Sonār Tarī I P, 1329B  
 Thākur, Rabīndranāth—See Tagore, R.

### 868 Prose—General.

### 868 History.

#### 868-11 Geography & Travels : Universal.

- S28 Sen, C S. Shanne's Tours Round the World : Bhū-pradakṣiṇ.  
 Guru, 1920

#### 868-1153 Arabia.

- A25 Aḥsan allāh. Hejāj Bhramaṇ. [Hijāz....] Cal. 1331B.

#### 868-15 History : Asia.

#### 868-152 Japan

- T30 Tagore, Rabindranath. Jāpān-Yātrī. V B G, 1326B.

#### 868-154 India.

- G96 Gupta, R. K. Sipāhī-Yuddher Itihās. Cal. 1910. Vols. I-V.

#### 868-1541 Bengal.

- B20 Bandyopādhyāy, R. D. Bāṅgālār Itihās. Guru, 1330 ; 1324B.  
 Vols I-II.  
 R22 Rāy, N N Mursīdābād-Kāhīnī. Guru, 1332B.

### 868-2 Fiction.

#### 868-211 Pyāri Āñd Mitra.

- M68 Mitra, P. C. Tek Āñd Granthābalī. Ed. by B C. Āṭṭo-  
 pādhyāy. Basu. 1321B.

#### 868-2191 Fiction-Writers of the Early 20th Century.

- A13 'Abd al-Fattāh Qurashī. Sālehā. [Ṣālihah] Cal. 1333B.  
 A13M 'Abd al-Wadūd Qāḍī. Mīr Paribār. Cal.  
 A13N „ „. Nadi-bakse. Cal.  
 B20N Bandyopādhyāy, C C. Noḥar-ē-heñrā Naukā MCS, 1331B.  
 B20P „ „. Puspapātra Cal. 1328B  
 B20U Bandyopādhyāy, U N. Nirbāsiter Ātma-Kathā Cal. 1333B.  
 B31 Basu, F N. Bikramśilā. Cal. 1330B

- B31D Basu, Niśi-Kānta. Debalā Debī. Guru.  
 B51 Bhaṭṭācāryya, N. C. Granthābali. Basu. [1323B.]  
 (Pts. I-V.)
- C25A1 Caṭṭopādhyāy, B. C. Ānanda-maṭh Cal. 1332B.  
 C25A2 „ „ „ Upaṇyās Granthābali Basu. (Pts. I-II). „  
 C25B1 Caṭṭopādhyāy, S. C. Baikunṭher Uil. [...Will] Guru, 1327B.  
 C25B2 „ „ „ Bāmuner Meye. Guru  
 C25B3 „ „ „ Bindur Čhele. Guru, 1331B.  
 C25B4 „ „ „ Birāj-Bau. Guru.  
 C25D „ „ „ Denā-Pāonā Guru.  
 C25G „ „ „ Granthābali. Guru. (Pts I-V)  
 C25P „ „ „ Pandit Maśāi Guru. 1331B.
- D18 Datta, B. K. Prahelikā. Guru.  
 D36 Debī, Kusum-Kumārī. Lutfunnisā. Cal. 1331B.  
 D36G Debī, Nirmamā. Granthābali. Cal. Vol. I  
 G14 Gangopādhyāy, Pabitra. Nīlpākhi Guru [1331B.]  
 G28 Ghos, B. C. Utpalā Guru, 1331B.  
 G28J Ghos, K. P. Jānakīr Agni-pariksā Cal. 1311B.
- I1 Ibn-i Nūr Hindu Nārī. Cal. 1327B.  
 I6 Ikrām ad-Dīn. Natun Mā. Guru.  
 I9 Ighār ‘Alī Khwāndkār. Hāmīdā [Hāmīdah]. Cal. 1329B.
- M28 Majumdār, B. K. Behulā. Cal. 1330B.  
 M70 Md. Ashraf ‘Alī. Momenā. [Mu’mīnah]. M B A.  
 M70B Md. Ghulām Jilānī. Byathiter Dāyari [...Diary]. Cal. 1333B.  
 M70J Md. Ibrāhīm. Jobedā [Zubaadah]. Howrah. 1329B.  
 M70S Md. Khalīl ar-Raḥmān. Satī Mutiā. Cal. 1325B.
- M706 Md. Luṭf ar-Raḥmān Saralā. M B A, 1325B.  
 M708D Md. Najīb ar-Raḥmān Dunyā ār Čāinā Cal.  
 M708G „ „ „ Garīber Meye. Cal. 1923  
 M708H „ „ „ Hāsān Gaṅgā Bāhmanī [Ḥasan Kāngoh....]. Cal. 1331B.
- M708P1 „ „ „ Parmām MkL, 1334B.  
 M708P2 „ „ „ Premier Samādhi Cal  
 M708K Md. Nūr al-Ḥaqq Čaudhurī. Kālāpāhār. Mk L. [1327B].
- M708S Md. Yāsīn. Swargodyān. MkL  
 M68K Mitra, K. N. Kāner Dul. Guru, 1328B.  
 M68M „ „ „ Mudrā-doṣ Guru, 1329B  
 M68S Mitra, S. C. Sār Oyāltār Scoter Granthābali. Basu. [1919.]  
 Vols. I-II.
- M85 Mukarram ‘Alī. Nārīr Dharma Cal.  
 M85G1 Mukhopādhyāy, D. Granthābali. Basu. (Pt. I.)  
 M85G2 Mukhopādhyāy, D. M. Talstayer Galpa. Short stories from  
 Count Leo Tolstoy Cal. 1329B  
 M85K Mukhopādhyāy, P. K. Prabhāt Kumārer Granthābali Basu,  
 1326B. (Vols I-V.)
- M85N Mukhopādhyāy, S. M. Nabāb. [Nawwāb]. Cal.  
 M92 Musharraf Ḥusain. Biṣād-Sindhu. Cal.  
 M96 Muzammil Ḥaqq. Zuhra. Cal.
- N11B1 Nadhr al-Islām, Qāḍī. Bāndhan-hārā. Cal. [1334B]  
 N11B2 „ „ „ Byathār Dān. M P H, 1331B. (2 copies)  
 N11D „ „ „ Durdiner-yātrī. [Cal.]  
 N11M „ „ „ Mrityu Kṣudhā. Cal. 1336B.  
 N11R1 „ „ „ Rikter Bedan. Cal. 1335B.  
 N11R2 „ „ „ Rudra-Maṅgal. Cal.

- N25 Nāṣir 'Alī, *S & Others*. Keṭṭhā Ālef Lāyalā [Qissaḥ Alif Laylah]. Ed. by Md. Sulaiman & Others. Cal. 1333B.  
 N93 Nūr an-Nisā', Khātūn. Jānakī Bāi Serampur. 1331B.  
 R55 Riyāḍ ad-Dīn Aḥmad. Mālekā. Cal. 1327B.  
 S11 Ṣafī ad-Dīn Aḥmad. Saiyad Sāheb. MkL, 1326B.  
 S28 Śen Gupta, N. C. Dūrer Ālo Guru  
 S31G Shahādāt Ḥusain Gharer Lakṣmī MkL. [1330B]  
 S31K „ „. Khayā-tarī. MkL, 1329B.  
 S31P „ „. Pārer Pathe. MkL.  
 S40 Shīrāzī, Ismā'il Ḥusain. Tārā Bāi. Cal.  
 S94 Sūltān Aḥmad, M. Luḥaf-Jolāykhā [Yūsuf Zulaikhlā] Cal. 1335B.  
 T16 Tarkaratna, T. S. Kādambārī. Ed. by C. C. Bandyopādhyāy, & Others. Cal 1326B.  
 T30B Tagore, Rabindranath. Bau Ṭhākūrāpir Hāt. I P.  
 T30C „ „. Čokher Bāli. V B G, 1333B  
 T30G1 „ „. Galpagučṭha. I P. (Pts. I-V.)  
 T30G2 „ „. Gorā V B G, 1334B  
 T30N „ „. Naukāḍulī. V B G, 1331B.  
 T30R „ „. Rājārṣi. V B G, 1331B.  
 T30S „ „. Śeṣer Kabitā V B G, 1336B.  
 T30T Ṭhākūr, Abanīndranāth. Rajkāhinī. Cal. 1332B  
 W12G Wājid 'Alī, *S* Gul-dasta. (Cal. 1334B.  
 W12M „ „. Māsuker Darbār [Ma'shūq....] Cal. [1337B].

### 868-26 Fables.

- K11 Kabiratna, T. K. Hitopadeś Cal, 1330B.

### 868-27 Satire.

- T30 Tagore, Rabindranath. Byaṅga-kautuk. V B G.

### 868-28 Wit.

- P14G Paraśurām. Gaddāhkā M C S, 1337B  
 P14K „ „ Kajjalī Cal.

### 868-3 Drama.

#### 868-33 Dīnabandhu Mitra.

- M68 Mitra, D B. Granthābalī. Basu.

#### 868-34 Gīrlē Čandra Ghoṣ.

- G28 Ghos, G. C. Granthābalī. Basu.

### 868-391 Dramatists of the Early 20th Century.

- A88 Atulānanda. Pānīpath. Guru, 1328B.  
 B31 Basu, A. L. Khās-dakhal. [Khāṣṣ-dakhl.] Guru, 1328B.  
 B52A Bidyābmod, K. P. Āli-bābā Guru, 1331B.  
 B52B „ „. Bādsājādī. [Bādshāh-zādī]. Guru, 1322B.  
 B52C „ „. Čānd Bibi Guru, 1329B.  
 B52R „ „. Rūper Dālī. Guru, 1320B.

- I12A Ibrāhīm Khān. Anoyār Pāsā. [Anwar Pāshā]. Cal.  
 I12K „ „ Kāmāl Pāsā. Cal. [1335B].  
 M85A1 Mukhopādhyāy, A. C. Apsarā. Guru, 1329B.  
 M85A2 „ „ Ayodhyār Begam. Guru, 1337B. (2 copies.)  
 N11A Nadhr al-Islām, Qāḍī Āleyā Cal. 1338B.  
 N11J „ „ Jhulmih. Cal.  
 R22C Rāy, D. L. Candra-Gupta. Guru.  
 R22M „ „ Mehār-Patan. (Guru, 1332B (2 copies)  
 R22N „ „ Nūr-Jāhān Guru, 1330B  
 R22S „ „ Śāh-Jāhān. [Shāh Jahān]. Guru.  
 S31 Shahādāt Husaīn. Sarfārāj Khān. [Sarfārāj...], MkL.  
 T30D Tagore, Rabindranath. Dāk Ghār. I P.  
 T30M „ „ Mukta-dhārā. I P, 1328B.  
 T30P1 „ „ Phālgunī I P, 1922.  
 T30P2 „ „ Prahasan: Gorāy Galad [...Ghalat] & Baikun-  
 ther Khātā  
 T30P3 „ „ Prāyascitta. Cal. [1316B].  
 T30R1 „ „ Rājā. I P.  
 T30R2 „ „ Rin-Śodh. I P, 1921. (2 copies.)  
 „ „ For Dramas in English, See 822-91T30.

#### 868-4 Essays.

- B20 Bandyopādhyāy, K. P. Madya-Yuge Bāṅgalā Guru, 1330B.  
 B51 Bibekānanda, Svāmī. Prācya o Pāścātya. Cal 1331B.  
 C25 Čaṭṭopādhyāy, B. C. Sāhitya-Granthābali. Basu  
 D18 Datta, A. K. Čarupāth [1774S. E.]. (Pts. I-III.)  
 G28N Ghos, K P. Nisith-Čintā. Dac 1329B.  
 G28P „ „ Prabhāt-Čintā. Ed. by S. P. Ghos. Dac. 1332B.  
 G28S „ „ Su-prabhāt. Dac. 1330B  
 G96 Gupta, R. K. Bhārat-Kāhinī. Cal. 1923.  
 M28 Majumdār, R. D. Bhārat Samar bā Gītā Pūrbādhyāy. Cal.  
 1329B.  
 M85P Mukhopādhyāy, Bhūdeb. Pāribārik Prabandha. Cal.  
 M85S „ „ Sāmājik Prabandha. Chinsura. 1328B.  
 M85U Mukhopādhyāy, C. S. Udbhrānta Prem. Guru.  
 M85Y Mukhopādhyāy, D. M. A Yuger Dāstwa. Cal  
 R22 Rāy, Jagadānanda. Čhutir Bai. Cal 1333B.  
 S28 Sen, D. Č. Člmpses of Bengal Life. U Cal, 1925.  
 S28A Sen, J. K. Ārt o Āhutāgni. Guru [1328B.]  
 T30A Tagore, Rabindranath. Ādhunik Sāhitya. I P, 1919.  
 T30C „ „ Čhutir Parā. Cal.  
 T30D „ „ Dharma. I P, 1918.  
 T30G „ „ Gadya-Granthābali; Pratham Bhāg; Bicitra Praoan-  
 dha I P, 1917.  
 T30K „ „ Kartār Icchāy Karma. I P.  
 T30L1 „ „ Lipikā. V B G, 1335B.  
 T30L2 „ „ Lok-Sāhitya I P, 1919.  
 T30P1 „ „ Paricay. I P, 1916.  
 T30P2 „ „ Prācīn Sāhitya. V B G.  
 T30S1 „ „ Samāj. V B G.  
 T30S2 „ „ Samūha. I P.

- T30S3 Tagore, Rabindranath. Sañcay. V B G, 1335B.  
 T30S4 „ „ . Sañkalan. V B G, 1928.  
 T30S5 „ „ . Śāntiniketan. I P. (Pts. II-VI; XI-XVII.) 1915-1919.  
 T30S6 „ „ . Śikṣā. I P, 1921.  
 T30S7 „ „ . Śwadeś. I P, 1921.  
 T76N Tribedi, R. S. Nānā-Kathā. Guru, 1331B.  
 T76R „ „ . Raśanā-Saṁgraha. Cal. 1331B.  
 „ „ . *For Essays in English, See 821-91 T30.*

### 858-5 Literary Criticism.

- G96 Gupta, N. K. Sāhityikā. Cal. 1329B (2 copies)  
 I16 Ikrām ad-Dīn. Rabīndra-Pratībhā [Miknapur]. [1914].  
 T30 Tagore, Rabindranath. Sāhitya. I P.

### 868-64 Sacred Literature & Religious History.

#### 868-644 Brahmanism, Buddhism.

##### 868-6441 Vedic Religion.

- B20 Bandyopādhyāy, C. C. & Sen Gupta, P. K. Beda-kāṇī.  
 M C S. [1330B.]

##### 863-6443 Buddhism.

- R22 Rāy, S. K. Buddha-Bhārat. Cal. 1923.

##### 686-647 Christianity.

- D Dharma-pustak : The Holy Bible. B F Bs., 1920.

##### 868-648 Islam.

- A25 Ahsan allāh Moḥkama Jagater Itihās, [Muslim] M K L  
 1925  
 M70 Md 'Abd al-Ḥayy. Tārīkhul—Echlām [.. Islām] Hooghly.  
 1333B  
 M92 Musharraf Ḥusam, Mīr Eslāmer Jay. Cal.

##### 868-6483 Qur'ān—Translations.

- M70 Md 'Abbās 'Alī Qur'ān Sharīf Arabic Text, with interlinear  
 tr. in Urdū by Shāh Rafī' ad-Dīn, & in Bengali, with comm.  
 by Md 'Abbās 'Alī. Cal. [1330B].

##### 868-63 Scholasticism (Kalām).

- I3 Idrīs Aḥmad, Sh. Korāner Mahāsīksā Cal. (Pt II).  
 N25 Naṣīr ad-Dīn Aḥmad Prithibīr Bhabīṣyat [Cal.]  
 S11 Ṣafī ad-Dīn Aḥmad. Taḥīd. [Tawḥīd] M B A, 1328B.



**868-69 Jurisprudence (Fiqh).**

- M84 Muḥīn ad-Dīn Aḥmad Meftāḥul-Forkwān .. [Miftāḥ al-Furqān] Dac. 1928.

**868-7 Biography.****868-70754 Women : India.**

- B20J Bandyopādhyāy, B. N. Jahān-ārā. Guru, 1333B.  
B20M „ „ . Mogal-Bidūṣī. Cal 1331B.

**868-708 Collections.**

- G96 Gupta, R. K. Pratibhā Cal. 1926.  
T76 Tribedī, R. S. Ārit-Kathā. Cal 1330B.

**868-71938 Ancient Philosophers : Greece.**

- G95 Guha, R. K. Sokrātīs. U Cal, 1922 ; 1925. Vols. I-II.

**868-72 Religious Leaders, Prophets, Saints, &c.****868-724 Brahman, Buddhist, Jain, &c**

- G28 Ghoṣ, R. N. Śankar o Rāmānuj. Cal. [1333B.]  
G96 Gupta, R. K. Bhīṣma Ārit. Cal. 1325B.  
K11 Kāḥyānanda, R. D. Mahāpuruṣ Āgutoṣ. Cal. (2 copies.)  
R22 Rāy, S. K. Buddher Jīban o Bānī. Cal. 1333B.

**868-728 Islam.**

- A13 ‘Abd al-‘Azīz Khān Mahārṣī Hajrat Khājā Kutubuddīn Bakhtiyār Kākīr Jīban Ārit. [... Ḥaḍrat Qutb ad-Dīn ..] Dac. 1326B  
A13J ‘Abd al-Jabbār, Sh. Ādarṣa Ramaṇī. Dac. 1324B.  
A13R ‘Abd ar-Raḥīm Hazrat Muhammader Jīban-Ārit. Cal. 1925.  
A25 Aḥsan allāh Iḥlām o Ādarṣa Mahāpuruṣ. [Islām ...]. Cal. 1925.  
A62 Anon. Tāpas-mālā : or Lives of Mahomedan Saints : Sel. from *Tadhkirat al-Awliyā’*. Cal (Pts. I-II, IV-VI.)  
A99H Azhar ‘Alī Hajrat Bara Pīrer Jībanī. Cal. 1332B.  
A99M „ „ . Mahābīr Hajrat Ālīr Jībanī. Cal [1333B]  
F11 Fadl ar-Raḥīm Āudhuri. Paigāmbar-Kāhinī. Cal.  
M70 Md. Akram Khān Mostafā-Ārit. M B A.  
M70H Md. Riyād ad-Dīn Aḥmad. Hajrat Mohāmmad Mostafā. Cal. [1334B].  
M70M Md. Ya‘qūb ‘Alī Āudhuri. Mānab-Mūkut. Cal. 1332B.  
M70N „ „ Nūr Nabī. Cal. 1328B.  
M87 Muṇīr az-Zamān *Islāmūbādī* Khājā Nejāmuddīn Āoliyā. [Khawāja Nizām ad-Dīn Awliyā’]. Cal. 1323B.  
M96 Muzammil Ḥaqq. Mahārṣī Mansur. [... Mansūr]. M P H, 1330B  
N11 Nadhīr Ahmad Āudhuri Fāruk Ārit. [al-Fārūq ...] M B A. [1333B]  
R13 Rāḥat an-Nisā’, Khātūn. Debi Rābiyā. [... Rābi‘ah] MkL. [1914].

- S94 Sultān Aḥmad, *M.* Moslem Pañca-Satī. Cal.  
 T11C1 Tāj ad-Dīn & Md. Khātīr. Čahī Kāčhāčhal Āmbiyā.  
 [Šaḥīḥ Qīṣas al-Anbiyā'] Cal. 1330 B.  
 T11C2 „ „ & *Others.* Čār Iyārī Kāčhāčhal Āmbiyā. Ed.  
 by Āfāj ad-Dīn Aḥmad. Cal. 1333B.  
 T16 Tashīm ad-Dīn Aḥmad. Sāhābiya. [Šaḥābiyyāt] Cal 1333B.

### 868-731 Kings, Queens, Chiefs, &c

#### 868-73154 India

- A13 'Abd al-Ghafūr, *Sh* Soltānā Rājiyā. [Sultānah Raḍiyyah].  
 MkL, 1327B.  
 I12 Ibrāhīm Khān. Bādsāh Bābar. Cal. 1334B  
 M28M Maitreya, A. K. Mir Kāsim Guru, 1328B.  
 M28S „ „ Sirājaddaulā. Guru. [1304B].  
 R22 Rāy, S. K. Śibāji o Mārāṭhā-jāti. Guru, 1927.

#### 868-73158 Afghanistan.

- A17 Abū Nasr Shahīd allāh Āfghān Āmīr Čarīt. Cal. 1318, 1331B.  
 Vols. I-II

#### 868-73162 Egypt.

- I12 Ibrāhīm Khān. Samrāt Chālāh Uddīn. [.. Šalāḥ ad-Dīn.  
 Cal. 1334B

### 868-732 Statesmen, Rulers, &c

#### 868-73245 Italy

- B52 Bidyābhūsan, Y. N. Granthābali Basu. [1286B]. (Pt. I.

#### 868-73254 India

- B51 Bhaṭṭācāryya, P C Īsā Khān. [Īsā Khān] Cal. 1331B.  
 D18 Dāśgupta, H N Deśa-bandhu-Smṛiti. Cal 1333B.

### 868-737 Educationists.

#### 868-73754 India

- S16 Śāstrī, S N Rāmtanu Lāhī. S K L. [1903].

#### 868-73773 U S A

- S16 Sarkār, B. K. Nigro-jatir Karma-līr. Cal. 1330B.

### 868-781 Poets.

#### 868-78154 India

- C25 Čattopādhyāy, Y N Tulasīdās Cal. 1328B.  
 M35 Mukhopādhyāy, P C. Kabīrer Jibani o Bānī. Cal. 1330B.

**869-781541 Bengal.**

- B20 Bandyopādhyāy, C. C. Bidyāsāgar SKL, 1323B Vols I-II.  
 B31 Basu, Y N Māikel Madhu-Sūdan Datter Jīban—Ārit. C Cc,  
 1925. Vols. I-II.  
 D18 Dāsgupta, H N Guris-Pratibhā Cal 1335B  
 G28H Ghos, M. N. Hem-Āndra. Guru, 1330B. Vols I-III  
 G28R „ „. Raṅgalāl Guru, 1336B.

**868-78155 Persia**

- M70 Md. Barkat allāh. Pārsya-Pratibhā. Cal 1330B  
 M91 Muzammil Haqq Ferdāsi-Ārit M P H 1924.  
 N21 Nandī, S. C. Kabī Sekh Sādī [ Shaykh Sa'dī] M P H,  
 1330B (2 copies)

**868-782541 Fiction-writers : Bengal.**

- G96 Gupta, A K D Bankimchandra. Dac [1327B.]  
 R15 Rakṣit, H C Baṅga Sāhitye Bankim Cal. 1317B.

**868-783541 Dramatists : Bengal.**

- R22 Rāy-Āudhuri, D K Dwijendra-lāl. Cal. 1328B.  
 T30 Tagore, Rabindranath. Jīban-Smṛiti. V B G, 1335B.

**869-13 Mind & Body, Anthropology.****869-133 Occultism.****869-1331 Apparitions.**

- G28 Ghos, K. P. Āhāyā-darśan. The Philosophy of Apparitions.  
 Ed. by S. P. Ghos. Dac. 1931.

**869-135 Dreams.**

- v187 Munīr ad-Dīn Ahmad Āhah Baṛa Khābnāmā. [Ṣaḥīḥ.  
Khawābnāmā]. Cal. 1335B.

**869-1493 Mysticism (Sūfism).****869-14934 al-Ghazālī.**

- G28 al-Ghazālī, Abū Hāmid Md. Saubhāgya-sparśa-manī A tr.  
 of the orig. *Kīmīyā'-i Sa'ādat*, by Md. Yūsuf 'Alī, M.  
 Rajshahi. [1333B.] (Pts. I-IV.)

**869-2 Sociology.**

- D18 Dāsgupta, K. P Hindu-Samāij-Bijñān. Cal.

**869-2309 Education : Women.**

- B20 Bandyopādhyāy, B. N. Mogal-Yuge Strī-Śikṣā. (Guru, 1326B.  
 S16 Sarkār, G. C. Banga-dese Bartamān Śikṣā-Bistār Cal. 1333B.  
 S40 Shirāzī, I-mā'il Ḥusain Strī-Śikṣā. Cal 1321B

**869-3504 Economics : Essays.**

- MS5 Mukhopādhyāy, M K Daridrer Krandan. Cal 1927.

**869-4 Philology.****869-409 History of the Language.**

- C31 Chatterji, S. K. The Origin and Development of the Bengali Language. U Cal, 1920. Vols. I-II.  
 M28 Mazumdar, B. C. The History of the Bengali Language. U Cal, 1920.  
 M68 Mitra, S R. Types of Early Bengali Prose U Cal, 1922.  
 S28 Sen, D. C. Bengali Prose Style 1800-1857. U Cal, 1921.

**869-42 Etymology.**

- T30 Tagore, Rabindranath Śabda-Tatwa. I P  
 T76 Tribedi, R S Śabda-Kathā

**869-43 Dictionaries.**

- B31 Basu, R S Ūlantikā Cal.  
 D18 Dās, J M Bāṅgālā Bhāṣār Abhidhān I P. [1323B.]  
 G14B Ganguli, B M. Beginners' Dictionary . Eng-Beng. S C A, 1925  
 G14S „ „ The Student's Dictionary .. Beng-Eng. S C A, 1923-1925.  
 M68 Mitra, S C Saral Pāncālā Abhidhān Cal [1923.]  
 R22 Rāy, Yoges C Bāṅgālā Bhāṣā Bāṅgālā-Śabda-Kos B S P, 1320B (Pt II)

**869-44 Phonetics.**

- C31 Chatterji, S K. A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics Internat. Phon Assoc., Lon 1921 (2 copies)

**869-45 Grammar.**

- B52 Bidyāratna, P C Sāhityā-śāstras Vyākaran Cal. 1932.  
 R22 Rāy, Yoges, C Bāṅgālā Bhāṣā Vyākaran. B S P, 1319B. (Pt I)

**869-53 Astronomy.**

- R22 Rāy, J A Graha-Nakṣatra I P. 1930

**869-6 Physics.**

- R22 Rāy, J A Tāp Cal. 1335B

**869-602 Compends, Text-books.**

- R22 Rāy, J. A. *Bijñāner Galpa* I P, 1921.  
 T76 Tribedī, R. S. *Jagat-Kathā* I P C, 1926

**869-73 Hygiene.**

- R22 Rāy, P. C. *Swāsthya o Śakti* Cal. 1324B.

**869-8282 Zoology : Birds.**

- R22 Rāy, J. A. *Pākhi* I P, 1331B.

**870 Persian.****870-2 Compends, Text-books.**

- A62 *Anon* *Ḥadiqah-i Fasāhat* A sel from *Musāfarat-nāmū* of Nāsir ad-Dīn, Shāh-i Qājār, *Ta'rikh-i Sāsāniyān*, *Sharḥ-i Sargudhashi-i Mistress Hortestet*. Cal. 1905  
 A62I *Anon* *'Iqd-i Gul* Sel from *Gulistān & Anwār-i Suhaili*. Cal. 1904  
 A62P The Persian Reader. Cal. 1824 Vols I-II  
 J20 Jalāl ad-Dīn ad-Dawānī & Khusrau, Amīr Selections.... comprising the Akhlaque Julalee and the Lylee and Mujnoon. [Akhlaq-i Jalālī & Laylā Majnūn] Cal 1811.  
 K14P 1 Kāzīm Shīrāzī Md, Āghā The Persian Course for the B. A. Examination. U Cal, 1924.  
 K14P2 " " The Persian Course for the Intermediate Examination. U Cal, 1923  
 K14S1 " " Sahl 'Āmūz-i Fārsī Cal 1905. (Pt II)  
 K14S2 " " Selections for the Lower Standard Examination in Persian. Cal 1915  
 K14S3 " " & Abū Ja'far, M. Gulzār Cal. 1913.  
 P50 Phillott, D C. Nisāb-i Fārsī.... Honours Persian Course for B A. Examination. 1915. U Cal, 1913 (2 copies).  
 T12 Talbot, Sir A. C. Tarjamahā-i Fārsī az Muntakhabāt-i *Inglishiyah* B M P, 1890. (Pt II)

**870-5 Journals, Periodicals.**

- V29 *Var Authors* *Armaghān* [Jan 1930-]. Tehran. (*In progress.*)

**870-8 Rhetoric, Literary Composition.**

- A17 Abū al-Faḍl 'Allāmī *Inshā'*. Accomp by *Sikandar-nāma Bahri* A Sel. Cal. 1810.  
 A17M " " [Mukātabāt]. Mir'āt ad-Damā'ir A comm by Ahmad Kabīr on *Mukātabāt* of 'Allāmī. Cal. 1834.  
 B50 Besant, T. H. G. *Fārsī aur Urdū ki Inshā*. The Persian & Urdu Letter-writer. Cal. 1843.  
 G40 Gladwin, F. *Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody and Rhyme of the Persians*. Cal. 1798.

- M 26 Mādhava Rām. Inshā'. Luck.  
 M70 Md. Fā'iq Dastūr al-Inshā' Luck 1263H.  
 M70I Md. Ṭāhir Wahīd. Inshā' Del. 1265H.  
 S32H1 Shams ad-Dīn Faqīr. Ḥadā'iq al-Balāghat Lah. 1923 ; 1926.  
 (2 copies).  
 S32H2 „ „ Ḥadā'iq al-Balāghat Luck. 1314  
 YD1 Yār Md Dastūr-al-Inshā' Cal 1251H.  
 YD2 „ „ Dastūr al-Inshā'. Muhammadi Pr, Cal. 1246H.  
 Z6 Ziaul Huq, Md. The Elements of Persian Rhetoric & Prosody.  
 Cal 1927

### 870-88 Collections.

- Nicholson, R. A. Studies in Islamic Poetry See 880-88N56.  
 N56 „ „ Translations of Eastern Poetry & Prose U Cam.  
 1922  
 R49 Ridā Qulī Khān Majma' al-Fuṣṣahā'. Tehran. 1295H. Vols.  
 I-II.  
 Var. authors. 'Ajab-nāma.... Studies Presented to Edward G.  
 Browne.... See 880-88 V 29 A.

### 870-9 History of Persian Literature.

- A25 Aḥmad 'Alī, Aghā. Haft Āsmān ASB, 1873.  
 B91 Browne, E G A Literary History of Persia T F U, 1919 ;  
 1925. Vols I-II (2 copies)  
 B91 „ „ . A Literary History of Persia. U Cam, 1920 ; 1924.  
 Vols III-IV.  
 J24 Jamshīd 'Alī Rathor A Graphic Survey of Persian Literature.  
 Sialkot, India. 1928.  
 L53 Levy, R Persian Literature. U O, 1923  
 M84 Moulton, J. H Early Religious Poetry of Persia U Cam,  
 1911.  
 N68 Noldeke, T The Iranian National Epic A tr by L. Bog-  
 danov of the German orig.  
 S39 Shibli Na mānī Shu'ī al-'Ajam Azamgarh 1923 (Pts.  
 I-V)

### 871-01 Rūdagī.

#### 871-1 Firdausī. Aḥū al-Qāsim(1020).

- F46S1 Firdausī. Shāh-nāma. N K L, 1327H (Pts I-IV.)  
 F46S2 „ „ Shāh-nāma . Borst 1275H  
 F46S3 „ „ . Shāh-nāma Ed by Turner Macan B M P. 1829.  
 Vols I-IV  
 F46S4 „ „ Shāh-nāma Muntakhab... Ed by H. S Jarrett.  
 Urdu Pr, Cal 1880  
 F46S5 „ „ Shāh-nāma A tr by A G & E Warner K P  
 1905-25 Vols I-IV  
 F46S6 „ „ Soohrah A free tr by J Atkinson from the Shāh-  
 nāma H P C, 1814

**871·2 : 'Umar Khayyām (1123).**

'Umar Khayyām. *Rubā'īyyāt* A tr into Arabic by Md. as Sibā'ī See 882·91 M70.

**871·3 Khāqānī, Afḍal ad-Dīn (d. c. 1186).**

K55 *Khāqānī* *Kullhiyyāt* N K L, 1908. Vols. I-II.

**871·4 Anwarī, Awhad ad-Dīn (c. 1191).**

A66 *Anwarī* *Dīwān*. N K C, 1897

**871·5 Nizāmī Ganjawī.**

N65L *Nizāmī* [Laylā Majnūn] The Loves of Lailī and Majnūn. Tr by J Atkinson & ed by J A Atkinson. D. Nutt, Lon. 1894

„ „ *Sikandar-nāma Bahri*. Cal [1852-69.] See 870·8A17.  
N65S „ „ *Sikandar-nāma Barri*. 126SH

**871·6 Sanā'ī, Abū al-Majd Ghaznawī (1193).**

S13H *Sanā'ī* *Hadiqat al-Haqīqat* Bk I Ed by J Stephenson. B M P, 1910

S13S „ „ *Selection* U Cal.

**871·7 'Aṭṭār, Farīd ad-Dīn. (c.1222).**

A88 *'Aṭṭār* *Jawhar adh-Dhāt* Accomp by (2) *Milāj*, (3) *Ilāhī-nāma*, (4) *Mukhtār-nāma*, (5) *Mantiq at-Ṭayr*, (6) *Bulbul-nāma*, (7) *Miftāh al-Futūḥ*, and (8) *Pand-nāma*. N K L, 1289H; 1872

A88K „ „ *Kullīyyāt* ... N K C, 1289H

A88M „ „ *Mantiq at-Ṭayr* A tr of lines 1-1170 by Ghulām Md. 'Abīd, Sh Ahmadabad

**871·8 Rūmī. Jalāl ad-Dīn.**

R95M1 *Rūmī* *Mathnawī* Vol I · Bks I-II—Text. Vol II. Bks I-II—Tr. Ed & tr. by R A Nicholson G M S, 1925; 1926 Vols I-II

R95M2 „ „ *Mathnawī* Bk. II. Vol I. tr, Vol II comm, by C E. Wilson Probsthain & Co, Lon 1910 Vols I-II.

R95M3 „ „ *Mathnawī. Daftars* I-VI. preceded by *Risālah-i Sipa-Sālār* and concluding with the ending of *Muṭṭī Ilāhī Bakhsh Majīdī* Pr, Cawn. [1332H]

R95S „ „ *Sharḥ* A comm by Md 'Abd al-'Alī on *Mathnawī*. N K P, 1290H.

**871·9 Other Poets.**

A17 Abū al-Faraj, *Rūnī*. *Dīwān* [Tehrau]. 1345H.

F21 *Fāryābī*, *Zahīr ad-Dīn* *Kullīyyāt* N K L, 1331H; 1913.

N25 *Nā'ir-i Khusrau*, 'Alawī *Dīwān*. Sel. by Āqā Md. Kāzīm *Shirāzī*. U Cal, 1926

**872.1 Sa'dī, Muṣliḥ ad-Dīn (1293).**

- S11G *Sa'dī* The Gulstān. A tr by E. B. Eastwick Trübner & Co.,  
Lon 1880.  
S11I „ „ 'Iqd-i Manzūm Sel from *Bāstūn* Urdu Guide  
Pr., Cal. 1880  
S11T Ṭayyibāt A S B. [1918].

**872.2 Amīr Khusrau (1324).**

- K551 Khusrau, Amīr. Kulliyāt-i 'Anāṣir-i Dawāwī . N K C,  
1886.  
„ „ Laylā Majnūn See 875.63J20

**872.3 Ḥāfiẓ, Shams ad-Dīn.**

- H12D1 *Ḥāfiẓ* Dīwān Bomb. 1244H.  
H12D2 „ „ „ Dīwān A tr by H. W. Clarke. Prev. by a tr by the  
same of *Awārif al-Ma'ārif* of Shihāb ad-Dīn 'Umar as-Suhra-  
wardī, through the Pers. vers. of Mahmūd al-Kāshānī. Gl.  
1891 Vols. I-II  
H12D3 „ „ „ Selections from the Dīwān Sel. & tr. by G. L. Bell.  
W Hein. 1897

**872.5 Jāmī, 'Abd ar-Raḥmān (1452).**

- J23K *Jāmī* Kulliyāt N K C [131SH ; 1330H] (2 copies)  
J23Y „ „ „ Joseph and Zuleikha. A tr by A. Rogers of the Pers.  
orig. Cooper Pub. Co. Lon.

**872.7 'Ufi, Jamāl ad-Dīn (1590).**

- U5Q1 'Ufi Qasā'id Ḥasanī Pr  
U5Q2 „ „ „ Qasā'id N K L, 1341H . 1924

**872.9 Other Poets.**

- Atkinson, J Soohrab See 871.1F46S6  
A94 *Awḥadī*, Awḥad ad-Dīn Jām-i Jam. Firdausi Pr. Tehran.  
1308H  
A99 *Āzād*, Mahmūd, S Musaddas Del 1894  
B10D Bābā Ṭāhīr Hamadānī, 'Uryān Dīwān Firdausi Pr,  
Tehran.  
B10L „ „ „ The Lament of. . . , being the Rubā'iyāt. . . Ed  
with tr by E. Heron-Allen. . . B Q, 1902  
B21 Bāqir 'Alī Khān Shu'lah-i Jānsūz Muhammadī Pr. Cal  
1264H  
B35 Dayram Khān, Khān-Khānān The Persian and Turki Dīwān  
. . . . A S B, 1910  
F11 *Fāḍil*, Md Dīwān. Āsafi Pr., Luck



- F14 Fakhr ad-Dīn al-Astarābādī. Wis-u Rāmīn. A S B, 1865.  
 F17 *Fard*, Abū al-Ḥasan Kullīyyāt [Cal.] 1268H.  
 F21 *Fattāḥī* Nīshāpūrī, Md Yahyā b Sībak Dastūr-i 'Ushshāq. Lc, 1926  
 F23 *Fayḍī*, Abū al-Fayḍ Nal Daman. Luck. 1263  
 H45 *Hazin*, Md 'Alī Kullīyyāt N K Pr, 1180H  
 H63 *Hilālī*. Dīwān Bound with Dīwān of *Makhfī* Cawn. 1277H.  
*Makhfī*. See Zīb an-Nisā'  
 Md. Yahyā b. Sībak. See *Fattāḥī*  
 Q1 *Qā'ānī*, Ḥabīb Shīrāzī, *M* Kullīyyāt Fayḍ-Rasān Pr., Bom. 1320H  
 Q1D *Qā'im-Maqām*, Abū al-Qāsim, *M* Dīwān Tehran 1298  
 Rashīd-i Watwāt. Ṣad Kalma .... of 'Alī .... with the metrical paraphrase of .... Watwāt [in Persian] See 885.25 A35  
 S11 *Sā'ib*, Md 'Alī Kullīyyāt N K L, 1324H ; 1906  
 S16 Sarkhūsh, Yahyā Khān, *M* Dīwān Cal. 1906.  
 S39 Shihī Nū'mārī. Kullīyyāt... Fārsī. Ma'ārif Pr, Azamgarh.  
 W12 Wālih al-Mūsawī Najm al-Hudā 1270H.  
 W47 Wīlāyat 'Alī Khān Ramz ash-Shahādātāin Cawn. 1283H.  
 Z6 Zīb an-Nisā', *Makhfī* Dīwān Cal 1269H.

### 872-91 Early 20th Century.

- I5J Iqbāl, *Sir* Md Jāwīd-nāma Lah  
 I5M1 „ „ Mathnawī Asrār-u Rumūz . ya'nī Asrār-i Khūdī wa Rumūz-i Bī-Khūdī Lah 1928  
 I5M2 „ „ Mathnawī Asrār-u Rumūz : ya'nī Asrār-i Khūdī wa Rumūz-i Bī-Khūdī The tr. as *The Secrets of the Self* by R. A Nicholson Mc, 1920.  
 I5Z „ „ Zabūr-i 'Ajam Lah

### 873 Prosa.

#### 873-11 Geography & Travels.

- A17 Abū Ṭalīb Khān, *M* Masīr-i Ṭāhībī. Cal 1228H ; 1812.  
 I1 Ibrāhīm Beg Siyāhat-nāma Caro  
 N25 Nāṣir ad-Dīn, Shāh-i Qājār Rūz-nāma-i Safar-i Siyūm. Bom. 1891  
 „ „ Musāfarat-nāma. A Selection. See 870.2A62.  
 Nāṣir-i Khusrau 'Alawī, *Ḥakīm* Safar-nāma.....Tr. into Urdu by Abū al-Ḥamid Farrukhī. See 864.114 A17.  
 N25 „ „ . Safar-nāma. Foll by Roshnā'ī-nāma & Sa'adat-nāma. Ed by Ghani-zāda. Ber. 1341H.

## 873-15 History : Asia.

- A13 'Abd allāh b. Nūr ad-Dīn, *Faqīr*, S Tadhkirah-i Shushtar. A S B. 1924
- A46 Amīn Ahmad Rāzī *Haft Iqlīm* Ed. by A. H. Harley & 'Abd al-Muqtadir A S B, 1918; 1927 (Fasc. I-II)
- H18 Ḥamd allāh Mustawfī Qazwīnī *Ta'rikh-i Quzīda*. Pt. II: Abr. tr. & indices, by E. G. Browne & R. A. Nicholson. G M S, 1913
- M66 Mīr Khwānd, Md b Khwānd Shāh *Rawḍat aṣ-Ṣafā'* Bom. 1261H Vols I-II
- M70 Md. Taqī *Sipīhr*, *Lisān al-Mulk*. Nāsikh at-Tawārikh. Bom. 1321H Vol I

## 873-154 India.

- A13B1 'Abd al-Bāqī Nahāwandī *Ma'āthir-i Rahīmī*. A S B. 1924-31. Vols I-III, 1-2
- A13B2 „ „ *Ma'āthir-i Rahīmī* A S B. 1924-31 (Fasc II)
- A13H 'Abd al-Ḥamīd Lāhaurī *Bādshāh-nāma* A S B. 1867; 1868. Vols. I-II.
- A13K 'Abd al-Karīm *Zubdat at-Tawārikh* Abr from *Siyar al-Muta'akhhirīn* Cal 1827
- A17A1 Abū al-Faḍl 'Allāmī *Ā'in-i Akbarī* A S B, 1872:1877 Vols. I-II
- „ „ „ *Ā'in-i Akbarī* Tr See 954-05 B 62
- A17A2 „ „ *Ā'in-i Akbarī* Delhi.
- A17A3 „ „ *Ā'in-i Akbarī* N K L, 1893. (Pts I-III.)
- A17A4 „ „ *Akbar-nāma* A S B, 1877-86 Vols I-III.
- A17T Abū Turāb Walī, Mīr *Ta'rikh-i Gujrat* A S B. 1909.
- B13 al-Badā'ūnī, 'Abd al-Qādir *Muntakhab at-Tawārikh*. ASB, 1865-69 Vols I-III
- „ „ *Muntakhab at-Tawārikh* Tr See 954-04R18
- B13T Baihaqī, Abū al-Faḍl *Ta'rikh-i Baihaqī* ASB, 1862
- D47 Diyā' ad-Dīn Barnī. *Ta'rikh-i Fīrūz Shāhī* ASB, 1862
- F46T1 *Firishta*, Md Qāsim. *Ta'rikh* NKC, 1301H; 1884 (2 copies.)
- F46T2 „ „ „ Selection from *Ta'rikh-i Firishta*.
- G28 Ghulām 'Alī Khān Shāh *Ālam-nāma*. ASB [1912]
- G28S1 Ghulām Husaīn Khān *Tabāṭabā'i* *Siyar al-Muta'akhhirīn*. NKL, 1314 H; 1897.
- G28S2 „ „ „ *Siyar al-Muta'akhhirīn*. 1248H
- Gul-Badan Begam *Humāyūn-nāma* See 954-05 B 51H
- „ „ *Humāyūn-nāma* Abr by 'Abd al-Karīm See 873-154A 13K
- H33 Hortestet, Mrs *Sharḥ-i Sargudhasht-i Mistress Hortestet*. A tr by Āghā-i Shīrāzī of the Eng. orig Bom. 1318H.
- „ „ *Sharḥ-i Sargudhasht-i Mistress Hortestet*. A tr. by Āghā-i Shīrāzī of the Eng. orig See 870 2 A62

- K55 Khāfi Khān, Hāshim Khān Muntakhab al-Lubāb ASB, 1869; 1874. Vols. I-II
- M70 Md Hasan, M. Mir'āt-i Ahmadi BMP 1927 Vol. II
- M70A Md. Kāzim b. Md Amīn 'Ālamgīr-nāma. ASB, 1868.
- M70A1 Md. Šāhī Kanbū Lāhaurī 'Amal-i Šālih Shāh Jahān-nāma. ASB, 1923, 1927 Vols I-II
- M70M Md Sāqī, Musta'idd Khān Ma'āthir-i 'Ālamgīrī ASB, 1871.
- M66 Minhāj ad-Dīn 'Uthmān Ṭabaqāt-i Nāsiri ASB, 1864
- " " Ṭabaqāt-i Nāsiri. Tr See 954.04R20
- M95 Mu'tamid Khān Iqbāl-nāma-i Jahāngīrī ASB, 1865.
- N62 Nimat Khān 'Alī, Nūr ad-Dīn Md. Waqā'i' NKC, 1901; 1906 (2 copies)
- N65 Nizām ad-Dīn Ahmad, Kh Ṭabaqāt-i Akbarī NKC, 1927; 1931. Vols I-II
- S31 Shāh Nawāz Khān, Naw Ma'āthir al-Umarā'. NKC, 1888-91 Vols I-III
- V29 Var Authors Kārnāma-i Haidarī Tr by Ahmad Ḥusain Shāhjahānābādī BMP, 1263H; 1848
- Y1 Yahyā b Ahmad as-Sihrindī. Ta'rikh-i Mubārak Shāhī ASB, 1931

### 873.1541 *Bengal*

- G28 Ghulām Ḥusain, Salīm Riyāḍ as-Salāṭin. ASB, 1890

### 873.155 *Persia.*

- H40 Hasan Ḥusainī, Hājji M Fārs-nāma-i Nāsiri 1312.
- M30 Malcolm, Sir John Ta'rikh-i Irān. A tr by M Ismā'il Ḥairat of the Pers orig Bom 1289H, 1872
- M70 Md Mahdī Khān Nāsir Astarābādī. Ta'rikh-i Nādiri. Cal. 1845; 1261H
- S33 Sharaf ad-Dīn 'Alī Yazdī Zafar-nāma ASB, 1887-1888. Vols I-II.
- W22 Waṣṣāf-i Ḥaḍrat, 'Abd allāh b Fadl allāh Tazjiyat al-Amsār wa Tajriyat al-A'sār Vienna 1856 Vol. I

### 873.158 *Afghanistan*

- A13 'Abd al-Karīm Bukhārī, Mir. [Afghān wa Kābul wa Bukhārā.. Aḥwāl-u Hikāyāt-i Gharābat ] 1246H

### 875.2 *Fiction, Romances.*

#### 875.213 *Ḍiyā' ad-Dīn Nakshabī.*

- D47 Ḍiyā' ad-Dīn Nakshabī Gulrīz ASB, 1912

#### 875.219 *Other Fiction-Writers.*

- D16 Daqā'iqī Marwazī Bakhtyār-nāma. A tr. from Pahlawī. Tehran 1332H.

## 875·25 Proverbs.

- P58 Phillott, D. C. Common Saws and Proverbs Collected, chiefly from Dorvishes in Southern Persia Bound with *Some Current Persian Tales*. Accomp. by a tr of both ASB, 1906 (*Reprint from Memoirs of A.S.B.*)
- R75 Roebuck, T. A Collection of Proverbs, and Proverbial Phrases, in the Persian and Hindustanee Languages Cal. 1824.

## 875·28 Wit, Humour.

- A79 Asad allāh Khān, M. Maẓhar al-'Ajam Sawānīh-i .Hāji Bābā-i Ispahānī A vers in modern Pers Bomb 1323H.
- K78 Kuka, Mehrjibhai Noshervanji Wit, Humour and Fancy of Persia. Bom. 1923

## 875·29 Ornate Prose.

- H19 Ḥamīd ad-Dīn Abū Bakr Maqāmāt-i Ḥamīdī NKL [1296].
- I5 Irādat Khān Panj Ruq'ah. NKL, 1917
- L11 Laḥman Sing Shu'lah-i Āh Sangm Pr. Del 1262H.
- Q1 Qatīl, Md Hasan, M. Ruq'āt NKC, 1887
- Ṣahbā'ī, Imām Bakhsh Kuliyāt See 875·29 ZSK.
- Z8K Zuhūrī, Nūr ad-Dīn Kuliyāt-i Ṣahbā'ī A comm by Imām Bakhsh Ṣahbā'ī on the prose-works of Zuhūrī NKL, 1880.
- Z8M1 „ „ Muqaddimāt & Sih Nathr NKL [1924]
- Z8M2 „ „ Muqaddimāt & Sih Nathr Nizāmī Pr. Luck. [1266H]

## 875·3 Drama.

## 875·38 Malkom Khān.

- M29 Malkom Khān, M. Tiyyātr A coll of three plays (a) *Sargu-dhasht-i Ashraf Khān*. (b) *Tariqah-i Hulūmat-i Zamān Khān Burūjirdī* (c) *Ḥikāyat-i Karbalā Raftan-i Shāh Qulī Mīrzā*. Ber 1340 H

## 875·4 Essays.

- N65 Nizāmī-i-'Arūdī Chahār Maqāla Rev. & tr by E G Browne. U Cam, 1921

## 875·45 Letters.

- A89R1 Aurangzib, Muḥyī ad-Dīn 'Ālamgīr Ruq'āt Cawn. [1921].
- A89R2 „ „ Ruq'āt. Ed by S. Najīb Ashraf Nadwī Azamgarh.
- M26 Mādhava Rām. Inshā'. Luck

**875-63 Ethics (Akhlāq).**

- B14 Bahā' ad-Dīn Md. Tanbīh al Ghāfilīn. [Tehran]. 1273H.  
 H95A1 Ḥusain b. 'Alī al-Wā'iz al-Kāshifī. Akhlāq-i Muḥsinī. Cawn. 1925  
 H95A2 „ „. Akhlāq-i Muḥsinī. Madrasah Pr., Cal. 1258H, 1842.  
 H95A3 „ „. Anwār-i Suhailī. Tibbi Pr. Cal.; Cawn 1847; 1312H. (2 copies.)  
 J20 Jalāl ad-Dīn Md. b. As'ad ad-Dawwānī. Akhlāq-i Jalālī Accomp. by Laylā Majnūn of Amīr Khusrau. Cal 1881.  
 „ „. Akhlāq-i Jalālī Tr by Amānat allāh See 864-63A44.  
 „ „. Akhlāq-i Jalālī. A tr. by W. F. Thompson. See 263-1T 39.  
 J20T Jalāl ad-Dīn Ṭabāṭabā'ī. Tawqī'atān Muṭawwal wa Mukhtasar Cal. [1240H; 1824.]  
 J23 Jāmī, 'Abd ar-Rahmān The Bahāristān (Abode of Spring). Benares, 1887.  
 Md As'ad. Akhlāq-i Jalālī See 875-63 J20.  
 N25 Nāṣir-i Khusrau Kitāb Zād al-Musāfirīn. Ber [1341].  
 S11 Sa'dī, Muṣṭafā ad-Dīn. The Gulistān .. Ed. by J. Platts. Lon. [1874]  
 T90 at-Ṭūsī, Nāṣir ad-Dīn Akhlāq-i Nāṣirī. NKL, 1924.

**875 645 Sacred Literature : Parsi.**

- D16 Dārāb Pahlān. Fardīyyāt-nāma Accomp. by Khulāṣah-i Dīn Ed & tr by J J. Modi. Bom 1924  
 F46 Firūz bin Kā'ūs The Desatir or Sacred Writings to which is added an English Translation Bom. 1818. Vols I-II.

**875-6471 Bible.**

Kitāb-i Muqaddas BFBs, 1925

**875-648 Islam.**

- I1 Ibn Md. Sa'īd Mustafā. Nujūm al-Furqān Cal. 1926

**875-728 Prophets, Saints, Priests, Companions, &c : Islam.**

- A13 'Abd al-Haqq Dihlawī Madārij an-Nubuwwat Del. [1271H.]  
 A88 'Aḥḥar, Farīd ad-Dīn, Sh. Tadhkirat al-Awliyā' Lc, 1905-7. Vols I-II  
 H95 Ḥusain b. 'Alī al-Wā'iz al-Kāshifī. Rawḍat ash-Shuhadā'. Lah. [1847].  
 J23 Jāmī, 'Abd ar-Rahmān Nafahāt al-Uns. ASB, 1858.

**875 731 Chief Rulers.**

- T11 Tahmāsp b. Ismā'il aṣ-Ṣafawī. Tadhkirah-i Tahmāsp. ASB, 1912.

**875-77 Artists, Calligraphers, &c**

- M70 Md. Ghulām Dihlawī. Tadhkirah-i Khūsh-nawīsān. ASB, 1328H; 1910

**875-781 Poets.**

- A99 *Āzād*, Ghulām 'Alī Bilgrāmī, Mīr Khizānah-i 'Āmirah. NKC. [1900].  
 D24 Dawlat Shāh Samarqandī Tadhkirat ash-Sha'arā' Lc, 1901.  
 D24T „ „ „ Tadhkirat ash-Shu'arā'. Lah. 1924.  
 G28 Ghulām 'Alī, Mīr. Khizānah-i 'Āmira See S75-781A99.  
 M70 Mīd. Ḥabīb. Hazrat Amir Khusrau of Delhi [Ḥadrat..] Tara, 1927.  
 S11 Ṣafdar Mirzāpūrī. Bazm-i Khayāl. Luck.  
 S38 Sher Khān Lodī. Mir'āt al-Khayāl Cal. [1247H, 1831.]

**876 8 Sects & Schisms : Islam.**

- M85 Muḥsin Fānī Dabistān-i Madhāhib. Cal. 1809.

**877-14939 Other Ṣufī Writers.**

- 'Alī b. 'Uthmān al-Ḥujwiri. Kashf al-Mahjūb. Tr. by R. A. Nicholson See 281'02. N56K.  
 Wālih al-Mūsawī. Najm al-Hudā. See 872'9 W12.

**877-4 Philology.****877-409 History of the Language.**

- A99 *Āzād*, Md Ḥusain Sukhandān-i Fārs Lah. 1907.

**877-43 Dicts.**

- A13 'Abd ar-Rashīd al-Ḥusainī Farhang-i Rashīdī A S B, 1292 H, 1875.  
 B13 Bahār, Rāya Tikāand Bahār-i 'Ajam N K L, 1334 H; 1916.  
 B97B1 *Burhān*, Md. Ḥusain Burhān-i Qāti'. H P C, 1233 H, 1818  
 B97B2 „ „ Burhān-i Qāti' N K L, 1305 H, 1867-88 Vols I-II  
 J20 Jamāl ad-Dīn, Ḥusain Farhang-i Jahāngīrī Luck 1293 H; 1876  
 M70 Mīd Bādshāh Farhang-i 'Ānand Rāj N K L, 1889-94. Vols. I-III.  
 M70G Md. Ghiyāth ad-Dīn Ghiyāth al-Lughāt Cawn. 1332 H  
 M85 Mu'izz ad-Dīn, Abū az-Zafar. Haft Quṣzum. 1237 H.  
 P14C1 Palmer, E. H. A Concise Dictionary of the Persian Language. K P, 1924

- P14C2 Palmer E. H. & le Strange, G. A Concise Dictionary, Persian-English. K P, 1920.  
 S72 Steingass, F. A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary. J M, 1922.  
 T16 Tasadduq Ḥusain, S. Lughāt-i Kishwarī. N K L, 1926.  
 W68 Wollaston, A. N. An English-Persian Dictionary. J M, 1922.

### 877-431 Idioms.

- H11 Ḥabīb, M. & Nāsir ad-Dīn, Shāh-i Qājār. Ganjina-i Muḥāwarāt. Cal. 1905

### 877-45 Grammar.

- A13 'Abd al-Wāsi'. Risālah [dar Qawā'id-i Fārsī] Cawn 1343 H  
 F62 Forbes, Duncan. A Grammar of the Persian Language W H A, 1876.  
 G40 Gladwin, F. The Persian Moonshee Cal 1801  
 J58 Jones, Sir W. A Grammar of the Persian Languages. Ed. by S Lee. Lon 1828.  
 K11 Kanga, P. K. Hints on the Study of Persian Bom, 1916.  
 L90 Lumsden, M. A Grammar of the Persian Language... Cal. 1810. Vols. I-II  
 M70 Md. Ibrāhīm, M. A Grammar of the Persian Language. W H A, 1841.  
 N64 Nithārī. Chār Gulzār Cal. 1816.  
 P62 Platts, J. T. & Ranking, G. S. A. A Grammar of the Persian Language. C P, 1911 (2 copies.)  
 R22 Ray, D. P. Polyglot Grammar and Exercises... B M P, 1854.  
 S12 Salemann, C. & Shukovski, V. Persische Grammatik Ber. 1889  
 T54M Tisdall, W. St. Clair. Modern Persian Conversation-Grammar. With Key [1902]. Lon. 1923

### 877-46 Prosody.

- Gladwin, F. Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody and Rhyme of the Persians. See 870-8G40  
 M70 Md Ja'far, Awj. Miqyās al-Ash'ār. [In Urdu]. Luck 1292 H  
 S32H1 Shams ad-Dīn Faqīr. Ḥadā'iq al-Balāghat Cal. 1814.  
 S32H2 „ „ Ḥadā'iq al-Balāghat. Lah. 1923 ; 1926 (2 copies.)  
 S32M Shams ad-Dīn Md b. Qays ar-Rāzī : Shams-i-Qays al-Mu'jam 'ī Ma'āyiri ash'ārī 'l 'Ajam. Lc, 1909.  
 Zian'l Huq, Md. The Elements of Persian Rhetoric and Prosody See 870-8Z6.

### 877-7 Medicine.

- M70 Md 'Abd allāh Shīrāzī Ulfāz-ı Udwiyyah or the Materia Medica. Tr. by T Gladwin. Cal 1793

**877·82 Zoology.****877·827 Ungulata, Carnivora, Domestic Mammals.**

- 11 Ibn Abī al-Ḥusain, Hāshimī, S. The Faras-Nāma. B M P, 1910.  
 S1 Ṣadr ad-Dīn Md. Zibardast Khān. The Faras-Nāma. B M P, 1911.

**877·84 Fine Arts.****877·848 Amusements : Fishing, Hunting—General.**

- 11 Ibn Yār Md, Khudā Yār Khān ‘Abbāsī Qawānin aṣ-Ṣayyād-  
 A S B, 1908.

**877·84825 Hunting with Falcons, &c.**

- T53 Tīmūr M. Bāz-nāma-ī Nāsirī. Shiraz. 1308 H.

**878 58 Afghani, Pushtu Literature.****878·58088 Collections, Anthologies.**

- R20 Raverty, C. H. G. The Gulshan-i Rūh L G, 1870.

**878·7 Russian Literature.****878 73 Fiction.**

- D63E Dostoevsky, Fyodor. The Eternal Husband Tr. by C. Garnett.  
 W Hein, 1918.  
 D63I „ „ „ The Idiot Tr by C Garnett W Hein. 1927.

**879 Semitic Literature.****879·4 Hebrew.****879·646 Sacred Literature.**

- B1 ——— Torāh The Pentateuch Ed by C. Ginsburg. B F  
 Bs, 1926.  
 B2 ——— Nebhī'im Ri'shonim · Prophetæ Priores Ed. by  
 C. Ginsburg B F Bs, 1911.  
 B3 ———. Nebhī'im Akharonim : The Later Prophets. Ed. by  
 C. Ginsburg B F Bs, 1926.  
 B4 ———. Kethūbhīm The Writings Ed. by C. Ginsburg.  
 B F Bs, 1926



## 880 Arabic.

## 880·2 Compends, Text-books.

- A62 *Anon.* Histoires et Paraboles..... Qiṣaṣ wa Amthāl... ..  
In French & Arabic. Bei. 1880.
- B55 Birdwood, A. R. An Arabic Reading Book. Lon. [1889].
- J46 Jirjis Hammām Madārij al-Qirā'at. Bei. 1911-25. (Pts. I-V.)
- L16 Lammens, H. Cours Gradue de Traduction : Francaise-Arabe. Bei. 1890, 1891 (Pts. I-II)
- M70 Md Jād al-Mawlā Beg & Others. al-Qur'ān al-Karīm wa ad-Dīn Eg 1350 H. ; 1931-32. (Pts I-IV.)
- S16K Sarkīs, Khalīl Salās al-Qirā'at Bei 1907-26 (Pts. I-VI.)
- S16R Sarkīs, Yūsuf Alyān. Riwāyat 'Āṣ wa Shaj'ān Abr from a French orig. Bei. 1874.
- V29C *Var Authors* Cent Petits Contes... . Mi'at Hikāyat Qasīrah. A tr in French & Arabic from the German orig. Bei. 1912
- V29N1 „ „ Nafhat al-Yaman Cal.
- V29N2 „ „ . Nafhat al-Yaman "Breezes from Yemen". A tr. by D C Phillott. B M P, 1907
- V29N3 „ „ . Nukhab al-Mulāḥ Sel. by J Belot & A. Rodet Bei 1884 (Pt. II.)
- V29R „ „ . ar-Rawḍat az-Zakiyyah Ed. by R F. Azoo B M P, 1905
- V29S1 „ „ . Selections B A Exam *Hons* Cal 1915.
- V29S2 „ „ . Selections . B A. Exam *Pass* U Cal, 1925.
- V29S3 „ „ . Selections . . Intermediate Exam. U Cal, 1926 (2 copies)

## 880·4 Essays, Addresses.

- II Ibn Nubātah, 'Abd ar-Raḥīm. Diwān Khuṭab....wa....  
Khuṭab Waladihi Abī Ṭāhir... Bei [1317 H].

## 880·8 Rhetoric, Literary Composition.

- C32 Cheikho, L 'Ilm al-Adab. Bei. 1887 Vols. I-II.
- S11A Sa'id al-Khūrī ash-Shihāb ath-Thāqib Bei. 1913
- S11M as-Sakkākī, Abū Yā'qūb Yūsuf. Miftāḥ al-'Ulūm. Accomp. on marg. by Itmām ad-Dirāyah li Qurra' an-Nuqāyah of Jalāl ad-Dīn as-Suyūṭī Eg. 1317 H.
- as-Suyūṭī, Jalāl ad-Dīn. Itmām ad-Dirāyah .. See 880·8S 11M.
- T11 at-Taftāzāni, Mas'ūd b 'Umar Sa'd Sharḥ al-Mukhtasar. Cal. 1813

## 880·88 Collections.

- A17K1 Abū Tammām Ḥabīb b Aws. Kitāb al-Ḥamāsāh. Cal. 1856.  
 A17K2 „ „ . Kitāb al-Ḥamāsāh. Eg. 1913.  
 A17Z Abu Zayd Md. al-Quraishī. Jamharat Ash‘ār al-‘Arab. Eg. 1308 H.  
 A62 Anon. Fihris Majānī al-Adab. Eg.  
 B94 al-Buḥturī, Abū ‘Ubaidah. Dīwān Eg. 1329 H ; 1911.  
 C32 Cheikh, L. Majānī al-Adab. Bei (Pts. I-V.)  
 „ „ Sharḥ Majānī al-Adab fi Ḥadā’iq al-‘Arab Bei. 1886.  
 M85 al-Mufaddal, ad-Dabbī. al-Mufaddaliyyāt. With the comm. of Md. al-Anbārī Ed. by Sir C J Lyall. Vol. III · Indexes by A. A. Bevan GMS, 1921-24. Vols. I-III :  
 N56 Nicholson, R. A. Studies in Islamic Poetry. U Cam, 1921. (2 copies.)  
 „ „ . Translations of Eastern Poetry & Prose. See 870. 88N56.  
 R13 ar-Raghib al-Iṣfahānī, Abū al-Qāsim Ḥusain Muḥāḍarat al-Udabā’. Eg. 1326 H.  
 V29A Var. Authors. ‘Ajab-nāma : a Volume of Oriental Studies presented to Edward G. Browne .... Ed. by Sir T. W. Arnold & R. A. Nicholson. U Cam, 1922.  
 V29K „ „ . [al-Mu‘allaqāt] Kitāb Sharḥ al-Qaṣā’id al-‘Ashr . . by Abū Zakariyya’ at-Ṭibrizī. Ed. by Sir C J. Lyall. A S B, 1894.  
 „ „ . Nafḥat al-Yaman. See 880·2 V29N1  
 „ „ . Nafḥat al-Yaman. Tr. by D. C. Phillott See 8802. V29N2  
 V29S1 „ „ . as-Sab’ al-Mu‘allaqāt. With comm & tr. in Pers. by Rashīd an Nabī. [Cal.] [1264 H].  
 V29S2 „ „ . as-Sab’ al-Mu‘allaqāt · The Seven Poems .. A tr. by F. E. Johnson Bom. 1893.

## 880·9 History of Arabic Literature.

- A17 Abū ‘Abd allāh b. Sallām al-Jumāhī. Ṭabāqāt ash-Shu‘arā., Eg.  
 A17K Abū al-Faraj al-Iṣfahānī. Kitāb al-Aghānī. Cairo 1323 H. (Pts. I-XXI.) (In 9 Vols.)  
 A17R „ „ . Rannāt al-Mathālith wa al-Mathānī....Ed. by A. Ṣalhānī. Bei. 1923. (Pts. I-II.)  
 A25 Aḥmad Ḥusam, Sh. Raf’ al-Ḥujub. ‘an Asāmī al-Kutub. Cawn, 1319 H.  
 B85 Brockelmann, C. Geschichte der Arabischen Litteratur Leip. 1909.  
 I1 Ibn Qutaibah, Abū Md. ‘Abd allāh. Ash-Shu‘r wa ash-Shu‘arā’. Cairo. 1332 H.  
 I14 I‘jāz Ḥusain an-Naisāburī. Kashf al-Ḥujub wa al-Astār. A S B, 1330 H.  
 J98 Jurjī Zaydān. Ta’rikh Ādāb al-Lughāt al-‘Arabiyyah Eg 1912-24. Vols. I-IV

- N56L1 Nicholson, R. A. A Literary History of the Arabs. T F U, 1923.  
 N56L2 „ „ . A Literary History of the Arabs. U Cam, 1930.  
 T29L ath-Tha‘alibi, Abū Maṣṣūr. Laṭā‘if al-Ma‘ārif. E J B, 1867.  
 T29Y1 „ „ . Yatīmat ad-Dahr. Damascus. Vols. I-IV.  
 T29Y2 „ „ . [Yatīmat ad-Dahr. Farīdat al-‘Aṣr. A Comprehensive Index of Persons, Places....in the *Yatīmat*....Compiled by Abū Mūsā Aḥmad al-Ḥaqq. A S B, 1915.

### 881 Poetry—Pre-Islamic.

#### 881·2 ‘Abid b. al-Abras.

- A14 ‘Abid b. al-Abras. Dīwān. Accomp. by the *Dīwān* of ‘Āmir b. aṭ-Ṭufail....Ed. & tr. by Sir C Lyall. G M S, 1913.

#### 881·3 Imru’ al-Qays.

- I2S1 Imru’ al-Qays b. Ḥujr al-Kindī. [Dīwān]. Sharḥ Dīwān.... by Abū Bakr ‘Āṣim b. Ayyūb. Eg. 1324 H; 1906.

#### 881·4 ‘Alqamah.

#### 881·5 ‘Amr b. Kulthūm.

#### 881·6 al-Ḥārith b. Hillizah.

#### 881·7 Ziyād b. Mu‘āwiyah an-Nābighah adh-Dhubaynī.

- N10 an-Nābighah Dīwān. Eg. 1911

#### 881·8 ‘Antarah.

#### 881·9 Other Poets.

- S32 ash-Shanfarā Lāmiyyat al-‘Arab. Accomp. by *A‘jab al-‘A‘jab*, a comm. by az-Zamakhsharī Constantinople 1300 H.

### 882 Islamic.

#### 882·1 Ḥassān b. Thābit.

- H40D1 Ḥassān b. Thābit. Dīwān. Ed by H. Hirschfeld. G M S, 1910.  
 H40D2 „ „ . Dīwān With a comm by Md al-‘Inānī. Eg

#### 882·2 al-Farazdaq (d. 728).

- Al-Farazdaq. The Naqā‘id. See 882·3J33.

**882.3 Jarir (728).**

- J33 Jarir. an-Naqa'id of Jarir and al-Farazdaq. Ed. by A. A. Bevan. E J B, 1905-12. Vols I-III.

**882.4 Abū Nuwās (810).**

- A17 Abū Nuwās. Diwān. Eg. 1322 H.

**882.5 Abū al-'Atāhiyah (828).**

- A17 Abū al-'Atāhiyah. Diwān. With a comm. *Anwār az-Zāhiyah*, by L Cheikho. Bei. 1914.

**882.6 al-Mutanabbī (965).**

- M95D1 al-Mutanabbī, Abū Tayyib. Diwān. Eg. 1342 H ; 1923.  
 M95D2 „ „ . Diwān. Cal. 1230 H.  
 M95D3 „ „ Diwān. With comm. called *Tibyān fī Sharḥ*.... by al-'Ukbarī. [Cal.] 1261 H.  
 M95D4 „ „ . Diwān. With the comm. of al-Wāhidī. Ed. by F. Dieterici. Ber, 1861.

**882.7 al-Ma'arri (1057).**

- M10 al-Ma'arri, Abū al-'Alā'. *Saḡt az-Zand*. Accomp. by *Sharḥ at-Tanwīr*. Eg. 1324 H.

**882.8 Ibn al-Fārid 'Umar, sh.**

- II Ibn al-Fārid. [Diwān]. *Sharḥ Diwān*....With comm. by Rashīd b. Ghālīb. Eg. 1306 H. (Pts. I-II.)

**882.9 Other Poets.**

- A28 al-Akḥṭal. Diwān. Ed by A Ṣalhānī. Bei 1891-1925. (Fasc I-V). (6 Pts.)  
 'Āmir b at-Ṭufail. Diwān See 881.2A14  
 A79 al-A'shā, Abū Baṣīr Maṣmūn aṣ-Ṣubḥ al-Munīr fī *Sh'r* Abī Baṣīr....Ed. by R Geyer. G M S, 1928  
 II Ibn Nubātah, Jamāl ad-Din al-Misrī Diwān Eg. 1323 H; 1905.  
 K10 Ka'b b. Zuhair. Bānat Su'ād. With comm. called *al-Jawhar al-Waqqād* by Aḥmad b Md ash-Shirwānī [Cal.] [1231 H].  
 K55A1 al-Khansā'. [Diwān.] Anīs al-Julasā' fī *Sharḥ* Diwān al-Khansā'. Text of the *Diwān* with a comm. by L Cheikho Bei. 1896  
 K55A2 „ „ . Anīs al-Julasā' fī *Diwān* al-Khansā'. Bei 1889.  
 aṭ-Ṭrimmāh b Ḥakīm at-Ṭā'yī See 882.9 T 85.  
 T85 Ṭufail b. Awf al-Ghanawī. The Poems Accomp. by the poems of aṭ-Ṭrimmāh b Ḥakīm at-Ṭā'yī. Ed & tr by F Krenkow. G M S, 1927.

## 882·91 Poets of the Early 20th Century.

- M70 Md. as-Sibā'ī. Rubā'īyyāt 'Umar al-Khayyām. A tr. from the Pers orig Eg.  
S Shauqī, Aḥmad. ash-Shawqiyyāt Eg. Vols. I-II.

## 883 Prose.

## 883·01 History of Civilisation.

- J98 Jurjī Zaydān. Ṭabaqāt al-Umam. Eg. 1912.  
M70 Md. Rushdī Madaniyyat al-'Arab. Eg.

## 883·09 Universal History.

- A17 Abū al-Fidā, Ismā'īl. Ta'rīkh...Constantinople. 1286. Vols. I-II. (Pts. I-IV.)  
I1K1 Ibn al-Athīr, 'Alī b. Md. al-Kāmil fī at-Ta'rīkh. E J B, 1862-71. Vols. I-X.  
I1M1 Ibn Khaldūn, 'Abd ar-Raḥmān. Muqaddimah. Ed. by M. Quatremère. Paris 1858. (Pts. I-III.)  
I1M2 „ „ . Muqaddimah. Eg. Vol. I.  
M43 al-Mas'ūdī, 'Alī b. Ḥusain. Murūj adh-Dhahab wa Ma'ādin al-Jawhar. Les Prairies d'Or Tr. by C. Barbier de Meynard Paris, 1861-75. Vols. I-IX.  
T11 aṭ-Ṭabarī, Abū Ja'far Md. b Jarīr Ta'rīkh ar-Rusul wa al-Mulūk : Pts I-XI ; Pt XII—*Ṣulat Ta'rīkh aṭ-Ṭabarī*, of 'Arīb b. Sa'd al-Qurṭubī, Pt XIII. *al-Muntakhab min Kitāb Dhayl al-Mudhayyal*.. of Abū Ja'far aṭ-Ṭabarī Eg. 1326H.

## 883·11 Geography &amp; Travels—General.

- A13 'Abd allāh b. Qā'id al-Makkī as-Ṣarīm al-Battār fī Riḥlat Sālar. [Cal]  
A17 Abū Ḥamid al-Andalusī al-Gharnāṭī. Tuḥfat al-Albāb. Ed. by G. Ferrand Reprint from *Journal Asiatique*, July-September, 1925.  
I1 Ibn Battūṭah, Md. b. 'Abd allāh. Tuḥfat an-Nuẓẓār fī Gharā'ib al-Amsār....Ed. & tr. by C. Defrémery & B. R. Sanguinetti. Paris. 1893-1922. Vols. I-IV.  
„ „ . Travels in Asia and Africa : 1325-54. A tr from the Arabic orig., by H. A. R. Gibb. See 915II.  
„ „ . Safar-nāma... A tr. into Urdu. See 864·11N29.  
I1R Ibn Jubair, Abū al-Ḥusain Md. Riḥlat... Ed. by W. Wright. G M S, 1907.

**883·146 Spain.**

- I1 Ibn al-Qūtiyyah. Ta'rikh-i Fath al-Andalus. Eg.

**883·153 Arabia.**

- B16 al-Balādhurī, Aḥmad b Yaḥyā. Kitāb Futūḥ al-Buldān Ed. by M. J. de Goeje. Leiden. 1866.  
 „ „ . The Origins of the Islamic State. A tr. of Vol. I by P. K. Hitti, & of Vol. II by F. C. Murgotten. See 270·1H68.  
 I1 Ibn al-Qutaibah, Md. Kitāb al-Ma'ārif. Eg. 1300H.  
 I1F Ibn aṭ-Ṭiqṭaqā, Md. b. 'Alī al-Fakhri Eg. [1340H.]  
 K55 al-Khazrajī, 'Alī b. al-Ḥasan. al-'Uqūd al-Lu'lu'iyah... A History of the Resūliyy Dynasty of Yemen. Ed. & tr. by J. W. Redhouse. Vol. III, 1-3 : Tr. and Annot. Vol. IV, 1 : Text-Lc, 1906-13.  
 J98 Jurjī Zaydān. Ansāb al-'Arab al-Qudamā'. Hilāl Pr., Eg. 1922.  
 J98A „ „ . al-'Arab qabl al-Islām. Eg. 1922.  
 M27 Maḥmūd Shakrā al-Ālūsī. Bulūgh al-Arab fī Ma'rifat Aḥwāl al-'Arab. 1924-25. Vols I-III.  
 S95T1 as-Suyūṭī, Jalāl ad-Dīn. Ta'rikh al-Khulafā'. Cal 1857.  
 (2 copies)  
 S95T2 „ „ . [Ta'rikh al-Khulafā'.] History of the Caliphs. A tr. by H. S. Jarrett. See 270·1J35.  
 W17 al-Wāqidī, Md. Kitāb al-Maghāzī. A S B, 1856.

**883·154 India.**

- A13 'Abd allāh Md . . Ulughkhānī. Ta'rikh-i-Gujrāt. J M, 1910 ; 1921. Vols. I-II.  
 B55K al-Birūnī, Abū ar-Raiḥān Md. Kitāb . . . fī Taḥqīq mā li al-Hind . . . Leip. 1925  
 B55T „ „ . Ta'rikh al-Hind. Tr. by E. C. Sachau See 954·02S11.

**883·155 Persia**

- T29 ath-Tha'ālibī, Abū Maṣṣūr 'Abd al-Malik. Ghurur Akhbār Mülūk al-Furs wa Siyarihim. Ed & tr. by H. Zotenberg, Paris. 1900.

**883·1567 Mesopotamia.**

- M66 Miskawaihi, Aḥmad b. Md. Tajārib al-Umam Ed. & tr. by H. F. Amedroz & D. S. Margoliouth. Ar. Text. Vols. I-III ; Tr. : IV-VII. B B, 1921.

**883·1569 Syria**

- B31 al-Baṣrī, Abū Ismā'il Md. Futūḥ ash-Shām. A S B, 1854.  
 W17 al-Wāqidī, Md. Futūḥ ash-Shām. Eg. 1309 H. (Pts. 1-II.)

**883-1584 Turkistan**

- II Ibn 'Arab Shāh Ahmad b Md 'Ajā'ib al-Maqqūr fī Akhbār-i  
Timūr Ed. by H. S. Jarrett Cal 1882 (2 copies.)

**883-16 Africa**

- Ibn Khaldūn. Kitāb al-'Ibar Tr by McGuckin de Slane,  
W., Br. See 962-41M15

**885-2 Fiction, Romances.****885-219 Other Fiction-Writers.**

- J98 Jurji Zaydān Fatāt Ghassān al-Hilāl Pr, [Eg.] 1931.  
V29A1 Var. *Authors*. Alif Laylah wa Laylah. Ed. by Sir W. H.  
Macnaghten. WT, 1839. Vols. I-IV.  
V29A2 „ „ Arabian Nights. A tr. by Sir R. F. Burton. Waterlow  
& Sons, Lon. 1887. Vols. I-VI  
V29M1 „ „ Arabian Nights. Muntakhab Ed. by H. S. Jarrett.  
Urdu Guide Pr., Cal 1881  
V29M2 „ „ Arabian Nights. Entertainments. A Selection  
containing the first 200 Nights, in Arabic. Asiatic Lith.  
Co.'s Pr., Cal 1829.

**885-25 Proverbs.**

- A35 'Alī b Abī Tālib. Ṣad Kalima . With the metrical para-  
phrase [in Persian] of Rashid-i Watwāt. Ed. & tr. by  
A. H. Harley Cal. 1927. (3 copies)

**885-26 Fables.**

- II Ibn al-Muqaffa', 'Abd allāh. Kalilah wa Dimnah. Arab. vers.  
of Sanskrit orig of Fables of Bidpai [Pilpay; Vidyā-pati].  
Eg. 1345H; 1927  
I2 „ „ Kalilah wa Dimnah. Cairo. 1343H, 1925.

**885-29 Ornate Prose.**

- A25 Ahmad b Md b 'Alī al-Yamanī ash-Shirwānī. 'Ajab al-'Ujāb.  
[Cal] [1261]  
B13 Badī az-Zamān al-Hamadhānī al-Maqqāmāt With a comm.  
by Md. 'Abduh al-Misrī Bei 1924.  
„ „ al-Maqqāmāt. See 885-45B13.  
H30A1 al-Ḥarīrī, Abū Md al-Qāsim. The Assemblies of al-Ḥarīrī.  
A tr. by T. Cheney of Maq Nos. 1-26. WN, 1867.  
H30A2 „ „ The Assemblies...A tr by F Steingass of Maq.  
Nos. 27-50. R A S, 1898  
H30M1 „ „ al-Maqqāmāt. Hon Company's Pr., Cal. 1809;  
1812. Vols. I-II.  
H30M2 „ „ al-Maqqāmāt al-Adabiyyah. Bom. 1338H.

Ibn Nubātah, 'Abd ar-Raḥīm. *Dīwān Khuṭab . . wa . . Khuṭab Waladihi . . .* See 880·411.

M11 al-Ma'arri, Abū al-'Ala'. *Rasā'il*. Ed & tr. by D. S. Margoliouth. C P, 1898

M29 al-Ma'mūn al-Maqāmāt ad-Dakaniyyah. Hy [1345H.]

Z2 Az-Zamakhsharī, Maḥmūd b 'Umar. *al-Maqāmāt*. Cairo. 1335H.

### 885·45 Letters.

B13 Badī' az-Zamān al-Hamadhānī. *Rasā'il*. Accomp. on marg. by the *Maqāmāt* Eg. 1315H; 1898

### 885·63 Ethical Topics (*Akhlaq*.)

A25 Aḥmad b. Md. b. 'Arab Shāh. *Fākihāt al-Khulafā'* . . . Mosul. 1869.

S33 Sharaf ad-Dīn 'Abd al-Mu'min. *Āṭbāq adh-Dhahab*. Eg. 1329H; 1911

### 885·64 Sacred Literature & Religious History.

#### 885·647 Christianity.

##### 885·6471 Bible.

B ———. *al-Murshid al-Amīn . . .* St. Mark with Notes. Ed by D. Porter. Cairo. 1927.

##### 885·648 Islam.

J98 Jurjī Zaydān. *Ta'rikh at-Tamaddun al-Islāmī*. Eg. 1922. Vols. I-II

„ „ *Ta'rikh at-Tamaddun al-Islāmī*. A tr. of Pt. IV by D S. Margoliouth. See 275·6 M32.

##### 885 6481 Qur'ān.

———. *The Holy Qur'ān*. Tr by Md. Alī. See 240·4Q

Q ———. *Qur'ān Majīd*

##### 885·6482 Commentaries.

A17 Abū al-Qāsim al-Ḥusain . . . al-Isfahānī. *al-Mufridāt fī Gharīb al-Qur'ān*. Eg. 1324H

Abū as-Sa'ūd [Tafsīr.] See 885·6482R24

B34 al-Bayḍawī, Nāṣir ad-Dīn. *al-Qur'ān al-Karīm*. With marg. comm *Anwār at-Tanzīl wa Asrār at-Ta'wīl* Eg 1344H.

Mu'in ad-Dīn, S Jāmi' al-Bayān. See 885·6482S95T.

R24 ar-Rāzī, Fakhr ad-Dīn Md *Mafātīh al-Ghayb*; known as *at-Tafsīr al-Kābir*, with comm of Abū Sa'ūd on marg. Const. 1294H. Vols. I-VIII.

S95 as-Suyūṭī, Jalāl ad-Dīn. *al-Itqān fī 'Ulūm al-Qur'ān*. ASB, 1857



- S95T as-Suyūṭī, Jalāl ad-Dīn & al-Maḥallī, Jalāl ad-Dīn. Tafsīr al-Jalālāin. On marg. Jāmi' al-Bayān of S. Mu'in ad-Dīn.  
 Z2 az-Zamakhsharī, Maḥmūd b. 'Umar. al-Kashshāf 'an Ḥaḡā'iq at-Tanzīl. Cal. 1856, 1859. Vols. I-II.

### 885-673. al-Bukhārī, Abū 'Abd allāh Md.

- B95J al-Bukhārī. al-Jāmi' as-Ṣaḥīḥ: Le Recueilles des Traditions Mahométanes. Ed. by M. L. Krehl Leip 1862-1908. Vols. I-IV.  
 B95S „ „ Selections from the Ṣaḥīḥ.... Ed. by C C Torrey. Leip. 1906.  
 „ „ Faṭḥ al-Bārī bi Sharḥ al-Bukhārī. By Ibn Ḥajar.... See 885-679IIF.

### 885-679 Other Traditionists.

- 'Abd ar-Raḥīm, Abū al-Faḍl al-'Irāqī al-Mughnī 'an Ḥaml al-Asfār fī al-Asfār. See 887-14934G28.  
 B13 al-Bāghandī, Abū Bakr Md. The Musnad of 'Umar b. 'Abd al-'Azīz. Bound with al-Futūḥāt al-Ilāhiyyah.... &c. Ed. by A. H. Harley. A S B, 1925.  
 IIF Ibn Ḥajar al-'Asqalānī, Abū al-Faḍl Shihāb ad-Dīn Aḥmad. Faṭḥ al-Bārī bi Sharḥ al-Bukhārī. Cairo. 1319-29H. Vols. I-XIII.  
 IIM „ „ Munabbihāt. Cawn. 1270H.  
 „ „ al-Isābah fī Tamyīz as-Ṣaḥābah. See 885-728 II.  
 M70 Md. b. 'Abd allāh al-Khatīb at-Tabrizī, Walī ad-Dīn Mishkāṭ al-Maṣābiḥ. Del. 1289H.

### 885-68 Scholasticism (Kalām.)

- A30 Aḥmad, Walī allāh Dihlawī. Ḥujjat allāh al-Bālighah. Cairo. 1322H.  
 M85 Muḥyī ad-Dīn Ibn al-'Arabī. Inshā' ad-Dawā'ir. Accomp. by 'Uqlat al-Mustawfiẓ & at-Tadbīrāt al-Ilāhiyyah. Ed. by H. S. Nyberg. E J B, 1919.  
 N25 an-Nasafī, Abū al-Barakāt 'Abd allāh. 'Umdat 'Aqīdat Ahl as-Sunnat wa al-Jamā'at. Followed by 'Aqā'id of Najm ad-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ an-Nasafī. Ed. by W. Cureton. Lon. 1843.  
 an-Nasafī, Najm ad-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ. 'Aqā'id. See 885.68N25.

### 885-69 Jurisprudence (Fiqh.)

- M70 Md. 'Alā' ad-Dīn. ad-Durr al-Mukhtār. Asiatic Lith. Pr., Cal. 1243H; 1827.  
 N65F1 Nizām, & Others. Fatāwā-i 'Ālamgīrī. N K L, 1292H; 1875. Vols. I-IV.  
 N65F2 „ „ al-Fatāwā al-'Ālamgīriyyah. Cal. 1243-51H; 1828-35. Vols. I-VI.

**885·7 Biography.****885·708 Collections.**

- 'Ali b. Pālī. al-'Iqd al-Manzūm. *See* 885·708I1.  
 al-Kutubī. Fawāt al-Wafayāt. *See* 885·708II.  
 aṭ-Ṭashkīrī, Aḥmad. ash-Shaqā'iq an-Nu'māniyyah. *See* 885·708I1.
- H13 Hājji Khalīfah, Muṣṭafā b. 'Abd allāh. Kashf aṣ-Ṣunūn. ...  
 Ed. by G. Fluegel, with Latin tr. O T F, 1835-52. Vols. I-VII.
- I1 Ibn Khallūkān, Aḥmad. Ta'rikh Wafayāt al-A'yān. Accomp. on marg. by *Fawāt al-Wafayāt* of al-Kutubī; *ash-Shaqā'iq an-Nu'māniyyah fi 'Ulamā' ad-Dawlat al-'Uthmāniyyah*, of Aḥmad b. Muṣṭafā aṭ-Ṭashkīrī, & *al-Iqd al-Manzūm* of 'Ali b. Pālī Bulaq. 1299H. Vols. I-II.
- I2 ,, ,, [Ta'rikh Wafayāt al-A'yān]. Ibn Khallūkān's Biographical Dictionary. A tr. by Br. MacGuckin de Slane. O T F, 1842-68. Vols. I-IV.
- Y1 Yāqūt ar-Rūmī. Irshād al-Arib ilā Ma'rifat al-Adīb Ed. by D. S. Margoliouth. G M S, 1907-26. Vol. VI, 1-3, 5-7.

**885·728 Islam.**

- I1 Ibn Hajar al-'Asqalānī, Shihāb ad-Dīn Aḥmad. al-Iṣābah fī Tamyiz aṣ-Ṣahābah. A S B, 1856-88. Vols. I-IV.
- IIK Ibn Sa'd, Md. Kitāb aṭ-Ṭabaqāt al-Kabīr. .... E J B, 1904-18. (Bands I-VIII.) (13 Pts.).  
 Md. b. Md. Muḥsin, 'Alam al-Hudā. Naḍad al-Idāh. *See* 885·728T90.
- Q2 al-Qaṣṭallānī, Shihāb ad-Dīn Aḥmad. al-Mawāhib al-Laduniyyah bi al-Minaḥ al-Muḥammadiyyah. Eg. 1326H.; 1907-08. Vols. I-II.
- T90 aṭ-Ṭūsī, Md. b. al-Ḥasan. Fihris aṭ-Ṭūsī. Having in lower marg. the text of Naḍad al-Idāh, of Md. b. Md. Muḥsin A S B.

**885·76 Scientists.**

- Q5 al-Qiftī, 'Ali b. Yūsuf. Ta'rikh al-Ḥukamā'. Ed. by J. Lippert. Leip. 1320H; 1903.  
 Redhouse, J. W. Al 'Uqūd al-Lu'lu'iyyah. *See* 883·153K55.

**886 Sects & Schism.****886·8 Islam.**

- S31 ash-Shahrastānī, Md. al-Milal wa an-Nihal Ed. by W. Cureton. 1842-46.

**887 Sciences.****887·0953 History of Arab Sciences.**

- J98 Jurjī Zaydān. 'Ulūm al-'Arab. A tr into Urdu by Md. Aslam. *See* 865·0953M70.

**887·1 Philosophy.**

- Ibn al-Jaldī Risālah. See 887·1V29  
 V29 Var. *Authors*. [Ikhwān as-Ṣafā.] Risālah of Ibn al-Jaldī.  
 Tibbi Pr, Cal 1202H; 1846

**887·1493 Sūfism****887·14934 al-Ghazālī.**

- 'Abd al-Qādir b. Shāykh. Ta'rif al-Iḥyā'. See 887·14934G28.  
 G28 al-Ghazālī, Abū Ḥāmid Mīd Iḥyā' 'Ulūm ad-Dīn; accomp. by  
 al-Mughnī 'an Ḥaml al-Asfār fī al-Asfār... of Abū al-Faḍl  
 'Abd ar-Raḥīm al-'Irāqī; & on the marg. by Ta'rif al-Iḥyā'  
 .... of 'Abd al-Qādir b. Shāykh, & Kitāb al-Imlā' 'an Ashkā-  
 lāt al-Iḥyā' of Abū Ḥāmid Mīd al-Ghazālī, & 'Awārif al-  
 Ma'ārif of Shihāb ad-Dīn as-Suhrawardī.  
 ,, ,, Kitāb al-Imlā' 'an Ashkālāt al-Iḥyā'. See 887·14934  
 G28.  
 ,, ,, Kimiyā'-i Sa'ādat See 809·14934G28.  
 as-Suhrawardī, Shihāb ad-Dīn 'Umar. 'Awārif al-Ma'ārif See  
 887·14934G28  
 Zayn ad-Dīn Abū Yahyā Zakariyyā' Al Futūḥāt al-Ilāhiyyah  
 .... See 885·679B13.

**887·14936 Shihāb ad-Dīn 'Umar as-Suhrawardī.**

- Shihāb ad-Dīn 'Umar as-Suhrawardī 'Awārif al-Ma'ārif A  
 tr. by H W Clarke See 872·4H12D2.

**887·4 Philology.**

- S95 as-Suyūṭī, Jalāl ad-Dīn. al-Muḥḥir. Eg. 1282H.  
 T29 ath-Tha'ālibī, Abū al-Manṣūrī. Fiḥ al-Lughāt. Bei. 1903.  
 Z2 az-Zamakhsharī, Abū al-Qāsim Maḥmūd Asās al-Balāghah.  
 Cairo 1327H

**887·402 Compendis.**

- T16 de Tassy, Garcin Mémoire sur les Noms Propres et Les Titres  
 Musulmans. Paris. 1854

**887·43 Dicts. & Idioms.**

- A13M1 'Abd ar-Raḥīm Ṣafīpūrī. Muntahā al-'Arab. Cal. 1255-57H.  
 Vols. I-IV.  
 A13M2 ,, ,, Muntahā al-'Arab. Lah. 1897. Vols. I-II.  
 A17 Abū Ismā'il Mīd Khālīl allāh. Gulzār-i Khālīl Cawn. [1916].  
 E46 Elias, Ehas A. al-Qāmūs al-'Asrī—Elias' Modern Dictionary:  
 English-Arabic. Elias Modern Pr., Cairo.  
 H41 Hava, J. G. al-Farā'id ad-Durriyyah. C P B, 1921.  
 L19 Lane, W E. An Arabic-English Lexicon. W N, 1863-67.  
 Vols. I-IV.

- M29 Malouf, L. al-Munjid. C P B, 1923 (2 copies)  
 M70 Md. Jamāl ad-Dīn. Lisān al-'Arab. Eg. 1300-7H. Vols. I-XX.  
 M70T Md. Murtaḍā al-Ḥusainī. Tāj al-'Arūs. Eg. 1309H. Vols. I-X.  
 M70I Md. b. 'Umar, Abū al-Faḍl Ṣurāḥ Cawn.  
 M704 Md. b. Ya'qūb Firūzābādī al-Qāmus al-Muḥiṭ. Accomp. on the marg. by the comm. of Naṣr al-Ḥurīnī. Cairo. 1330H. Vols. I-IV.  
 §11 Sa'īd al-Khūrī. ash-Ṣhartūnī. Aqrab al-Māwarid. Bei. 1889. Vols I-II (2 copies of Vol II.)

### 887-45 Grammar.

- A13 'Abd allāh al-Fākihī. Ḥudūd an-Naḥw. Accomp. by Irshād al-Qāsid ilā Asnā al-Maqāsid by Ṣhams ad-Dīn Md. Ibrāhīm A S B, 1849.  
 A13A 'Abd al-Qāḥir al-Jurjānī. Mi'at 'Āmil. Foll. by Sharḥ Mi'at 'Āmil, & al-Misbāḥ. Ed. by J. Bailhe. Cal 1802. (Pt. I.)  
 A13G 'Abd ar-Raḥīm Ṣafīpūrī. Ghāyat al-Bayān fī 'Ilm al-Lisān. Cal 1243H; 1828.  
 A13H „ „ Ḥall ash-Shawāhid. Cal.  
 A13M „ „ al-Masālik al-Baḥuyyāh fī al-Qawā'id an-Naḥwiyyah. Cal. 1244H.  
 A62H1 Anon. Hidāyat an-Naḥw Ed. by J. Baillie. Cal. 1803. (Pt. II).  
 A62H2 „ „ Hidāyat an-Naḥw. Cawn. 1345; 1927.  
 A62S „ „ A Series of Questions on the Grammatical Principles of the Arabic, Persian and Hindoostanee Languages. H P C, 1808  
 B14 Bailhe, J. Arabic Tables. [Cal]  
 B42 Bellemare, A. Grammaire Arabe (Idiome d'Algérie). Paris. 1854  
 B47 Beresford, H. B. Arabic Syntax: Chiefly Selected from The Hidayut-oon-Nuhvi. JMd, Lon. 1843.  
 F17 Faris ash-Shadyāq. A Practical Grammar of the Arabic Language. B Q, 1883  
 F62 Forbes, D A Grammar of the Arabic Language. W H A. 1863  
 G40 Glaire, J-B Principes de Grammaire Arabe.... Paris. 1861.  
 H12 Ḥafnī Beg Nāṣif & Others. Ad-Durūs an-Naḥwiyyah. Cairo. 1338-42; 1920-24.  
 I1 Ibn Ḥājib, 'Uthmān al-Kāfiyah. Ed. by J Bailhe. Cal. 1805. (Pt. III.)  
 J31 al-Jarabardī, Fakhr ad-Dīn Aḥmad. Ḥāshiyah-i Shāfiyah.... A gloss. on the orig of Ibn Ḥājib. Matba' al-'Ulūm Pr. 1271H  
 L90 Lumsden, M A Grammar of the Arabic Language Cal. 1813. Vol I  
 M70 Md. Hādī 'Alī Fuṣūl-i Akbarī. Prec by Risālah-i Lāmīyyah & foll by Guhar-i Manzum Cawn 1908.  
 M70S Md. b. al-Ḥasan al-Astarābādī, *alias* ar-Rādī. Sharḥ al-Kāfiyah. NKL, 1882.

- S41 Sibawaih, Abū al-Bashar 'Amr. al-Kitāb. Cal. 1887.  
 S45 Silvestre de Sacy, A. I. Grammaire Arabe.... Paris. 1810.  
 Vols. I-II.  
 S79 Stewart, D. A Practical Arabic Grammar. JWP, 1841.  
 T30A Thatcher, G. W. Arabic Grammar of the Written Language.  
 Lon. 1922; 1927. (2 copies.)  
 T30K „ „ . Key to the Arabic Grammar of the Written Language.  
 Lon. 1927.  
*Var. Authors.* A Series of Questions on the Grammatical Principles of the Arabic, Persian, and Hindoostanee Languages.  
*See* 887 45A62S.  
 W90 Wright, W. A Grammar of the Arabic Language. WN, 1859-62. Vols. I-II.  
 Z2 az-Zamakhsharī Maḥmūd al-Mufaṣṣal. Eg 1323H.

### 887·7 Medicine.

- A41 'Alī b. al-Ḥazm al-Qurashī. al-Mūjaz. Cal. 1244.  
 as-Sadīd al-Kāzīrūnī. Sadīdī...al-Mughnī. A comm. on al-Mūjaz of 'Alī b. Ḥazm al-Qurashī. *See* 887·7A41.

### 887·82 Zoology.

- ad-Damīrī, Kamāl ad-Dīn Md. Ḥayāt al-Ḥayawān. A tr. into Urdū by 'Abd al-Qādir Devbandī. *See* 865·82D14.

### 894·3 Turkish.

#### 894·322 Chaghatāy.

- Bayram Khān, Khān-Khānān. The Persian and Turkī Dīwāns.  
*See* 872·9B35.

### 894·35 Uthmānī.

#### 894·35343 Dicts.

- R27 Redhouse, J. W. Turkish Dictionary. BQ, 1880. (Pts. I-II; in one.)

#### 894·35345 Grammar.

- B24 Barker, W. B. A Reading Book of Turkish Language.... JMd, Lon. 1854.  
 M70 Md. Maḥdī Khān, M. Mabānī al-Lughāt. ASB, 1190H.  
 T51 Tien, Anton. A Turkish Grammar. SL, 1896.

### 894·814 Dravidian Languages: Kanarese.

#### 894·81409 History of Kanarese.

- R43 Rice, E. P. A History of Kanarese Literature. Assoc P. [1915.]

**900 History.****901 History of Civilization.**

- A19 Acton, J. E. E. D., *Lord*. The History of Freedom and Other Essays. Mc, 1922.  
 H57 Herbertson, A. J. & F. D. Man and His Work. ACB, 1926.  
 H86 Hoyland, J S A Brief History of Civilization. U O, 1925.

**904 Essays, Lectures.**

- B55 Birdwood, Sir G. C. M. SVA. U O, 1915  
 B93 Bryce, J., *Visc*. University and Historical Addresses. Mc, 1913.  
 C34 Churoi, Sir V. & Others The Reawakening of the Orient, and Other Essays. YU, 1925.  
 F87 Freeman, E. A. Historical Essays. Mc, 1872-92. Vols. I-IV.  
 F94S1 Froude, J. A. Short Studies on Great Subjects. LG, 1911-19. Vols. I-IV.  
 F94S2 „ „ „ [Short Studies on Great Subjects.] Selections. LG, 1922.  
 M11 Macaulay, *Lord*. Historical Essays. U O, 1923  
 M78 Morley, J., *Visc*. Politics and History. Mc, 1923.

**907 Study, Teaching.**

- L22 Langlois, C. V. & Seignobos, C Introduction to the Study of History. De, 1925.

**909 Universal & General Modern Histories.**

- C72 Creasy, Sir E. The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World. U O, 1914; 1915. (2 copies.)  
 H51 Helmolt, H. F. The World's History. W Hein, 1901-1907. Vols. I-VIII  
 W30 Wells, H. G. The Outline of History. Cas, 1924.

**910-1 Geography : General.**

- C28 Chamberlain, J. F. Geography JBL, 1924.  
 L93 Lyde, L. W. The Continent of Europe. Mc, 1924.  
 M35 Marsden, E. & Smith, T. A. Geography for Senior Classes. Mc, 1921.  
 M60 Mill, H. R. An Elementary Class-Book of General Geography. Mc, 1911.  
 M81 Morrison, C. Our World : A Human Geography. Mc, 1926. (2 copies.)  
 U4 Unstead, J. F. & Taylor, E. G. R. General and Regional Geography for Students. GPs, 1926.  
 V29I1 *Var. Authors*. The International Geography. Ed. by H. R. Mill. GN, 1899.  
 V29I2 „ „ „ The International Geography. Ed. by H. R. Mill. Mc, 1909.

**910-138 Commercial.**

- B82 Bridge, R. S. The Geography of Commerce & Industry, H S, 1926.

- B90 Brown, R. N. R. *The Principles of Economic Geography*. Pit, 1925.  
 C34 Chisholm, G. G. *Handbook of Commercial Geography*. L G, 1928.  
 C34S Chisholm, G. G. & Birrell, J. H. *A Smaller Commercial Geography*. LG, 1924.  
 C86 Curr, A. L. *Commercial Geography: an Intermediate Text-Book*. ACB, 1924.  
 D11 Dakin, W. S. *Great Rivers of the World* MNY, 1927.  
 H38 Hartwig, G. *The Tropical World*. L G, 1873.  
 H57 Herbertson, A. J. & Birrell, J. H. *Commercial Geography of the World*. WRC  
 H86 Howes, H. W. *Ocean Highways*. Wheaton & Co., Exeter.  
 J58 Jones, W. D. & Whittlesey, D. S. *An Introduction to Economic Geography*. UChic, 1926. Vol. I.  
 K30 Keltie, J. Scott. *Applied Geography*. GPs, 1908.  
 M13 McFarlane, J. *Economic Geography*. Pit, 1930.  
 S54 Smith, F. *A Brief Introduction to Commercial Geography*. Ed. by L. W. Lyde. Bs, 1920.  
 S55 Smith, J. R. *Industrial and Commercial Geography*. Con, 1925.  
 S57 Smith, T. A. *A First Book of Commercial Geography*. Mc, 1924.  
 T19 Taylor, E. G. R. *The Business Man's Geography*. G Ps, 1924.  
 W33 Weston, W. J. *World Industry and Commerce*. Nc.

#### 910·13842 *British Empire*.

- S16 Sargent, A. J. *Seaways of the Empire*. ACB, 1918.  
 T50 Thurston, C. B. *An Economic Geography of the British Empire*. UL, 1928.

#### 910·13854 *India*.

- S45 Simkins, E. *The Agricultural Geography of the Deccan Plateau of India*. G Ps, 1926.

#### 910·4 *Ocean & Air Travel*.

- C46 Cobham, Sir A. *Australia and Back*. ACB, 1927.  
 F94 Froude, J. A. *English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century*. L G, 1922 ; 1926. (2 copies.)  
 O16 O'Brien, Conor. *Across Three Oceans*. E A, 1927.

#### 910·9 *History of Geography, Travels, &c.*

- B93 Buchan, John. *The Last Secrets*. T N, 1926.  
 D20 Davidson, N. J. *Modern Travel*. S Sc, 1921.  
 H49 Hedin, Sven. *From Pole to Pole* Mc, 1914.  
 J13 Jackson, A. V. Williams. *From Constantinople to the Home of Omar Khayyam* M N Y, 1911.  
 N51 Newton, A. P. *Travel and Travellers of the Middle Ages*. K P, 1926.  
 S22 Schoff, W. H. *The Periplus of the Erythræan Sea*. L G, 1912.

### 911 Historic Growth & Changes in Political Divisions.

- F13 Fairgrieve, J. Geography and World Power. UL, 1924.  
 G27 George, H. B. The Relations of Geography & History. C P, 1924.

#### 911.4 Europe.

- F87 Freeman, E. A. The Historical Geography of Europe. L G, 1920.  
 N46 Newbigin, M. I. The Mediterranean Lands. Christophers, Lon. 1925.

#### 911.42 British Empire

- E39 Egerton, H. E. The Origin & Growth of Greater Britain. C P, 1924.

#### 911.54 India.

- D66 Douie, Sir J. The Punjab, North-West Frontier Province and Kashmir. U Cam, 1916.  
 V29 I3 Var. Authors. Imperial Gazetteer of India. C P, 1908-09. Vols. I-III.  
 V29 I26 " " . Imperial Gazetteer of India. C P, 1907-09. Vols. I-III, V-VI, VIII, X-XIII, XVII-XXVI.  
 T50 Thurston, E. The Madras Presidency, with Mysore, Coorg and the Associated States. U Cam, 1914.

### 912 Maps, Atlases.

- A38 Allen, F. & Jones, D. A. An Atlas of Commercial Geography. U Cam, 1913  
 B29C Bartholomew, J. G. & Lyde, L. W. The Citizen's Atlas of the World. J B, 1924.  
 B29O " " . The Oxford Economic Atlas. U O, 1925  
 F81 Franklin, T. & Shearmur, E. R. The Atlas Geography, Commercial Geography. W A K J  
 M85 Mur, Ramsay & Philip, G. Philip's New Historical Atlas for Students. G Ps, 1923.  
 S16 Sarkar, S. K. Commerce of the World. Set of Five Maps — (i) Wheat and Rice. (ii) Tea and Coffee (iii) Sugarcane and Beet (iv) Cotton and Rubber (v) Commerce of the World. Ocean Highways, Chief Railways, Caravan Routes and Air Routes. S K S.  
 U4A Unstead, J. F. & Taylor, E. G. R. Annual Rainfall & Range of Temperature. W A K J  
 U4I " " . India and Adjacent Countries. W A K J.  
 U4T " " . Temperature. W A K J  
 U4W1 " " . The World Occupations, Transport and Communications. W A K J.



- U4W2 Unstead, J. F. & Taylor, E G R. World Relations : Annual Rainfall. W A K J.
- U4W3 " " World Relations : Density of Population. W A K J.
- U4W4 " " World Relations to Natural Vegetation. W A K J.
- Var. Authors. The Cambridge Modern History Atlas. See 940.2V29.
- " " The Cambridge Medieval History : Maps. See 940.1V29.
- B1 " " Excelsior Map of Africa. G W B (2 copies.)
- B2 " " Excelsior Map of North America G W B. (2 copies.)
- B3 " " Excelsior Map of South America. G W B. (2 copies.)
- B4 " " Excelsior Map of Asia, Mercator's Projection. G W B. (2 copies )
- B5 " " Excelsior Map of Australasia, Mercator's Projection. G W B
- B6 " " Excelsior Map of Australasia, Clarke's Perspective Projection. G W B
- J1 " " Physical Map of England. W A K J.
- J2 " " Bathy-Origraphical Map of England. W A K J.
- J3 " " England and Wales, Political W A K J.
- J4 " " Europe, Political. W A K J.
- J5 " " Bathy-Origraphical Map of India W A K J.
- J6 " " Railway Map of India. W A K J.
- J7 " " India, Political. W A K J.
- J8 " " The Map of the World on Mercator's Projection. W A K J.
- J9 " " The Map of the World...Homolographic Equal-Area Projection. W A K J.

#### 912.4 *Europe.*

- D69 Dow, E. W. Atlas of European History. G B.
- G93 Grundy, G B Murray's Small Classical Atlas. J M, 1925.
- H47 Hearnshaw, F J. C. Macmillan's Historical Atlas of Modern Europe. Mc, 1920.

#### 913 *Archæology.*

##### 913.34 *Ancient India.*

- B51 Bhuyan, S. K. Department of Historical and Antiquarian Studies : Bulletin No I. G As, 1932.

##### 913.35 *Mesopotamia.*

- H24 Handcock, P S. P. Mesopotamian Archæology. Mc, 1912.
- Jastrow, M. The Civilization of Babylonia and Assyria. See 935.4001J35.

#### 914.41 *Physical, Descriptive Geography, Travel, &c*

- M82 Morton, H. V. In Search of Scotland. Meth, 1930.

##### 914.42 *Great Britain.*

- H57B Herbertson, A. J. & Howarth, O. J. R. The British Isles. CP, 1914.
- H57G " " General Survey. CP, 1914.

**915 Asia.**

- H57 Herbertson, A J & Howarth, O. J. R. Asia. C P, 1914.  
 I1 Ibn Battūtah, Md b 'Abd allāh. Travels in Asia and Africa :  
 1325-1354. Tr by H. A. R. Gibb. G R, 1929  
 „ „ Voyages d'Ibn Batoutah. Tr. by C. Defrémery & B.  
 R. Sanguinetti See 883.1111.

**915.41 Calcutta.**

- A62 Anon. Descriptive Guide Book to Calcutta & its Environs.  
 [For 15th Session of the Indian Science Congress, 1928.]  
 Cal. 1928. (2 copies.)

**915.51 China.**

- M29 Mallory, W. H. China : Land of Famine. American Geogra-  
 phical Society NY, 1926.

**915.53 Arabia.**

- D65P Doughty, C M. Passages from Arabia Deserta. J C, 1931.  
 D65W „ „ Wanderings in Arabia. Dc, 1923. Vols. I-II.  
 P12 Palgrave, W G Personal Narrative of a Year's Journey  
 through Central and Eastern Arabia (1862-63). Mc, 1873.

**915.54 India.**

- B49 Bernier, F. Travels in the Mogul Empire. U O, 1916.  
 O46 O'Malley, L S. S. Bengal : Bihar and Orissa : Sikkim.  
 U Cam, 1917  
 T18 Tavernier, J. B Travels in India Ed. by W. Crooke. U O,  
 1925. Vols I-II  
 V29 Far Authors Early Travels in India. 1583-1619 Ed by Sir  
 W Foster U O, 1921

**915.55 Persia**

- B91 Browne, E. G. A Year among the Persians. U Cam, 1927.  
 O85 Ouseley, Sir W. Travels in Various Countries of the East ;  
 more particularly Persia. RM, 1819-23. Vols. I-III.  
 S87 leStrange, G. The Lands of the Eastern Caliphate. U Cam,  
 1905 (2 copies)

**915.584 Turkistan**

- S87 le Strange, G. Clavijo Embassy to Tamerlane : 1403-1406.  
 A tr from the Spanish orig. GR, 1928.

**915.59 Burma.**

- W40 White, Sir H. T. Burma U Cam, 1923

**916 Africa**

- H57 Herbertson, A. J. & Howarth, O. J. R. Africa. CP, 1914.

**917 North America.**

- H57 Herbertson, A. J. & Howarth, O. J. R. America. CP, 1914.

**918 South America.**

- S32 Shanahan, E. W. South America. Meth, 1927.

**919 Oceania, Polar Regions.**

- B92 Bruce, W. S. Polar Exploration. WN. [1911.]

**919.93 Australasia.**

- H57 Herbertson, A. J. & Howarth, O. J. R. Australasia. CP, 1914.

**920.01 Biography : Universal.**

- V29 *Var. Authors.* Chambers's Biographical Dictionary. WRC, 1926.

**920.042 Gt. Britain.**

- B64 Blore, G. H. Victorian Worthies. UO, 1920.  
 S86 Strachey, Lytton. Eminent Victorians. CW, 1924.  
 V29 *Var. Authors.* The Concise Dictionary of National Biography.  
 Ed. by Sir S. Lee. UO, 1920.

**920.05541 Bengal.**

- B77 Bradley-Birt, F. B. Twelve Men of Bengal in the 19th Century.  
 SKL. [1927].

**920.7 Women.****920.742 England.**

- J44 Jersey, Margaret, *Count.* of. Fifty-one Years of Victorian Life.  
 JM, 1923.

**921.2 Biographies of Philosophers : Gt Britain.**

- C20 Carlyle, T. The Life of John Sterling. CH.  
 J36 Jebb, R. C Bentley. Mc, 1902.  
 S72 Stephen, Sir Leslie. Hobbes. Mc, 1904. (2 copies.)

**921·4 France.**

- M78 Morley, J, *Visc. Rousseau and His Era.* Mc, 1923. Vols. I-II.

**922 Biography—Religious Leaders, &c.****922·2 Roman Catholic : Popes, Priests, &c.**

- S27 Sedgwick, H. D. *Ignatius Loyola.* MNY, 1923.

**922·6 Baptist.**

- F96 Fullerton, W Y. C. H. *Spurgeon.* WN, 1920.

**922·94 Brahmans, Buddhists.**

- D97 Dutt, S. N. *The Life of Benoyendra Nath Sen.* Cal. 1928.

**922·943 Buddha.**

- Oldenberg, H *Buddha : His Life, His Doctrine, His Order.*  
Tr. by W. Hoey *See* 294·3031.  
Saunders, K. J. *Gotama Buddha.* *See* 294·3S16.

**922·96 Biographies of the Prophets of Israel.**

- W46 Wiener, H. M. *The Prophets of Israel.* Robt. Scott, Lon. 1923.

**922·97 Muslim.**

- S16 Sayani, Husain R. *Saints of Islam.* Lc, 1908.

**923·1 Chief Rulers : Kings, Queens, Emperors, Presidents.**

- Mahon, R. H. *Mary Queen of Scots.* *See* 941·05M27.  
P63 Plummer, C *The Life and Times of Alfred the Great.* CP, 1902.

**923·1361 East Goths.**

- H70 Hodgkin, T. *Theodoric the Goth.* Put, 1923.

**923·137 Rome**

- F46 Firth, J B *Augustus Caesar* Put, 1923.  
F73 Fowler, W W *Julius Caesar.* Put, 1925.  
Henderson, B. W. *Five Roman Emperors.* *See* 937H53.  
P63 Plutarch. *Life of Julius Caesar.* Tr by T. North. Mc, 1915.

**923·138 Greece.**

- P63 Plutarch. Life of Alexander. Tr. by T. North. Mc, 1918.  
 W38 Wheeler, B. Alexander the Great. Put, 1925.

**923·141 Scotland.**

- M48 Maxwell, Sir. H. Robert the Bruce. Put, 1897.

**923·142 England.**

- C73 Creighton, M. Queen Elizabeth. LG, 1920.  
 J39 Jenks, E. Edward Plantagenet. Put, 1923.  
 K67 Kingsford, C. L. Henry V. Put, 1923.  
 L24 Larson, L. M. Canute the Great. Put, 1912.  
 L42 Lees, B. A. Alfred the Great. Put, 1919.  
 P65 Pollard, A. F. Henry VIII. LG, 1925.  
 S72 Stenton, D. M. William the Conqueror. Put, 1925.

**923·143 Germany**

- B83J Bright, J. F. Joseph II. Mc, 1923.  
 B83M " " Maria Theresa. Mc, 1920  
 D23 Davis, H. W. C. Charlemagne. Put, 1925.  
 H70 Hodgkin, T. Charles the Great. Mc, 1921.  
 R26 Reddaway, W. F. Frederick the Great. Put, 1925.

**923·144 France**

- F48 Fisher, H. A. L. Napoleon WN, 1925  
 H40 Hassall, A. Louis XIV. Put, 1925.  
 H98 Hutton, W. H. Philip Augustus. Mc, 1896.  
 M79 Morris, W. O. Napoleon. Mc, 1896.  
 P41 Perry, F. Saint Louis Mc, 1901.  
 P97 Putnam, R. Charles the Bold Mc, 1908.  
 R86 Rosebery, Lord. Napoleon: The Last Phase. TN.

**923·145 Italy.**

- C91 Curtis, E. Roger of Sicily. Put, 1912.

**923·146 Spain, Portugal.**

- H91 Hume, M. A. S. Philip II of Spain. Mc, 1920.  
 P63 Plunket, I. L. Isabel of Castile. Put, 1919.  
 W50 Willert, P. F. Henry of Navarre...Put, 1924.

**923·148 Sweden.**

- B14 Bain, R. N. Charles XII. Put, 1895.  
 F57 Fletcher, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus. Put, 1923.

**923-1492 *Netherlands.***

- H35 Harrison, F. William The Silent Mc, 1923.  
 P97 Putnam, R. William the Silent. Put, 1911.

**923-1495 *Byzantium.***

- F46 Firth, J. B. Constantine the Great. Put, 1923.  
 G18 Gardner, A. Julian. Put, 1906.

**923-154 *India***

- Lane-Poole, S. Aurangzib. See 954-05L19.  
 M23 Macphail, J. M. Asoka. Assoc P, 1926.  
 S57 Smith, Vincent A. Asoka C P, 1920

**923-1567 *Mesopotamia.***

- P14 Palmer, E. H. Haroun AlRashid : Caliph of Bagdad. Marcus Ward & Co., Lon. 1881.

**923-162 *Egypt***

- L19 Lane-Poole, S. Saladin. Put, 1926. (2 copies.)

**923-173 *U. S. A.***

- B87 Brooks, N. Abraham Lincoln Put, 1925.  
 C36 Church, W. C. Ulysses S. Grant. Put, 1906.  
 R50 Rideing, W. H. George Washington. M N Y, 1925.  
 W38 Wheeler, D. E. Abraham Lincoln. M N Y, 1927.

**923-2 *Governors, Statesmen, Nobles, &c.*****923-237 *Rome***

- D20 Davidson, J. L S Cicero. Put, 1925

**923-238 *Greece***

- A12 Abbot, E. Pericles Put, 1923.  
 C13 Cambridge, A W. P Demosthenes. Put, 1914.

**923-242 *Gt. Britain***

- B72 Bourne, H R. F. Sir Philip Sidney Put, 1925.  
 B77 Bradley, A G Owen Glyndwr Put, 1927.  
 F46 Firth, C Oliver Cromwell Put, 1925.  
 F94 Froude, J. A. The Earl of Beaconsfield J M D, 1923.  
 G17 Gardiner, S. R. Oliver Cromwell L G, 1925.  
 G75 Green, W. D. William Pitt Put, 1923.  
 H35 Harrison, F. Oliver Cromwell. Mc, 1922.  
 Hastings, G. W. A Vindication of Warren Hastings. See 954-07H41

- M78B Morley, J., *Visc.*, Burke. Mc, 1923.  
 M78G " " . The Life of William Ewart Gladstone. Mc, 1912.  
       Vols. I-III.  
 M78O " " . Oliver Cromwell. Mc, 1923.  
 R86 Rosebery, Lord Pitt. Mc, 1923.  
 S28 Sergeant, L. John Wyclif. Put, 1892.

**923·243 Germany.**

- M78 Morley, J. W. H. Bismarck. Put, 1926.

**923·244 France.**

- H40 Hassall, A. Mazarin. Mc, 1923.  
 L74 Lodge, Sir R. Richelieu. Mc, 1924.  
 P39 Perkins, J. B. Richelieu. Mc, 1926  
 W50 Willert, P. F. Mirabeau. Mc, 1923.

**923·245 Italy.**

- A74 Armstrong, E. Lorenzo de' Medici. Put, 1923. (3 copies.)  
 C27 Cesaresco, E. M. Cavour. Mc, 1924.  
 E93 Ewart, K. D. Cosimo de' Medici. Mc, 1899.  
 O69 Orsi, P. Cavour. Mc, 1926.  
 T75 Trevelyan, G. M. Garibaldi and the Making of Italy.... L G,  
       1919.  
 V71L1 Villari, P. The Life and Times of Niccolo Machiavelli. T F U.  
 V71L2 " " . Life & Times of Girolamo Savonarola. T F U, 1923.

**923·3 Bankers, Capitalists, Financiers.**

**923·342 Gt Britain.**

- H67 Hirst, F. W. Adam Smith Mc, 1904  
 Marshall, A. Memorials of..... See 330·4V29.

**923·5 Administrators.**

**923·539 Carthage.**

- M79 Morris, W O. Hannibal. Put, 1897.

**923·542 Gt. Britain**

- A86 Atkinson, C. T Marlborough. Put, 1924.  
 R98 Russell, W. C Horatio Nelson. Put, 1923.

**923·543 Germany.**

- H53 Henderson, E F. Blucher Put, 1911.

**923·544 France.**

- O36 Oliphant, Mrs. Jeanne D'Arc. Put, 1896.

**923·546 Spain, Portugal.**

- B37 Beazley, C. R. Prince Henry the Navigator. Put, 1923.  
 M23 MacNutt, F. A. Fernando Cortes. Put, 1909.

**923·554 India.**

- H99 Hypher, P. P. Deeds of Valour Performed by Indian Officers and Soldiers....from 1860 to 1925. Liddell's Pr., Simla. 1927.

**923·573 U. S. A.**

- W40 White, H A. Robert E. Lee....Put, 1897.

**923·6541 Philanthropists, &c : Bengal.**

- A13 'Abd ar-Rahmān, A. F. M. A Short Account .... of the Late Khān Bahadur Gholām Qāsim. Bashirhat, Beng. 1927.

**923·9 Travellers.****923·946 Spain.**

- I6 Irving, Washington. Columbus. Put, 1893.

**925 Scientists.**

- G32 Gibson, C R. Heroes of the Scientific World. S Sc, 1926.

**928 Authors.****928·13 Fiction : America.**

- D32 Dell, Floyd. Upton Sinclair. T W L, 1930.  
J22 James, Henry, Jr. Hawthorne. Mc, 1902.

**928·21 Poetry : Gt. Britain.**

- A26 Ainger, A. Crabbe. Mc, 1903.  
B47 Benson, A. C. Rossetti. Mc, 1927.  
B87 Brooke, Stopford A. Milton. Mc, 1915.  
C53 Colvin, Sir S. Keats. Mc, 1921.  
D69 Dowden, F. The Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley. KP, 1926.  
G58G Gosse, Sir E. Gray. KP, 1915.  
G58L „ „ . The Life of Algernon Charles Swinburne Mc, 1917.  
G98 Gwynn, S. Thomas Moore. Mc, 1905.  
H34 Harris, W M John Milton... Congregational Union....Lon.  
J51L Johnson, S. Lives of the English Poets. Ed. by G. Birkbeck Hill. C P, 1905 Vols. I-III  
J51S The Six Chief Lives from Johnson's "Lives of the Poets," with Macaulay's "Life of Johnson." Ed by Matthew Arnold. Mc, 1927.  
L44E Legouis, E. The Early Life of William Wordsworth: 1770-1798 · A Study of "The Prelude." Tr by J W. Matthews. JMD, 1921  
L44W „ „ . William Wordsworth and Annette Vallon JMD, 1922.



- L74 Lockhart, J. G. *Narrative of the Life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart.* : begun by himself and continued by J. G. Lockhart. JMD, 1928
- L93 Lyall, Sir A. Tennyson. Mc, 1914.
- N90 Noyes, Alfred. William Morris Mc, 1921.
- P25 Pattison, Mark Milton. Mc, 1923.
- R16M Raleigh, Sir W. Milton. EA, 1922
- R16W „ „ . Wordsworth EA, 1925.
- S11D Saintsbury, G. Dryden Mc, 1930
- S11S „ „ Sir Walter Scott. OAF.
- S31 Shairp, J. C. Burns Mc, 1910
- S72 Stephen, Sir Leslie Alexander Pope Mc, 1911
- S90 Symonds, J. A. Shelley Mc, 1923.

#### 928-22 Drama : *Gt. Britain.*

- L41 Lee, Sir S. A Life of William Shakespeare. JM, 1925.
- S32 Shanks, E. Bernard Shaw Nc, 1925.
- S54 Smith, G. G. Ben Jonson Mc, 1919.
- S95 Sutton, G. Some Contemporary Dramatists. L Par, 1924.
- S98 Swinburne, A. C. Contemporaries of Shakespeare. Ed. by Sir E. Gosse & T. J. Wise. W Hein, 1919.

#### 928-23 Fiction : *Gt. Britain.*

- Banerji, H. K. Henry Fielding....His Life and Works. *See* 823-524B20
- B57 Black, W. Goldsmith Mc, 1909.
- C61 Cornish, F. W. Jane Austen Mc, 1914
- D49F1 Dobson, A. Fanny Burney Mc, 1904
- D49F2 „ „ Fielding Mc, 1907.
- D49S „ „ Samuel Richardson Mc, 1902
- E64 Elwin, M. Thackeray. a Personality. JC, 1932
- F68 Forster, J. The Life of Charles Dickens CH.
- F94 Froude, J. A. Bunyan Mc, 1909
- L31 Lawless, E. Maria Edgeworth. Mc, 1904
- S72 Stephen, Sir Leslie. George Eliot. Mc, 1924.
- T70 Traill, H. D. Sterne. Mc, 1902.
- T79 Trollope, A. Thackeray. Mc, 1912.

#### 928-24 Essays : *Gt. Britain.*

- B47 Benson, Sir A. C. Walter Pater. Mc, 1921.
- B52 Bickley, F. Matthew Arnold and his Poetry. GGH, 1911.
- B55 Birrell, Augustine William Hazlitt. Mc, 1922.
- B71 Boswell, James. Life of Johnson. Ed. by M. Morris. Mc, 1925.
- C64 Courthope, W. J. Addison. Mc, 1911.
- K68 Kingsmill, H. Matthew Arnold. Dc, 1931
- M43 Masson, D. De Quincey. Mc, 1914
- M78 Morison, J. C. Macaulay Mc, 1908.
- M78L Morley, F. V. Lamb before Elia. JC, 1932.
- P26 Paul, H. W. Matthew Arnold. JC, 1925.
- S72 Stephen, Sir Leslie. Samuel Johnson. Mc, 1914.

**928-25 Oratory : *Gt. Britain.***

M78 Morley, John, *Visc. Burke.* Mc, 1928.

**928-27 Satire & Humour : *Gt. Britain.***

B55 Birrell, Augustine. Andrew Marvell Mc, 1905.

**928-28 Miscellaneous : *Gt. Britain.***

D26 Dawson, W. J. *The Makers of English Prose* FHR. [1906.]

E88 Evelyn, J. *The Diary...* Ed. by Austin Dobson. Mc, 1908.  
(2 copies.)

G58 Gosse, *Sir E* Jeremy Taylor. Mc, 1903.

P36 Pepys, Samuel *The Diary...* Mc, 1925.

**928-32 Drama : *Germany.***

R59 Robertson, J. G. *The Life and Work of Goethe : 1740-1832.*  
GR, 1932.

**928-61 Poetry : *India***

D18 Das, Harihar *Life and Letters of Toru Dutt.* UO, 1921.

T40 Thomson, E. J. *Rabindranath Tagore.* Assoc P, 1921.

**928-88 History : *Ancient Greece***

Bury, *Sir J. B.* *The Ancient Greek Historians.* See  
933-0J9B98.

**930-09 Ancient History : *Universal & General.***

B71 Batsford, G W. *A History of the Ancient World.* M N Y,  
1921.

V29 *Var. Authors* *The Cambridge Ancient History* U Cam, 1927 ;  
1929 Vol III (2 copies.)

**930-095 *The East.***

H72 Hogarth, D G. *The Ancient East* TB, 1928.

**932 *Egypt.*****932-002 Chronology.**

H25 Hannah, H. B. *Ancient Romic Chronology* TS [1919.]

**932-009 History : *General.***

B80 Breasted, J H. *A History of Egypt.* H S, 1912

R21 Rawlinson, G & Silman, A. *Ancient Egypt.* T F U, 1920.

**935-4001 *Babylonia.***

- J35 Jastrow, Morris, Jr. *The Civilization of Babylonia and Assyria.*  
J B L, 1915.

**937 *Rome.***

- B63 Boak, A E. R. *A History of Rome to 565 A.D.* M N Y, 1922.  
B71 Botsford, G. W. *A History of Rome.* M N Y, 1928.  
B92 Bryans, C. & Hendy, F. J. R. *The History of the Roman Republic.* Abr. from the History of T. Mommsen. R B, 1888.  
B93 Bryant, E. E. *A Short History of Rome for Schools.* U Cam, 1924.  
C72 Creighton, M. *History of Rome.* Mc, 1929.  
deCoulanges, F. *The Ancient City* Tr. by W. Small. See 938-009C64.  
F73C Fowler, W. W. *The City-State of Greeks and Romans.* Mc, 1926.  
F73R „ „ „ *Rome.* T B, 1928.  
Glover, T. R. *Democracy in the Ancient World.* See 938-009G43.  
H51I Herland, W. E. *Iterum.* U Cam, 1925.  
H51L „ „ „ *Last Words on the Roman Municipalities.* U Cam, 1928.  
H51R1 „ „ „ *The Roman Fate.* U Cam, 1922.  
H51R2 „ „ „ *The Roman Republic* U Cam, 1923 Vols. I-III.  
H51S „ „ „ *A Short History of the Roman Republic.* U Cam, 1929.  
H53 Henderson, B W *Five Roman Emperors.* U Cam, 1927. (2 copies.)  
H84 How, W. W. & Leigh, H. D. *A History of Rome.* L G, 1924.  
L58 Liddell, H. G. *A History of Rome.* J M, 1909.  
M46 Mattingly, H. *Outlines of Ancient History.* U Cam, 1914.  
M71H1 Mommsen, T *The History of Rome.* Tr. by W. P. Dickson. J M D, 1920-21. Vols. I-IV.  
M71H2 „ „ „ *The History of Rome.* Mc, 1912-13. Vols I-V.  
„ „ „ *The History of the Roman Republic* Abr. by C. Bryans & F. J. R. Hendy. See 937B92.  
S15 Sands, P. C. *The Client Princes of the Roman Empire under the Republic.* U Cam, 1908.  
S41 Shuekburgh, E. S. *A History of Rome for Beginners.* Mc, 1924.  
S57 Smith, Sir W *A Smaller History of Rome...* J M, 1925.

**937-04 *Punic Wars.***

- T63 Torr, C. *Hannibal Crosses the Alps.* U Cam, 1925.

**937-06 *Empire : 31B.C.—476A.D.***

- Greenidge, A. H. J. *Roman Public Life.* See 323-4G77.

**938 Greece.****938-001 History of Civilisation.**

- V29 *Var. Authors.* The Legacy of Greece. Ed. by R. W. Livingstone. C P, 1924.

**938-009 History : General.**

- B98A Bury, Sir J. B. The Ancient Greek Historians N Y, 1909.  
 B98H1 „ „ . History of Greece for Beginners. Mc, 1925.  
 B98H2 „ „ . History of Greece to the Death of Alexander the Great Mc, 1924.  
 C64 de Coulanges, F. The Ancient City. Tr. by W. Small. SM, 1916.  
 E29 Edmonds, C. D. Greek History for Schools. U Cam, 1924.  
 G43 Glover, T. R. Democracy in the Ancient World. U Cam, 1927.  
 G91 Grote, G. A History of Greece. J M D, 1918. Vols. I-XII.  
 H75 Holm, Adolf. The History of Greece. Mc, 1907-09. Vols. II-III  
 J22 James, H. R. Our Hellenic Heritage. Mc, 1927, 1930. Vols. I-II.  
 M27 Mahaffy, J. P. Problems in Greek History. Mc, 1892  
 S57H Smith, Sir W A History of Greece. Ed. by G. E. Marindin. J M, 1900.  
 S57S „ „ A Smaller History of Greece .. JM, 1923.  
 W16 Walpole, A. S. An Introductory History of Greece. J M, 1905.

**938-04 Athenian Supremacy.**

- Zimmern, A The Greek Commonwealth: Politics & Economics in Fifth-Century Athens. See 321-4Z7G.

**938-06 Spartan & Theban Supremacy.**

- M36 Marshall, F H The Second Athenian Confederacy. U Cam, 1905.

**940 Europe.**

- A20 Adams, G. B European History. M N Y, 1919.  
 D23 Davis, M O. Outlines of European History CP, 1922.  
 E33 Edwards, W. Notes on European History. RL, 1927-28. Vols I-III.  
 F87 Freeman, E A. General Sketch of European History. Mc, 1913.  
 G67 Grant, A J A History of Europe L G, 1925.  
 H40 Hassall, A European History .. 476-1920. Mc, 1925.  
 M36 Marshall, H. E A Short Sketch of European History. A C B, 1920.  
 M98 Myers, P. Van Ness Mediaeval and Modern History. Ginn, 1923.

- R63 Robinson, J. H. Readings in European History. Gim, 1904; 1906. Vols I-II.  
 R98 Russell, C. H. St. L A Sketch of European History. Mc, 1923. (2 copies)  
 T30 Thatcher, O. J. & Schwill, F A General History of Europe 350-1922 J M, 1923; 1924. Vols. I-II.

#### 940.04 Essays, Lectures.

- A19H1 Acton, Lord. Historical Essays & Studies. Mc, 1919.  
 A19H2 „ „ . The History of Freedom and Other Essays. Mc, 1922.

#### 940.1 Mediaeval—476-1453 A.D.

- A20 Adams, G. B. Civilisation during the Middle Ages. C S, 1922  
 B43 Bémont, C. & Monod, G Mediaeval Europe from 395 to 1270. H H, 1902.  
 B66 Boissonnade, P Life and Work in Mediaeval Europe. K P, 1927.  
 Bryce, J., *Visc.* The Holy Roman Empire. See 943B93.  
 C36 Church, R. W. The Beginning of the Middle Ages. LG, 1918. (2 copies)  
 de Sismondi, J. C L A History of the Italian Republics .. See 945S48.  
 E67 Emerton, E An Introduction to the Study of the Middle Ages. Ginn, 1916. (2 copies.)  
 H16 Hallam, H. View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages J M, 1914.  
 M43 Masterman, J H B The Dawn of Mediaeval Europe. 476-918. Meth, 1919  
 O46 Oman, Sir C. The Dark Ages. 476-918. R L, 1923.  
 O70 Orton, C. W. P Outlines of Mediaeval History. U Cam, 1924.  
 Smith, A L Church and State in the Middle Ages. See 238.13S53  
 V29 Var. Authors The Cambridge Mediaeval History U Cam, 1913-26 Vols. I-V & Maps (Vols I-V)

#### 940.14 Age of Feudalism—800-1100.

- L42 Lees, B A The Central Period of the Middle Age, 918-1273. Meth, 1922

#### 940.16 Norman Conquests.

- D23 Davis, H. W. C England under the Normans and Angevins, 1066-1272. Meth, 1924.  
 J50 Johnson, A. H The Normans in Europe. L G, 1910.

#### 940.18 The Crusades—1096-1270.

- C68 Cox, Sir G. W. The Crusades. L G, 1923  
 S78 Stevenson, W. B. The Crusaders in the East. U Cam, 1907.

**940-19 Close of Middle Ages—Europe—1270-1453.**

- F93 Froissart, *Sir John*. The Chronicles of England, France, Spain, etc., etc. Epitom. ed. G R.  
 L74 Lodge, E. C. The End of the Middle Age : 1273-1453. Meth, 1924.  
 L74C Lodge, *Sir R.* The Close of the Middle Ages. R L, 1924.

**940-2 Modern Europe.**

- A19 Acton, *Lord*. Lectures on Modern History. Mc, 1921.  
 (2 copies).  
 Bryce, J., *Fisc.* The Holy Roman Empire. See 943B93.  
 H44 Hayes, C J. H. A Political and Social History of Modern Europe M N Y, 1928 ; 1926. Vols. I-II.  
 J50 Johnson, A. H. Europe in the Sixteenth Century : 1494-1598. R L, 1923 ; 1925. (2 copies)  
 L74 Lodge, *Sir R.* A History of Modern Europe from the Capture of Constantinople, 1453, to the Treaty of Berlin, 1878. J M, 1925, 1932. (2 copies.)  
 M34 Marriott, *Sir J. A. R.* The Eastern Question : A Historical Study in European Diplomacy. C P, 1924.  
 M79 Morris, J. E. A History of Modern Europe. U Cam, 1925.  
 P65 Pollard, A. F. Factors in Modern History. Con, 1924. (2 copies.)  
 T67 Toynbee, A J The Western Question in Greece and Turkey. Con, 1923.  
 V29 *Var. Authors* The Cambridge Modern History U Cam 1907-25 Vols. I-XIII & Atlas

**940-21 Renaissance Period—1453-1517.**

- H74 Hollings, M. A. Europe in Renaissance and Reformation : 1453-1660 Meth, 1920.  
 T13 Tanner, E M The Renaissance and the Reformation . . 1494-1610. C P, 1925 (2 copies)

**940-22 Reformation—1517-1789.**

- L63 Lindsay, T. M. A History of the Reformation. T T C, 1922 ; 1923 Vols. I-II  
 M27 Mahan, A. T The Influence of Sea Power upon History L B, 1928  
 S27 Seebohm, F The Era of the Protestant Revolution. L G, 1925 (2 copies.)

**940-24 Thirty Years' War.**

- G17 Gardiner, S. R The Thirty Years' War : 1618-1648. L G, 1919  
 O26 Ogg, D. Europe in the Seventeenth Century. A C B, 1925.

**940·26 Balance of Power—1715-89.**

- G94 Guedalla, P. The Partition of Europe . . 1715-1815. C P 1926.  
 H40 Hassall, A. The Balance of Power : 1715-1789. R L, 1925.  
 J50 Johnson, A H. The Age of the Enlightened Despot : 1660-1789. Meth, 1925.

**940·27 Napoleonic Period—1789-1815.**

- B86 Brodrick, G. C. & Fotheringham, J. K. The History of England . . (1801-1837). L G, 1919 Vol. XI.  
 M34 Marriott, Sir J. A. R. The Remaking of Modern Europe . . . 1789-1878. Meth, 1925. (2 copies)  
 P63 Plunket, I L. The Fall of the Old Order . . . 1763-1815. C P, 1921.  
 S73 Stephens, H. M. Revolutionary Europe 1789-1815. R L, 1921.

**940·28 19th Century—1815-1914.**

- C72 Cresson, W. P. The Holy Alliance . . U O, 1922.  
 F35 Ferrero, G. Problems of Peace : From the Holy Alliance to the League of Nations. Put, 1919.  
 H27 Harden, Maximilien. Germany, France and England. Tr. & ed. by W. C. Lawton Brentano's Ltd., Lon. 1924.  
 H44 Hayes, C J H A Political and Social History of Modern Europe M N Y, 1926 Vol II.  
 H45E Hazen, C D. Europe Since 1815 G B (1923).  
 H45F „ „ Fifty Years of Europe : 1870-1919. H H, 1919.  
 H45M „ „ . Modern European History. G B, 1924.  
 H47M Hearnshaw, F J C Main Currents of European History. Mc, 1925.  
 H47O „ „ An Outline Sketch of the Political History of Europe in the Nineteenth Century. Mc 1923.  
 J25 Jane, L. Cecil From Metternich to Bismarck . . 1815-1878. C P, 1920.  
 L74 Lodge, Sir R. & Horn, D. B. A History of Europe . . 1789-1920 J M.  
 M84 Mowat, R B. The Concert of Europe Mc. 1930  
 P50 Phillips, W. A. Modern Europe 1815-1899 R L, 1920.

**940·29 : 1878-1914.**

- G51 Gooch, G. P. History of Modern Europe . 1878-1919 Cas, 1924.  
 R86 Rose, J H The Development of the European Nations : 1870-1921. Con, 1926.

**940·3 The World War—1914-19.**

- B93 Buchan, J , Lord. Nelson's History of the War. T N Vols. I-XXIII.

**940-311 Causes.**

L88 Ludwig, Emil. July 1914. Put, 1929.

**940-31422 Terms of Peace : Reparations.**

B47 Bergmann, C. The History of Reparations. E B, 1927.

**940-32 Diplomatic History.**

K13 Kautsky, K. Outbreak of the World War: German Documents... Ed. by M. Montgelas & W. Schucking. U O, 1924.

**940-33 Groups of Countries : Allies & Neutrals.**

M22 Mc Murry, F. M. The Geography of the World War, and the Peace Treaties. M N Y.

**941 Scotland.****941-001 History of Civilization.**

T29 Terry, C. S. A History of Scotland. U Cam, 1920.

**941-02 English Period—1097-1314.**

R14 Rait, R. S. History of Scotland. W N, 1924.

S26 Scott, Sir W. The Tales of a Grandfather. A C B, 1925.

**941-05 Reformation—1557-1603.**

M27 Mahon, R. H. Mary Queen of Scots. U Cam, 1924.

**941-5 Ireland.**

D93 Danlop, R. Ireland: From the Earliest Times to the Present Day. U O, 1922

**941-58 19th Century.**

B24 Barker, E. Ireland in the Last Fifty Years. 1866-1918. C P, 1919.

**942 England.**

E38 Edwards, W. Notes on British History. R L, 1923-28. Vols I-V

G17 Gardiner, S. R. A Student's History of England. L G, 1920; 1923. Vols I-III; 2 copies of Vols II-III.

G75 Green, J. R. History of the English People. Mc, 1895-96. Vols. I-VIII.



- M84 Mowat, R. B. A New History of Great Britain. U O, 1923.  
 M85 Muir, Ramsay. A Short History of the British Commonwealth.  
 G Ps, 1927. Vols. I-II.  
 R59 Robertson, C. G. The Making of the English Nation (B. C.  
 55-1135 A.D.) Bs.  
 S27 Seeley, Sir J. R. The Growth of the British Policy U Cam,  
 1922  
 T63A1 Tout, T. F. An Advanced History of Great Britain L G, 1924.  
 T63A2 " " " A Short Analysis of English History Mc, 1920.  
 T75 Trevelyan, G. M. History of England. L G, 1926.  
 W20 Warner, G. T. & Marten, C. H. K. The Groundwork of  
 British History. Bs, 1924.  
 W78 Woodward, W. A. A Short History of the Expansion of the  
 British Empire. 1500-1923 U Cam, 1924.

#### 942·001 History of Civilization.

- B94 Buckle, H. T. Introduction to the History of Civilisation in  
 England G R.  
 P65 Pollard, A. F. The History of England . . T B, 1929

#### 942·01 Anglo-Saxon Period—55 B.C.-1066 A.D.

- C27 Chadwick, H. M. The Origin of the English Nation. U Cam,  
 1924. (2 copies)  
 Plummer, C. The Life and Times of Alfred the Great. See  
 923·1P63

#### 942·03 Plantagenet—1154-1399.

- H98 Hutton, W. H. King and Baronsge (A.D. 1135-1327) Bs.  
 S92 Stubbs, W. The Early Plantagenets. L G, 1912

#### 942·035 Later Middle Ages—1270—.

- V63 Vickers, K. H. England in the Later Middle Ages Meth,  
 1926

#### 942·037 Hundred Years' War—1337—.

- O46 Oman, Sir C. W. C. England and the Hundred Years' War.  
 Bs  
 W17 Warburton, W. Edward III. L G, 1924.

#### 942·05 Tudor—1485-1603.

- I5 Innes, A. D. England under the Tudors. Meth, 1929.  
 Mahon, R. H. Mary Queen of Scots. See 941·05M27.  
 P72 Powers, G. W. England and the Reformation : (A.D. 1485-1603).  
 Bs.

#### 942·055 Elizabeth.

- C72 Creighton, M. The Age of Elizabeth. L G, 1925.

**942 ·06 Stuart—1603-1714.**

- G17 Gardiner, S. R. *The First Two Stuarts and the Puritan Revolution : 1603-1648.* L G, 1911.  
 T75 Trevelyan, G. M. *England under the Stuarts.* Meth, 1928.  
 W12 Wakeling, G. H. *King & Parliament (A.D. 1603-1714).* Bs, 1923.

**942 ·061 James I—1603-25.**

- G17 Gardiner, S. R. *History of England....1603-1642.* L G, 1883-4. Vols. I-X.

**942 ·062 Charles I—1625-49.**

- Gardiner, S. R. *The Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution.* See 342 ·4201G 17.

**942 ·066 Charles II—1660-85.**

- B96H Burnet, G. *History of My Own Time.* Ed. by O Airy. C P, 1897 ; 1900. Vols. I-II.  
 B96S „ „ „ *A Supplement to History of My Own Time.* Ed. by H. C. Foxcroft C P, 1902.  
 H14 Hale, E. *The Fall of the Stuarts and Western Europe : From 1678 to 1679.* L G, 1920.

**942 ·067 James II—1685-88.**

- M11 Macaulay, *Lord* *The History of England : from the Accession of James II.* Ed. by T. F. Henderson. G R. Vols. I-V.

**942 ·069 Anne—1702-14.**

- M79 Morris, E. E. *The Age of Anne.* L G, 1920.

**942 ·07 Hanover—1714-1837.**

- H40 Hassall, A. *The Making of the British Empire (A D. 1714-1832).* Bs, 1924.  
 L39 Lecky, W. E. H. *A History of England in the Eighteenth Century.* L G, 1918-25 Vols. I-VII.  
 L74 Lodge, Sir R. *Great Britain & Prussia in the Eighteenth Century.* C P, 1923.  
 R59 Robertson, C. G. *England under the Hanoverians.* Meth, 1927.  
 T86 Turberville, A. S. *English Men and Manners in the Eighteenth Century.* C P, 1929  
 V29 *Var. Authors.* *The Political Principles of Some Notable Prime Ministers of the Nineteenth Century.* Ed. by F. J. C. Hearnshaw. Mc, 1926. (2 copies.)

**942·073 George III.**

- H92 Hunt, W. The History of England....(1760-1801). L G, 1924.

**942·074 George IV.**

- S50 Slater, G The Making of Modern England. Con, 1921.

**942·08 Later Hanoverian, 1837—.**

- H40 Hassall, A Modern England (1832-1919) Bs, 1923.  
Herbertson, A J. & Howarth, O J. R. The Oxford Survey of the British Empire, General Survey . See 914·42H57G.  
L30 Law, S. & Sanders, L C. The History of England... (1837-1901) L G, 1913  
Zimmern, A. The British Commonwealth in the Post-War World See 321·4Z7B

**942·081 Victoria—1837-1901.**

- M11E McCarthy, Justin. The Epoch of Reform: 1830-1850. L G, 1920.  
M11S „ „ . A Short History of Our Own Times.... C W, 1923.

**943 Germany.**

- B93 Bryce, J., *Visc* The Holy Roman Empire. Mc, 1925; 1928.  
(2 copies)  
H53 Henderson, E F. A Short History of Germany M N Y, 1923.

**943·03 Reformation—1517-1618.**

- R18 Von Ranke, L. History of the Reformation in Germany. G R, 1905.

**943·05 Rise of Prussia.**

- Lodge, Sir R. Great Britain & Prussia in the Eighteenth Century. See 942·07L74.  
M34 Marriott, Sir J A. R. & Robertson, C. G. The Evolution of Prussia. C P, 1917.

**943·056 Seven Years' War.**

- L77 Longman, F. W. Frederick the Great and the Seven Years' War. L G, 1917.

**943·36 Napoleonic Wars.**

- G51 Gooch, G P Germany and the French Revolution. L G, 1920.

**943·07 Reorganisation.**

- W18 Ward, Sir A. W Germany: 1815-1890. U Cam, 1916-18. Vols I-III.

**943·08 New German Empire—1866-1918.**

- F96 Fuller, J V. Bismarck's Diplomacy at its Zenith. H U, 1922.

**943·085 German Republic—1918—.**

- J11 Jackh, E The New Germany. U O, 1927.  
Y6 Young, G. The New Germany. Con, 1920.

**944 France.**

- D96 Duruy, V. A Short History of France. Tr. by L. C. Jane & L. Menzies. J M D, 1927: 1928. Vols. I -II.  
G67 Grant, A. J. The French Monarchy (1483-1789). U Cam, 1925 Vols. I-II.  
J44 Jervis, W H. A History of France. . . with Chapters by W. J. N. Griffith J M, 1926.

**944·02 Period of Capet & Valois.**

- B32 Batiffol, L. The Century of the Renaissance. Tr. by E. F. Buckley. W Hein, 1921  
B81 Brentano, F. Funck—. The Middle Ages. Tr. by E. O'Neill. W Hein, 1922.  
H40 Haskins, C. H Norman Institutions. H U, 1925.

**944·03 Bourbon—1589-1789.**

- B72 Boulenger, J. The Seventeenth Century. W Hein, 1920.  
S90 Stryienski, C The Eighteenth Century. W Hein, 1923.  
W12 Wakeman, H. O. The Ascendancy of France 1598-1715. R L, 1923

**944·033 Louis XIV—1643-1715.**

- V92 de Voltaire, F. M. A. The Age of Louis XIV. Tr. by M. P. Pollack. J. M. D.

**944-04 Revolution—1789-1804.**

- A19 Acton, *Lord*. Lectures on the French Revolution. Ed. by J. N. Figgis & R. V. Laurence. Mc, 1925.  
 B43 Belloc, H. The French Revolution. W N, 1921.  
 B64 Bodley, J E. C. France Mc, 1899.  
 G17 Gardiner, B. M. The French Revolution: 1789-1795. L G, 1921.  
 M26 Madelin, L. The French Revolution. W Hein, 1925.  
 M29 Mallet, C. E. The French Revolution. J M, 1921.  
 R86 Rose, J. H. The Revolutionary and Napoleonic Era. 1789-1815. U Cam, 1925.

**944-05 First Empire—1804-15.**

- F48 Fisher, H. A. L. Bonapartism. C P, 1914.

**945 Italy (Modern).**

- H70 Hodgkin, T. Italy and Her Invaders. C P, 1892-1916. (Bks I-IX.)  
 S48 de Sismondi, J C L. A History of the Italian Republics.. J M D, 1926.

**945-02 Frankish Emperors—774-961.**

- T64 Tout, T. F. The Empire and the Papacy: 918-1273. R L, 1924.

**945-05 Renaissance.**

- S99 Symonds, J A Renaissance in Italy. J M, 1920-23. Vols. I-VII.

**945-07 Modern Italy—1748—.**

- O69 Orsi, P. Modern Italy. 1748-1922. T F U, 1923

**946 Spain & Portugal.****946-03 Ferdinand V & Isabella—1479-1516.**

- H91 Hume, M. A. S. Spain: Its Greatness and Decay (1479-1788). Rev by E Armstrong U Cam, 1925.

**946-06 Peninsular War—1808-14.**

- N23 Napier, *Sir* W. F P. History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France F W. Vols. I-VI.

**947 Russia.**

- V29 *Var. Authors*. Russia from the Varangians to the Bolsheviks. U O, 1918.

**947·001 History of Civilization.**

- Miller, M S The Economic Development of Russia : 1905.  
1914. See 338·047M62.  
S50 Skrine, F. H. The Expansion of Russia. U Cam, 1915.

**947·083—Nicholas II—1894-1917.**

- B94 Buchanan, M (*Mrs. Knowling*) The Dissolution of an Empire.  
J M, 1932

**949·2 Netherlands.**

- M83 Motley, J. L. The Rise of the Dutch Republic. J M D, 1928-30.  
Vols. I-III.

**949·4 Switzerland.**

- O21 Oechsli, W. History of Switzerland : 1499-1914. U Cam,  
1922.

**949·5 Byzantine Empire.**

- B98 Bury *Sir* J B The Constitution of the Later Roman Empire.  
U Cam, 1910  
G30 Gibbon, E. The Student's Gibbon Pt. I. Ed by A. H.  
Greenidge : Pt II. Ed. by J. G. C. Anderson. U Cam, 1909-  
11. Vols. I-II.

**949·502 Byzantine Prosperity—716-1057.**

- F44 Finlay, G. History of the Byzantine Empire. J M D, 1920.

**949·6 Turkey in Europe.**

- C72 Creasy, E S History of the Ottoman Turks. R B, 1854 ;  
• • 1856 Vols I-II  
E90 Eversley, *Lord*. The Turkish Empire · Its Growth and Decay.  
T F U, 1918  
F24 Fekete, Ludwig Türkische Schriften aus dem Archive des  
Palatins Nikolaus Esterhazy : 1606-1645 Budapest. 1932.  
F63 Forbes, N & *Others* The Balkans C P, 1915  
L19 Lane-Poole, S Turkey T F U, 1922  
L93 Lybyer A H The Government of the Ottoman Empire in the  
Time of Suleiman the Magnificent H U, 1913.  
M52 Mehemed Emin Efendi The Future of Turkey. Lc. 1907  
M62 Miller, W The Ottoman Empire and Its Successors 1801—  
1927 U Cam, 1927.

**949·61 Constantinople.**

- Coolidge, A. C. Claimants to Constantinople See 341·1H45.

**950 Asia.**

- W44 Whyte, Sir A. F. *Asia in the Twentieth Century.* C S, 1926.

**951 China.**

- G61 Gowen, H. H. & Hall, J. W. *An Outline History of China.* D A, 1926.  
 Vinacke, H. M. *Modern Constitutional Development in China.*  
*See 342·5109V73.*

**951·7 Mongolia.**

- Howorth, H. H. *History of the Mongols....Pt. III.* *See* 955H86.

**952 Japan.**

- P69 Porter, R. P. *Japan : The Rise of a Modern Power.* C P, 1919.  
 R51 Rikilaro, F. *The Recent Aims and Political Development of Japan*  
 T82 Tsurumi, Y. *Present Day Japan.* C U, 1926.

**953 Arabia.**

- Ameer Ali, S. *A Short History of the Saracens.* *See* 270·9A45.  
 Butler, A. J. *The Arab Conquest of Egypt....* *See* 962·04 B98.  
 Hill, G. F. *The Ancient Coinage of Southern Arabia* *See* 737·533H64.  
 H72 Hogarth, D. G. *Arabia.* C P, 1922.  
 Khuda Bukhsh, S. *The Arab Civilisation* *See* 270·9K55.  
 L32 Lawrence, T. E. *Revolt in the Desert.* J C, 1927.  
 W29 Wellhausen, J. *The Arab Kingdom and its Fall* A tr. by M. G. Weir of *Arabisches Reich und Sein Sturz.* U Cal, 1927.

**953·3 Yemen.**

- K14 Kay, Henry, C. *Yaman : Its Early Mediaeval History.* Najm ad-Dīn 'Umārah al-Hakamī, also the abr. history of its dynasties by Ibn Khaldūn, and an account of the Karmathians of Yaman by....Bahā' ad-Dīn al-Janadī. The orig. texts with tr. and notes E A, 1892

**954 India.**

- E61 Elphinstone, Mountstuart. *The History of India.* J M, 1916.  
 H93 Hunter, Sir W. W. *A Brief History of the Indian Peoples.* C P, 1921  
 Keay, F. E. *Ancient Indian Education.* *See* 370·934K18.

- R81 Ronaldshay, *Earl*. India : A Bird's-Eye View. Con, 1924.  
 S16 Sarkar, *Sir* J. N. India Through the Ages. MCS, 1928.  
 S57O1 Smith, Vincent A. The Oxford History of India. U O, 1923.  
 S57O2 " " . The Oxford Student's History of India. U O, 1924.  
 V29 Var. *Authors*. The Cambridge History of India. U Cam, 1922-29. Vols. I, III, V.

#### 954-01 Ancient—650 B. C.

- D97 Dutt, N. K. The Aryanisation of India. Cal. 1925.  
 M12 McCrindle, J. W. Ancient India as Described by Megasthenes and Arrian. C Ce 1926.  
 M28 Majumdar, R. C. Outline of Ancient Indian History and Civilization. Cal. 1927.  
 M50 Mazumdar, B. C. Orissa in the Making. U Cal, 1925.  
 M74 Mookerjee R. K. Man and Thought in Ancient India. Mc, 1924.  
 R19 Rapson, E. J. Ancient India. U Cam, 1916.  
 R42 Rhys Davis, T. W. Buddhist India. T F U, 1926.  
 S12 Samaddar, J. N. The Glories of Magadha. Pat. 1927.

#### 954-02 Hindus—650 B.C.-1193 A.D.

- H41 Havell, E. B. The History of Aryan Rule in India. G G H.  
 S11 Sachau, E. C. Alberuni's India. A tr. of *Ta'rikh al-Hind* of Abū ar-Raiḥān al-Bīrūnī. K P, 1914.  
 S57 Smith, Vincent A. The Early History of India : from 600 B.C. .... U O, 1924.

#### 954-03 Ghaznavids—998-1186.

- M85H Md. Habīb Sultan Mahmud of Ghaznī. Ahg. 1927.  
 M85N Md. Nāẓim Sulṭān Mahmūd of Ghazna. U Cam, 1931

#### 954-04 Turks & Afghans—1193-1526 A.D.

- E50 Elliot, *Sir* H. M. The History of India as told by its Own Historians. Ed by J. Dowson. Trubner & Co, Lon 1867-77 Vols I-VIII  
 Haig, *Sir* Wolseley Muntakhab at-Tawārīkh. Tr See 954-04R 18.  
 I7 Ishawari Prasad History of Medieval India. I P, 1925  
 L19 Lane-Poole, S. Medieval India under Muhammadan Rule. T F U, 1926  
 Law, N. N. Promotion of Learning in India during Muhammadan Rule. See 370-954L30  
 Lowe, W. H. Muntakhab at-Tawārīkh. Tr See 954-04 R18  
 R18 Ranking, G. S. A. Muntakhab at-Tawārīkh. A tr of the orig- of 'Abd al-Qādir al-Badā'ī. Vol I. G. S. A. Ranking : II. W. H. Lowe, III. *Sir* Wolseley Haig. A S B, 1898-1925. Vols. I-III



- R20 Raverty, H. G. *Tabakāt-i Nāsiri*. A tr of *Ṭabaqāt-i Nāsiri* of Minhāj ad-Dīn. With Index. Gilbert & Rivington, Lon. 1881. [Index: 1897; A.S.B.] Vols I-II & Index.
- T36 Thomas, E. *The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi*. Trübner & Co., Lon. 1871.

#### 954·045 Bengal.

- A13 Abdus Salam. *Riyāzu-s-Salāṭīn*. A tr. of the orig. of *Ghulām Ḥusain Salīm*. ASB, 1902.
- B51 Bhattasali, N. K. *Coins and Chronology of the Early Independent Sultans of Bengal*. WH, 1922.
- G28 Ghosh, J. M. *Sannyasi and Fakir Raiders in Bengal*. G Ben, 1930.
- G84 Gribble, J. D. B. *A History of the Deccan*. Lc, 1896; 1924. Vols. I-II.
- M28 Majumdar, N. G. *Inscriptions of Bengal : Vol. III... inscriptions of the Chandras, the Varmans and the Senas,.... Varindra Research Soc, Rajshahi. 1929. Vol III.*
- S79 Stewart, C. *The History of Bengal... Bangabashi Office, Cal. 1910.*
- T56 Tod, J. *Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan*. Ed. by W. Crooke. U O, 1920. Vols. I-III.

#### 954·05 Indian History—Mughal Period (1526-1761).

- B51 Beveridge, A. S. *The Bābur-nāma in English*. A tr. of *Bābur-nāma* of Zahir ad-Dīn Md. Bābur. Lc, 1922. Vols. I-II.
- B51A Beveridge, H. *The Akbar-nāma*. A tr. of *Akbar-nāma* of Abū al-Faḍl 'Allāmī. ASB, 1907-12. Vols. I-III.
- B51H „ „ *The History of Humāyūn*. A tr of *Humāyūn-nāma* of Gul-Badan Begam. RAS, 1902
- B62 Blochmann, H. *The Ain-i Akbari*. A tr. of *Ā'in-i Akbarī* of Abū al-Faḍl 'Allāmī; Vol I, by H. Blochmann; Vols. II & III, by H S. Jarrett. ASB, 1873-94. Vols I-III.
- C84 Cunningham, J. D. *A History of the Sikhs*. Ed by H. L. O. Garrett. UO, 1918.
- D27 De, B. *The Tabaqāt-i Akbarī*. A tr. of the orig. of *Khawāja Nizām ad-Dīn Ahmad*. ASB, 1927
- D86 Du Jarric, Pierre. *Akbar and the Jesuits*. Tr. by C H Payne. GR, 1926.
- E32B Edwardes, S. M. *Babur - Diarist and Despot*. A. M. Philpot, Lon.
- E32M „ „ & Garrett, H L O *Mughal Rule in India*. UO, 1930.
- Erskine, W. *Memoirs of Zehīr-ed-Dīn Muhammed Bābur... See 954·05L57*
- I6 Irvine, W. *Later Mughals*. Ed by Sir J. N. Sarkar. Cal. 1922. Vols. I-II
- Jarrett, H S. *The Ain-i Akbari*. Tr. See 954·05B62.
- L19 Lane-Poole, S. *Aurangzib... UO, 1930*
- L57 Leyden, J. & Erskine, W. *Memoirs of Zehīr-ed-Dīn Muhammed Bābur... Ed. by Sir L. W. King. UO, 1921. Vols. I-II.*

- M76A1 Moreland, W H. The Agrarian System of Moslem India. WH, 1929.
- M76A2 „ „. From Akbar to Aurangzeb. A Study in Indian Economic History. Mc, 1923.
- M76I „ „. India at the Death of Akbar: An Economic Study. Mc, 1920. (2 copies.)
- O92 Owen, S. J. The Fall of the Moghal Empire. JM, 1912.
- Q1 Qanungo, Kalikaranjan. Sher Shah. KM, 1921.
- R75 Roe, Sir Thomas. The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India: 1615-19. Ed. by Sir W. Foster. UO, 1926.
- R76 Rogers, A. The Tūzuk-i Jahāngīrī or Memoirs of Jahāngīr. A tr. by A. Rogers. Ed. by H. Beveridge. RAS, 1909; 1914. Vols. I-II.
- S16H Sarkar, Sir J. N. History of Aurangzib. MCS, 1919-25. 5 Pts. Vols. I-IV.
- S16M „ „. Mughal Administration. MCS, 1924.
- S16N „ „. Nadir Shah in India. UP, 1925
- S31 Shafaat Ahmad Khan. Sources for the History of British India in the Seventeenth Century. UO, 1926.
- S57 Smith, V. A. Akbar: The Great Mogul; 1542-1605. UO, 1919.
- S79 Stewart, Charles. The Tezkereh al-Vakiat, or Private Memoirs of the Emperor Humayun. A tr. of *Tadhkirat al Wāqī'ā* of Jouher [Jauhar.] Cal. 1904.

#### 954-06 Marhataś.

- D85 Duff, J. C. G. A History of the Mahrattas Ed by S. M. Edwardes. UO, 1921. Vols. I-II.
- R17 Ranade, M. G. Rise of the Maratha Power. Punalekar & Co., Bom. 1900.
- S16 Sarkar, Sir J. N. Shivaji and His Times. MCS, 1920; 1929. (2 copies.)
- S28 Sen, Surendranath. Administrative System of the Marathas U Cal, 1925 (2 copies.)
- V29 Var. Authors Selections from the Historical Records of the Hereditary Minister of Baroda (coll. by B. A. Gupta. U Cal, 1922.

#### 954-07 East India Co.—1761-1856.

- A62 Anon. British India from Queen Elizabeth to Lord Reading By an Indian Mahomedan. Pit, 1926
- B90 Brown, James. An Account of the Last Battle of Panipat.... UO, 1926.
- F66 Forrest, G. W. A History of the Indian Mutiny WB, 1904-12. Vols. I-III.
- H41 Hastings, G. W. A Vindication of Warren Hastings H. Frowde, Lon. 1909.
- H77 Holmes, T. Rice. A History of the Indian Mutiny. Mc, 1898.
- I5 Innes, A. D. A Short History of the British in India. Meth, 1919.
- L93 Lyall, Sir A. The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India. JM, 1920.

- M29 Malleson, G. B. The Indian Mutiny of 1857. SSc, 1912.  
 M85 Muir, Ramsay. The Making of British India. 1756-1858.  
 U Man, 1923.  
 W70 Wood, Sir E. The Revolt in Hindustan 1857-59 Meth, 1908.

#### 954-08 Under the Crown—1858—.

- D50 Dodwell, H. A Sketch of the History of India from 1858 to 1918.  
 LG, 1925.  
 R57 Roberts, P. E. History of British India....CP, 1921; 1927.  
 (2 copies.)  
 V29 Var. Authors. The Bengal and Madras Papers. Coll. by  
 Sir G. W. Forrest GI, 1928. Vols. I-III.

#### 954-09 Indian States.

- W20 Warner, Sir W. Lee. The Native States of India. Mc, 1910.

#### 954-1 Bengal.

- A 'Ābid 'Alī Khān. Memoirs of Gaur and Pandua. Ed. by H. E.  
 Stapleton. GB, 1931

#### 954-9 Hyderabad.

- K97 Krishnaswamy Mudiraj, K. Pictorial Hyderabad. Hy. 1929.

#### 955 History of Persia.

- B91 Browne, E. G. The Persian Revolution of 1905-1909. U Cam,  
 1910  
 H86 Howorth, H. H. History of the Mongols....Pt. III. The  
 Mongols of Persia LG, 1888.  
 M33 Markham, Sir C R. A General Sketch of the History of Persia.  
 LG, 1874  
 S99 Sykes, Sir P. A History of Persia. Mc, 1921. Vols. I-II.

#### 956 Turkey in Asia, Mesopotamia.

- S87 le Strange, G. Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate UO,  
 1924. (3 copies.)

#### 958 Afghanistan, Turkistan.

- D61 Dorn, B. History of the Afgans. A tr. of Makhzan-i Afghānī  
 of Khwāja Ni'mat allāh, of Herāt JM, 1829. (Pt. I.)  
 II Ikbal Ali Shah, *Sirdar*. Afghanistan of the Afghans. Diamond  
 Pr., Lon 1928

#### 958-6 Bukhara.

- K55 Khanikoff. Bokhara: Its Amīr and its People. A tr. by Br.  
 C A. de Bode from the Russian. J Md 1845

#### 960 Africa

- L87 Lucas, Sir C. The Partition and Colonization of Africa.  
 CP, 1922.

**962 Egypt.****962·04 Arab Invasion.**

- B98** Butler, A. J. *The Arab Conquest of Egypt*. . . CP, 1902.

**962·07 19th Century : Abbas II.**

- C73** Cromer, *Earl*. Abbas II. Mc, 1915.

**962·41 Nubia, Northern Provinces.**

- M15** McGuckin de Slane, W., *Br*. Histoire des Berbères. . . A tr. of *Kitāb al-'Ibar* of Ibn Khaldūn. PG, 1925; 1927. Vols. I-II.  
**Schoff**, W. H. The *Periplus* of the Erythraean Sea. *See* 910·9S22.

**971 Canada.**

- B77** Bradley, A. G. *Canada*. TB, 1912.  
**L87** Lucas, *Sir* C. & Egerton, H. E. *A Historical Geography of the British Dominions*. Canada. Vol V. CP, 1923.

**972·02 Mexico—Discovery & Spanish Rule.**

- P76** Prescott, W. H. *History of the Conquest of Mexico*. . . Ed. by J. F. Kirk. GR. Vols. I-II.

**973 United States.**

- B93** Bryce, J., *Visc* *The Study of American History*. UCam, 1921  
**C29** Channing, E. *A Student's History of the United States* MNY, 1924  
**P65** Pollard, A F *Factors in American History*. UCam, 1925.

**973·31 Political History: Causes, Results.**

- E39** Egerton, H. E. *The Causes and Character of the American Revolution*. CP, 1923.  
**T75** Trevelyan, *Sir* G. O. *The American Revolution*. LG, 1912-22. Vols. I-VI.

**973·313 Declaration of Independence.**

- L88** Ludlow, J. M. *The War of American Independence*. 1775-1783. LG, 1920.

**973·54 Monroe, J.—1758-1825.**

- Cresson, W. P. *The Holy Alliance: The European Background of the Monroe Doctrine*. *See* 940·28C72.



## MANUSCRIPTS.

ARABIC.

PERSIAN.

URDU.

HINDI.

DAKKHANI.

---

## Abbreviations.

Ar—Arithmetic.

B—Biography.

Dev—Devotional & Religious.

Dr—Drama.

Comm—Commentary.

E—Ethics.

F—Fiqh.

FA—Fine Arts.

G—Geography.

H—History.

HG—Historical Geography.

L—Logic.

LC—Literary Criticism.

OP—Ornate Prose.

Ph—Philosophy.

Phil—Philology—Lexicology—Grammar.

Po—Poetry.

R—Romance.

Sh—Shi'ah.

Sp—Sports.

Sūf—*Sūfism*.

T—Traditions.

*N.B.—The measurements are internal.*







## MANUSCRIPTS.

## Arabic.

- B Aḥmad b. Md. al-Qaṣṭallānī. al-Mawāhib al-Laduniyyah bi al-Minah al-Mūḥammadiyyah (Modern copy)
- F1 Ibrāhīm b. Md al-Halabī. Kitāb Multaqā al-Abḥur. 19.5 × 14.3 cmm Scribe : 'Abd al-Karīm an-Naṣṭālī. 996H
- F2 'Ubayd allāh b. Mas'ūd al-Ḥanafī Shurḥ al-Wiqāyah. A comm. on *Wiqāyat ar-Riwāyah* of Māḥmūd b. Ṣadr ash-Sharī'at. 27 × 17.5 cmm.
- L Muḥīn ad-Dīn [Ḥāshiyah 'alā Risālat al-Manṭiq li Mīr Zāhid] Bound with *al-Maqāmat al-Hindiyyah*. 24 × 16 cmm [Imperf at end].
- OP Abū Bakr b Muḥsin Bā'būd al-'Alawī. al-Maqāmat al-Hindiyyah. Bound with *Ḥāshiyah 'alā Risālat al-Manṭiq*. Scribe : Md. Fāḍil b Md Shākīr ad-Dājili. 1246H. See Arabic-L.
- Ph Ṣadr ad-Dīn Md. b Ibrāhīm ash-Shīrāzī, *Mullā*. Risālat al-Mashā'ir. 17 × 10.5 cmm Scribe : 'Alī Akbar 1100H.
- Po Ḥāshim b Md. b. 'Uthmān Mīr Ghānī. Muthīr al-Ashwāq wa Khizānat al-'Ushshaq. 23.5 × 17 cmm.
- Ṣūf Shihāb ad-Dīn as-Suhrawardī. [Min Kalām ... mā Sharaḥa bihi Kalimāt li Abī Md. Jarīrī] Bound with short selections from several Ṣūfī authors 19 × 14 cmm.

## Persian.

- Ar Bahā' ad-Dīn Md b al-Ḥusain al-'Āmuli *Khulāṣāt al-Ḥisāb*. 20.5 × 14 cmm. Scribe : S. Bashīr 'Alī 1266H.
- B1 'Alī Ḥusainī Gardīzī. Tadhkirah-i Shu'arā'-i Hind 23 15 cmm Scribe Ḥasan 'Alī, of *Hyderabad* 1243H.
- B2 Anon Kayfīyyāt-i Mutabarrikāt-i Ḥadrat Duwāzdah Imām. See Persian Dev 1
- B3 Dawlat Shāh, Samarqandī Tadhkirat ash-Shu'arā'. 23 5 × 20 cmm Scribe : Ḥājji Md. al-Ḥāfiẓ
- Comm Ḥusain b. Ḥasan Khwārizmī. Jawāhir al-Asrār wa Zawāhir al-Anwār 33 × 21 cmm.
- Dev 1 'Abd allāh b Md. al-Anṣārī [Munājāt]. Bound with *Ruq'āt* of Amīr Khusrāu *Kayfīyyāt-i Mutabarrikāt-i Ḥadrat Duwāzdah Imām*, *Ṣarf-i-Fārsī* of Ṣādiq 'Alī. Ḥājji Faḍl 'Alī Khān, & *Ruq'āt* of Amān allāh Ḥusainī 22 × 15 cmm 1257H
- Dev 2 'Alī 'Askarī, 'Aqil Khān Rāzī *Thamarāt al-Ḥayāt*. 19.4 × 12 cmm Faṭḥ Md. [907H]
- Dev 3 Md Ṭāhir Mubāhathat an-Nafs. Bound with *Risālah-i Badū & Risālah-i Gunāḥān-i Ṣaghīrah wa Kabīrah* of Md. Bāqir Majhsī & *Risālah-i Nīkāh wa Mut'ah* of Akhūnd. 18 × 12 cmm.

- F Md. Rāshid. Tarjamah-i-Farā'id-i Sirājiyyah ba Fawā'id-i Sharifiyyah. A tr. of as-Sirājiyyah of Sirāj ad-Dīn Md. 27·5 × 18 cmm. *Scribe* : Md 'Alī, 'Alī Jān 1248H.
- FA Śankara Nāth Kashmīrī [Qūṭa'āt dar Tadhkirah-i Khūsh-nawisān wa Qawā'id-i Khatt-i Shikasta] 1253H.
- H1 'Abd ar-Razzāq. Tadhkirah-i Nirmāl 24 × 16 cmm. 1232AH; 1817.
- H2 Abū al-Faḍl 'Allāmī. Ā'in-i Akbarī. 33 × 22 cmm.
- H3 Iskandar Munshī Ta'rīkh-i Ālam-Ārā-i 'Abbāsī 22 × 15 cmm. Pt. I. 1213; Pt. II. 1113H.
- H4 Md. 'Alī b. Md. Šādiq al-Husainī. Rāhat-afzā 21·5 × 14 cmm *Scribe* : Najābat 'Alī b. 'Alī Akbar, of Jaunpur.
- H5 Md. b. Khwānd Shāh b Maḥmūd. Rawḍat as-Šafā. 25·5 × 15·5 cmm. (Ptl.)
- H6 Md Tāhir Wahid. Ta'rīkh-i Tāhirī 21 × 13 cmm.
- H7 Timūr, Amīr [Tuzukāt-i Timūrī. The alleged tr. of Abū Tālib al-Husainī from the orig.] 24·5 × 15 cmm.
- HG Md Mustawfī al-Yazdī Awsāf al-Amsār. 15·5 × 25 cmm.
- LC Ghulām 'Alī Āzād Bilgrāmī. Ghizlān al-Hind. 24 × 17 cmm. *Scribe* : Faqīr ad-Dīn. 1223H.
- OP1 Amān allāh Husainī. Ruḡa'āt. See Persian Dev 1.
- OP2 Amīr Khusrau Ruḡa'āt. *Scribe* : 'Abd al-Majīd 1257H. See Persian Dev 1.
- Phil 1 'Abd ar-Rashīd al-Husainī. Farhang-i Rashīdī. 25 × 15·5 cmm. 1147H.
- Phil 2 Inshā' allāh Inshā' b. Mīr Māshā' allāh. Daryā-i Latāfat. 33 × 20·5 cmm.
- Phil 3 Jamāl ad-Dīn Husain Farhangi-i Jahāngīrī. 27 × 15·5 cmm. 1237H.
- Phil 4 Md Badr ad-Dīn Abū Naṣr Farāhī. Niṣāb-i Šibyan 22·5 × 13·5 cmm.
- Phil 5 Md. b. Lād, Dihlawī. Mu'ayyid al-Fuḍalā'. 30 × 18 cmm.
- Phil 6 Šādiq 'Alī, Hājī Fādl 'Alī Khān. Šarf-i Fārsī. See Persian Dev 1.
- Po 1 Amānī, Amān allāh Khān. Dīwān. See Persian Po 13
- Po 2 Baligh. Dīwān. 20 × 11·5 cmm.
- Po 3 Brāhman. Dīwān. 19 × 13 cmm
- Po 4 Dard Dīwān. 21·8 × 16·5 cmm.
- Po 5 Fayḍ, Muḥsin b Murtadī. Dīwān. 20 × 11 cmm. 1158H.
- Po 6 Fayḍī, Abū al-Fayḍ. Qasīdahs, Rubā'īyyāt, &c. 20·4 × 13 cmm
- Po 7 Ghanī, Md. Tāhir, Kashmīrī Ghazals, Rubā'īyyāt. 20 × 14·5 cmm
- Po 8 Ghazālī Mathnawī-i 'Ashiq-u Ma'shūq. 20·5 × 12·5 cmm. Aurangabad. 1085H.
- Po 9 Ghulām Mustafā Bilgrāmī, S Rubā'īyyāt. 24·3 × 14 cmm. *Scribe* : Bū 'Alī
- Po 10 Hāfiz, Shams ad-Dīn. Dīwān 22 × 13 cmm [Imperf.]
- Po 11 Ibrāhīm, Šafawī, M. Intikhāb-i Kashkūl. 21·3 × 13·2 cmm. 979H
- Po 12 Inshā', Inshā' allāh Khān, Mīr. Kullīyyāt. In Persian Urdu. 21 × 15 cmm. *Scribe* : Mīr Imām 'Alī. 1240 H.

- Po 13 *Jamālī*. Miftāḥ-i-Khizānat-i-Ghayb. Bound with the *Diwān* of Amān allāh Khān Amānī & the *Diwān* of Riyāḍī. 20·5 × 12·5 cmm.
- Po 14 *Kalīm*, Abū Ṭālib, Hamadānī. *Diwān*. 23 × 14 cmm.
- Po 15 *Kātibī* Nishāpūri, *Mullā*. Mathnawī-i Dah Bāb. 24·5 × 13·5 cmm. [c.1652 A.D.]
- Po 16 Maḥmūd Shābistārī. *Gulshan-i-Rāz*. 19 × 12·5 cmm. *Māshafī*. See *Muṣḥafī*.
- Po 17 Md. 'Aṣṣār Tabrizī. Mathnawī-i Mihr-u Mushtarī. 19 × 10·5 cmm.
- Po 18 Md. Murād Sāmānah. Mathnawī-i Gul-u Bulbul 22 × 11 cmm.
- Po 19 Murshid Khān Murshid Yazdjirdī. Kullīyyāt. 24 × 14 cmm.
- Po 20 *Muṣḥafī*. *Diwān*. 21 × 14 cmm. Scribe: Md. Ibrāhīm, &c. 1241H.
- Po 21 *Nakhat*. Mathnawī. 22 × 10·5 cmm.
- Po 22 Nāṣir 'Alī. *Diwān*. 23 × 14·5 cmm. Scribe: Ḥasan 'Alī. 1183H.
- Po 23 Ni'mat allāh, *Walī*. *Diwān*. 30 × 16 cmm. 1083H.
- Po 24 *Niẓāmī*, Abū Md. Ilyās b. Yūsuf. Haft Paikar. 25 × 15 cmm.
- Po 25 Qāsim-i Anwār, Mu'in ad-Dīn 'Alī. *Diwān*. 20·5 × 12 cmm.
- Po 26 *Riyāḍī*. *Diwān*. 20·5 × 12 cmm. See Persian Po13.
- Po 27 Rūmī, Jalāl ad-Dīn Md. Jawāhir al-Asrār wa Jawāhir al-Anwār. See Persian comm.
- Po 28 *Saydī*, 'Alī Ṭihrānī, Mīr. S. *Diwān*. 21 × 12 cmm. Scribe: Fātiḥī Samarqandī. 1048H.
- Po 29 Shams ad-Dīn Faqīr 'Abbāsī. Mathnawī-i Walīh-u Sulṭān.; 23·5 × 14 cmm. Scribe: Mīr Ghulām Ḥaidar b. Mīr Md. Yūsuf Bilgrāmi.
- Po 30 *Shawkat* Bukhārī. *Diwān*. 22 × 14·5 cmm.
- Po 31 *Shu'urī* Kāshānī. *Diwān*. 21·3 × 13·5 cmm.
- Po 32 Ṭālib Āmulī, Md. Ṭālib. Qaṣā'id. 23 × 15 cmm. 1222H; 1807.
- Po 33 'Urḍī, Md. b. Zayn ad-Dīn. *Diwān*. 23 × 12 cmm.
- R. Aḥmad-i Kirmānī, Sh. Kitāb-i Ḥājjī Bābā. 21·5 × 16·5 cmm. Scribe: Bahrām b. Munajjim (?). 1320H.
- Sh1 Akhūnd. Risālah-i Nikāḥ wa Mut'ah. See Persian Dev. 3.
- Sh2 Ibrāhīm al-Jurjānī, Gurgīn. Risālah-i Ḥasaniyyah. 22 × 14 cmm
- Sh3 Md. Bāqir Majlisī. Risālah-i-Gunāhān-i Saghirah wa Kabirah. See Persian Dev. 3.
- Sh4 " " Risālah-i Badā. See Persian Dev. 3.
- Sp Muḥibb 'Alī Khalifāh. Bāz-nāma. 32·5 × 20 cmm. Scribe: Abū al-Muẓaffar Sa'id ad-Dīn. 1325H.
- Ṣūf1 Diyā ad-Dīn Nakhshabī. Silk as-Sulūk. 25 × 16 cmm. 1247H.
- Ṣūf2 Md. b. Yahyā b. 'Alī. Maḥāṭib al-I'jāz A comm. on *Gulshan-i Rāz* of Sa'd ad-Dīn Maḥmūd Chabistārī. 23 × 13 cmm.
- Ṣūf3 Rūmī, Jalāl ad-Dīn Md. al-Mathnawī. 26·5 × 18 cmm. [1019?]. Scribe: Shīr Md. b. Shaykh Abī al-Ma'ālī.
- T 'Abd al-Ḥaqq ad-Dihlawī. [Sharḥ-i Mishkāt al-Maṣābiḥ.]. Vol. III of the comm. on the orig. Arabic work of Md. b. 'Abd allāh al-Khaṭīb at-Tabrizī. 28 × 19·5 cmm. Scribe: Shukr allāh. 1090H.

## Urdu.

- Dr Kāzīm 'Alī, *Jawān*. Śakuntala A vers. based on the Sanskrit original of Kālidāsa. 25×19 cmm
- E Amman 'Alī, Mīr. Ganj-i Khūbī.
- H1 Asghar Ḥusain, S. Ta'rīkh-i Asgharī. 32×20 cmm. 1291H.
- H2 Mā. Khalīl ar-Raḥmān. Ta'rīkh-i Burhānpūr. 19·5×15 cmm. 1316H.
- Phil. Inshā' allāh *Inshā'* b. Mīr Māshā' allāh Jafarī. Daryā-i Laṭāfat *See Persian Phil 2.*
- Po1 Ḥasan, Ghulām, Mīr. Kulliyāt. 28×18·5 cmm.
- Po2 *Inshā'*, *Inshā'* allāh Khān, Mīr. Kulliyāt. In Urdu & Persian. *See Persian Po 12.*
- Maṣḥafī. See Muṣḥafī.*
- Po3 *Muṣḥafī*. Kulliyāt. 25×17 cmm.
- Po4 „ „. Kulliyāt 27·5×21·5 cmm. [Chiefly Ghazals]
- Po5 Qabūl, Mahdī 'Alī, M Dīwān. Foll. by his *Risālah dar Paimā'ish-i Haft Iqlīm*.... 24×17 cmm.
- Po6 *Saudā*, Mā. Rafī'. Kulliyāt. 31·8×21·5 cmm. 1205H.
- Po7 „ „. Kulliyāt. 26·5×20 cmm. Vols. I-II.
- Po8 *Sirāj* Dakhani. Kulliyāt. 21×12·5 cmm.
- Po9 *Soz*, Mīr. Dīwān. 24·5×19 cmm.
- R1 Khalīl 'Alī Khān, *Ashk*. Qissaḥ-i Amīr Ḥamzah. 27·5×20·5 cmm. 1803. Vols. I-III.
- R2 Mā. Ḥusain 'Aṭā' *Tahsin*, Mīr. Chār Darwīsh. A version of the Persian orig. 22·5×13·5 cmm. 1213H.
- Sp. [Shamshīr-bāzī]. In Urdu & Hindi. 32×20 cmm.

## Hindi.

- Dev. Mirzā'i Beg Faizābādī. Biddiyā Darpan. 26×18·5 cmm. 1814.
- Po1 Bhūpat Rāya Kāyath Ūnā'i. Pothī Dasam Iskandha Sri Bhāgavata. A tr. into Hindi of the tenth *Skanda* of the Bhāgavata. 22×16 cmm. *Scribe* : Mekhrāj Kāyasth.
- Po2 Pothī Buddha Prakāś. 21·5×11 cmm. *Scribe* : Lāla Rām Prasād, 1207H.
- Po3 Kabīr. Dīwān. 17×11 cmm.

## Dakhani.

- Comm 'Aziz allāh b. Mīr 'Ālam al-Ḥusainī. Chirāgh-i Abadī. A comm. on 30th Juz' of the Qur'ān. 22×15 cmm. *Scribe* : Mā. A'zam, 1223H.

